

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06814554 3

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

THE
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PRESENTED BY

Walter L. Goodwin
June 5, 1925.

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

APV
GOODWIN

STARR

2





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2008 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

Exhibits
= Start
APV

497
ENGLISH
GOODWIN FAMILY PAPERS

being
material collected in the search for
the ancestry of

WILLIAM and OZIAS GOODWIN

Immigrants of 1632
and Residents of
Hartford, Connecticut.

VOLUME II.

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
1921

M. S. M.

TO NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
198805A
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1925 L

198805A
198805A
198805A

CONTENTS.

MARRIAGE ALLEGATIONS.	DATES.	PAGE.
Bishop of London.....	1597 to 1639	1
MARRIAGE LICENSES.		
Bishop of London.....	1555 to 1719	3
London Faculty Office.....	1545 to 1574	5
Ely Diocesan Registry.....	1580 to 1613	5
Norfolk Archdeaconry	1586	6
Norwich Consistory.....	1479 to 1696	6
Suffolk Archdeaconry.....	1625 to 1633	9
Sudbury Archdeaconry.....	1590 to 1595	9
PARISH REGISTER ABSTRACTS.		
Bedford	1563 to 1649	10
Buckingham	1668 to 1690	11
Cambridge	1558 to 1704	11
Cheshire	1561 to 1791	20
Devon	1561 to 1626	22
Essex	1543 to 1710	23
Gloucester	1624 to 1641	48
Hertford	1550 to 1629	48
Huntingdon	1562 to 1629	53
Kent	1564 to 1640	56
Lincoln	1571 to 1642	65
London	1564 to 1664	65
Middlesex	1540 to 1706	72
Norfolk	1539 to 1800	80
Northampton	1567 to 1660	116
Nottingham	1586 to 1633	117
Oxford	1547 to 1699	118
Rutland	1598	122
Shropshire	1540 to 1697	122
Somerset	1599 to 1637	130
Suffolk	1544 to 1790	131
Surrey	1549 to 1608	162
Wilts	1614 to 1621	163
WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.		
Prerogative Court of Canterbury.....	1403 to 1708	164

Bedford Archdeaconry	1625 to 1695	363
Berkshire Archdeaconry	1550 to 1698	366
Buckingham Archdeaconry	1523 to 1640	376
Cambridge Vice Chancellory	1581 to 1628	387
Ely Archdeaconry	1602 to 1622	389
Ely Consistory	1541 to 1673	390
Ely Bishop's Registry	1564 to 1599	396
Cardigan Archdeaconry	1695	497
Chester Consistory	1611 to 1647	398
Cornwall Archdeaconry	1603 to 1642	408
Devon, Exeter Archdeaconry.....	1618 to 1663	414
Exeter Consistory	1592	418
Durham Consistory	1607	419
Essex Archdeaconry	1480 to 1636	420
Commissary	1585 to 1598	433
Bocking Peculiar	1646 to 1664	434
Colchester Archdeaconry	1505 to 1649	435
Essex and Herts.		
Archdeaconry of Middlesex.....	1574 to 1639	452
Commissary of London.....	1526 to 1640	463
London Consistory	1556 to 1602	489
Hereford Consistory	1551 to 1699	493
Hertford.		
Hitchin Archdeaconry	1691 to 1692	513
St. Albans Archdeaconry.....	1679	514
Huntingdon Archdeaconry	1533 to 1695	514
Kent.		
Canterbury Archdeaconry	1474 to 1690	519
Canterbury Consistory	1481 to 1701	550
Rochester Consistory	1461 to 1624	563
Leicester Archdeaconry	1627 to 1630	573
Lincoln Consistory	1504 to 1684	574
Dean and Chapter	1619	592
Stowe Archdeaconry	1628 to 1703	592
London Archdeaconry	1548 to 1698	594
Commissary	1422 to 1689	596
Dean and Chapter of St. Paul's.....	1536 to 1646	613
Peculiar of the Arches.....	1689 to 1696	615
Middlesex Archdeaconry	1609	616

Norfolk Archdeaconry	1464 to 1690	616
Consistory	1545 to 1667	636
Norwich Archdeaconry	1516 to 1685	638
Norwich Consistory	1429 to 1698	656
Norwich Dean and Chapter	1612 to 1627	693
Northampton Archdeaconry	1617 to 1636	694
Peterborough Consistory	1567	696
Oxford Archdeaconry and Consistory...	1511 to 1666	696
Oxford and Bucks Peculiars	1627 to 1631	701
Shropshire, Bridgenorth Peculiar	1641	704
Somerset, Taunton Archdeaconry	1547 to 1698	704
Stafford, Litchfield and Coventry Con-		
sistory	1538 to 1630	717
Suffolk Archdeaconry	1447 to 1696	733
Sudbury Archdeaconry	1408 to 1694	758
Surrey Archdeaconry	1499 to 1658	777
Commissary	1668	783
Lewes Archdeaconry	1543 to 1677	783
Sussex, Chichester Peculiar	1559	791
Wiltshire, Dean of Sarum Peculiar	1587	791
Corsham Peculiar	1633	792
Worcester Consistory	1552 to 1618	792
Warwick, Worcester Consistory	1563 to 1575	795
York Consistory or Prerogative	1557 to 1693	795
Ireland Prerogative	1597 to 1680	804
CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS	1533 to 1657	806
CHANCERY DEPOSITIONS	15— to 1653	1043
COURT OF REQUESTS	1567 to 1602	1073
CHANCERY BILLS, IRELAND	1578	1083
CLOSE ROLLS	1569 to 1654	1084
COMMON PLEAS ROLLS	16— to 1617	1119
EXCHEQUER DEPOSITIONS	1617	1120
FEET OF FINES	1584 to 1649	1120
INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM	1332 to 1639	1125
LAY SUBSIDIES	15— to 1664	1131
COMPOSITIONS FOR FIRST FRUITS	1570 to 1634	1132
DUCHY OF LANCASTER PAPERS to 1580	1132
DOMESDAY BOOK	1086	1133
PATENT ROLLS	1284 to 1332	1134

PIPE ROLLS	?	1136
HUNDRED ROLLS	1275 to 1276	1137
BRAINTREE.		
Church Wardens accounts.....	1581 to 158?	1139
Vestry records book abstracts.....	1619 to 1632	1147
Manor Rolls Homage	1616 to 1632	1167
Manor Rolls	1604 to 1638	1170
ESSEX AND HERTS.		
Commissary Court	1622 to 1632	1171
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Ely Diocesan Registry	1615 to 1616	1178
Essex Archdeaconry	1633 to 1634	1178
Colchester Archdeaconry	1588 to 1634	1179
Canterbury Case List	1621	1181
Rochester Consistory	1569 to 1605	1182
Norfolk Archdeaconry	1587 to 1588	1182
Norwich Consistory	1555 to 1568	1182
Yarmouth Assembly records.....	1556 to 1613	1183
Taunton Castle documents	1569 to 1596	1185
Suffolk Archdeaconry	1622 to 1623	1189
Sudbury Archdeaconry	1591	1189
Ipswich Court Rolls.....	1603 to 1607	1190
York Apprentices Enrollment.....	1600	1190
British Museum Documents.....	1656	1191
Ireland State Papers.....	1653 to ?	1191
Cambridge University,		
Matriculations and Degrees.....	1544 to 1658	1191
List of persons named Ozias		1194
Omissions		1195

SOVEREIGNS OF ENGLAND.

1066 to 1688.

William the Conqueror	Oct. 14, 1066—Sept. 9, 1087
William II.	Sept. 9, 1087—Aug. 2, 1100
Henry I.	Aug. 2, 1100—Dec. 1, 1135
Stephen	1135—Oct. 25, 1154
Henry II	Oct. 25, 1154—July 6, 1189
Richard I	July 6, 1189—April 6, 1199
John	April 6, 1199—Oct. 19, 1216
Henry III	Oct. 19, 1216—Nov. 16, 1272
Edward I	Nov. 16, 1272—July 7, 1307
Edward II	July 7, 1307—Sept. 1327
Edward III	Sept. 1327—June 21, 1377
Richard II	June 21, 1377—Sept. 29, 1399
Henry IV	Sept. 29, 1399—Mar. 20, 1413
Henry V	Mar. 20, 1413—Aug. 31, 1422
Henry VI	Aug. 31, 1422—Mar. 4, 1461
Edward IV	Mar. 4, 1461—April 9, 1483
Edward V	April 9, 1483—June 26, 1483
Richard III	June 26, 1483—Aug. 22, 1485
Henry VII	Aug. 22, 1485—Apr. 21, 1509
Henry VIII	April 21, 1509—Jan. 28, 1547
Edward VI	Jan. 28, 1547—July 6, 1553
Mary	July 6, 1553—Nov. 17, 1558
Elizabeth	Nov. 17, 1558—Mar. 24, 1603
James I	Mar. 24, 1603—Mar. 17, 1625
Charles I	Mar. 17, 1625—Jan. 30, 1649
Commonwealth	1649—May 29, 1660
Charles II	May 29, 1660—Feb. 6, 1685
James II	Feb. 6, 1685—Dec. 11, 1688

DEAN AND CHAPTER OF NORWICH, NORFOLK.

William Goodwyn, tayler, Dewelling wthin the p'einct of the Cathedral Church of the Holly and vndivided (Trinity?) of Norwich. Will 13 Aprill 1612; proved 5 October 1612. To reparation of church of Thorpe next Norwich called Bishops Thorpe 10s. To poore in said town of Thorpe 20s. To poore at buriall 40s. To singing mass in Cathedrall Church 20s. To wife Margery bed etc, hers before marriage, jewells etc, also annuity of £20 to be paid in church porch of St. George Tombe-land by my kinsman Henry Rose of Norwich, grocer, wife not to claim dower and to discharge bond to Mr. Thomas Anguish now maior of Norwich and in that case all houses and land in Thorpe to her for life then to said Henry Rose etc. To my three sisters, Joan Bruse, Bridgett Wakefeild, and Margarett Jaxon 40s. apece. To Robert Rose of Bungay Cordin' (sic.i.e. cord-wainer) 40s. To William Rose his son my god son 40s. To my godson the son of Richard Wakefeild of Beckles, tayler 40s. To eldest son of Rowland Lynsey of Norwich, blacksmith £5. To eldest son of Thomas Nash of Norwich, cloathworker 40s. To godchildren William More and William Trewe executors. Witnesses: John Brett, Robt Brett, Arthur Fayreman, Robert Kippinge, scr.

Dean and Chapter of Norwich, Book 2 (1600-1652),
folio 146, folio 147 in calendar and No. 16
of file for 1612-1615).

Thomas Gooding, cytty of Norwich, freemason. Will 16 June 1625; proved 23 January 1627/8. To be buried in Cathedral church of the undivided Trynity in Norwich nere wife Elizabeth. To poore of the church there 6s.8d. To wife Barbera all goods she brought also 20s. for ring. To neece Elizabeth Bollerd 20s. To godsonne Thomas Alyn 10s. Rest to brother Robert Gooding executor. Witnesses: Richard Oakes, John Burghe, Ed: Dawson.

Dean and Chapter of Norwich, Book 2 (1600-1652),
folio 319.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NORTHAMPTON.

Edward Goodwine of Irchester county Northton, yeoman. To Katherine my now wife all she brought with her and a barn next Thomas Mason. To Edward my son the house next to Nicholas Goodwin on the South now in occupation of Edward Kempstead. To son John £120. To daughter Susan £120. To Agnes Jackson my kinswoman 6s.8d. To Elizabeth Houghton my sister 13s.4d.

Archdeaconry of Northampton, AV. folio 360.

Richard Goodwyne of Irchester. Will 30 October 1617; proved 27 November 1617. To Anne my daughter £100 when 16. Anne my wife to have my lands till my son Richard is 21, if he dies to Nicholas Goodwin my brother. My wife Anne to pay my mother Amy Goodwine £28. To Elizabeth and Anne Gutton two daughters of Nathaniel Guttens £16. Residuary Legatee and Executrix: Wife Anne. Overseers: Brother Nicholas Goodwine and Thomas Ekyne, junior. Witnesses: Talbot Whiston, Edward Goodwine, and Thomas Ekins, junior.

Archdeaconry of Northampton, series 2 register M, folio 41.

Margery Goodwind, County Northampton, widdowe. Will 21 February 1618; proved 7 September 1619. To be buried in the church yard of Wick diocese. Daughter Elizabeth Lord 50s, and to her four children that she had by John Archer 50s. To daughter Barnes 50s. and to Richard Barnes 50s. and to the rest of her children 50s. To son Frances Goodwin 50s. and to his two children 50s. To daughter Hobbes 50s. To Mary Goodwine my goddaughter 10s. To Thomas Goodwin younger 10s. To William and John Goodwin sons of John Goodwine 6s.8d. each. To William Grene's three boyes 12d. apiece. To Gilbard and Barboro, widdo (Ken?) widd. Edmonte, widdo Jenkenson, Blunche Tomkenes, one pecke of barley apiece. To Taft hald a sticke of barley. Residuary legatee and executor: Hendry Goodwin. Witnesses: John Pollard and Nicholas Gare.

Archdeaconry of Northampton, series 2, Book P, folio 84.

William Goodwine, Heinton. Will proved 27 January 1622/3. To my wife three beice and twelve sheepe also two lambes, also

seven stocks of bees. To son Richard £6. To son William £5. To son George £5. To son Nicholas £5. Monie oweinge to me which I give to my wife to pay my childrens portions which my father Goodwine oweth £7 and my brother Thomas Goodwine owed £12, Richard Maur of Imley other £7, John Banden of Finmere other £3, Robert M Marton his man oweth 12s. 8d. and Thomas the 8s. alsoe of which money I give £21 to my four sonns and £9. 9s. to my wife. Leese of prior and all goods to wife executrix. If wife die son Richard to have lease. Childrens portions to be paid .20 September 1624. Overseers: Henry Perkins, Thomas Goodwine, and William Gibbons. Inventory £67. 8s. 5d.

Archdeaconry of Northampton, 2d Series, Register N,
folio 37.

Robert Goodwin, Kettering. Will 26 Maye 1629; proved 24 July 1629. To repair of church 3s.4d. To poor 3s. 4d. To Robert Goodwin the younger of Weekely, house and land. Rest to wife executrix. Witnesses: Thomas Lamford, Richard Goodwin and George Baker.

Archdeaconry of Northampton, 1st Series, Register O. E.,
folio 161.

Katherine Goodwin of Irchester, county Northampton, widdow. Will 13 September 1636; proved 17 December 1636. To Thomas my eldest son 12d. To Edward my son the little red cow. To John my son the black heifer. To Susanna my daughter the brindle cow. To poor of Irchester and Knoston 20s. Residuary legatee and executrix: daughter Susan. Witnesses: Nicol Mason, and Nicholas Goodwin.

Archdeaconry of Northampton, Series 2, Register C,
folio 186.

John Berton, Oakham. Will 8 March 1610; proved 25 June 1611. For default of heirs to son and nephew etc., property to Anthony Goodwin of Egleton and to his heirs. To my brother Anthony Goodwin's children. Proved at Peterborough.

Archdeaconry of Northampton, Book 8, folio 177.

CONSISTORY OF PETERBOROUGH, NORTHAMPTON.

Henry Lynnell, Paulespury, Northants. Will 30 January 1566: proved 24 July 1567. Witnesses: Richard Goodwyn and John Robins.

Consistory of Peterborough (at Peterborough), Book 3,
folio 173.

CONSISTORY AND ARCHDEACONRY OF OXFORD.

Richard Goodwin of Swatcliff (Swalcliffe?). Will 22 October 1511; proved 11 January ———. To be buried in the body of the church at Swatcliff. To the mother church of Lincoln 2d. To our Lady in the chawncell of Shutford one sheep. To the rode in the chappell one sheepe. To the basyn bifor the rode in Swatcliff one shepe. To the bellys one stryke of malt. Two trentalls to be sung for my soul, one at Wroxson and one at Swatcliff. To Alice my daughter £10. Residuary legatees and executors: Julyan my wife, and Symond my son. Overseers: Edward Wikham, gent, and Edward Hatwen. Witnesses: George Blonte, gent, scrivener, John Clerk, William Savage and Richard leycester. Debts owing to me.: Roger Barnesby 20s, Walsall Bocher of Banbury 12s.9d.

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford, series 1,
Register 1, folio 82.

Thomas Goodewyn of Alkerton. Will 19 December 1530; proved 8 October (1531). To be buried in churchyard of Alkerton. To mother church of Lincoln 2d. To the hy awter of Alkerton 2d. To the church of Alkerton a shepe. To the church of Horley a shepe. To the church of Shewyngton a stryke of barley. To the chapel of Wallistotte a stryke of barley. To chapell of Ipwell ditto. To church of Hornton ditto. To Richard my son a cart, a plough, and two horses, a cow, a bullock, and 48 sheep. To Anne my daughter 24 sheep, and a cowe. To Henry my son six sheep, two silver spoones and a broche. To John my son six shepe and hyoe of been. To each of my godchildren 4d. To grey friars of Oxford 2s.8d. To son William Lownde a sheep. Residue to wife Elizabeth. Executors: Son Henry and wife Elizabeth. Witnesses: Sir William Lownde,

parson, Richard Ludyatte, Richard Goodwyn, with others. Proved before Dr. Morgan.

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford, Series I,
Register 1, folio 58.

Elyzabeth Goodyn of Alkerton, county Oxon, wydow. Will 2 March, 35 Hen. 8 (1543/4); proved 16 May 1544. To be buried in Alkerton churchyard. Sole legatee and executor: son Richard Goodyn. Witnesses: Thomas Tristram, Henry Goodyn, sir Thomas Wyllms, prest.

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford, Series I,
Register 1, folio 177.

Henry Goodwyne, priest and curate of Chakenden, county Oxon. Will 20 September 1545; proved 4 November 1545. To be buried in the churchyard of Chakenden. To my mother, my best long gown and 20s. To my brother Richard my russet jacket, my hosen, my bed with all things belonging, and 20s. To Rychard Watson my gostly father, my best cloake and hosen, and 3s.4d. to sing a trentall for my soul and all Christian souls. To my cosyne ——— Goodwyne, I give my chamblett. To the church of Chakenden 12d. To every of my godchildren 3s.4d. and Thomas ——— paye but to them, and my cloke and dublett to Robert Abbott. To master a year of Stoke, a satin cappe. To John of Goryng my wood knyfe. Residuary legatee and executor: brother Rychard. Wytresses: Mr. Richard Watson my goostley father, and Agnes Lovegay that kept me in my syckness.

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford, Series I,
Register 2, folio 107.

John Godwyn of Ilmere, county Bucks. Will 10 July 1551; proved 14 December 1551. To be buried in churchyard of Ilmere. To Annes my wife, four kyne, if she marry, but two. To every child that I have, two beasts to be delivered at the discretion of William Clarke of Hadnam, Sir James Wythington, vicar of Ilmere, Thomas Godwyne, and Edmund Godwyne. To John my son £3. 13s. 4d. To William my son £4. To Edmund my son 5 marks. To Thomas my son £3. To Margery my daughter £3. To Thomas Godwyne my father my mare. To

Roger Miller 2s. Residuary legatee and executrix: wife Annes. Witnesses: Sir James Wythington, vicar of Ilmere, Wylliam Clarke of Hadnam, Thomas Godwyn of Ilmere, Edmund Godwyn of Ilmere, Edmund Godwyn of Ilmere, with others.

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford, Series I,
Register 8, folio 117.

John Godwine of Wyllstotte, parish of Wardenton. Will 11 August 1559; proved 29 June 1559. To be buried in the churchyard of Mary Mawdelyn in the towne of Wardenton. To the altar 6d. To the church a sheep. To my godchildren 2d. apeece. To Richard my son, my ieron bounde carte. To Roger my son my mylons, and to Richard and Roger the part of my tyethes that I have at Wardenton, and my hald yard I have of William Collins whene my wyfe doth marrye. To Thomas Tymcocke 2d. Residuary legatees and executors: Agnes my wife, Richard, Roger, and Thomas my sons, Alys and Margaret my daughters. Overseers: John Hornycroft, John Ettington, and William Garnar. Witnesses: Sir Thomas Laye, priest, Thomas Goodwin, John Densy, and William Garnar with others.

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford Series I,
Register 6, folio 250.

Henry Godwine of Horleye, county Oxford, husbandman. Will proved 18 February 1559. To Joann Suffolke, eldest daughter of John Suffolke, twenty sheep, four pewter dishes, one brasse potte. To Henry Gable ten sheep. To John Taylor of Wroxton two sheep and one hive of bees. To Thomas and Elen Gable, son and daughter to Henry Gable, two sheep each. To Henry and Kinborowe Taylor a sheep each. To Henry, Mary, and Alice Hall, son and daughters to William Hall, a sheep each. The table standing in the hall with the Crowe of Irne and the two wedges to remain as heirlooms, if the heir makes sale of the house, to go, the table to Henry Goodwin, son to John Goodwin, the Crowe to William Taylor, the wedges to William Hall. To William Hall ten sheep. To John Godwin, son to me, twenty sheep. To Henry, son to John Goodwin, one sheep. To my two daughters Elizabeth Hall and Margaret Taylor to have Joan Suffolkes legacy in keeping till she is 18. Residue to my wife Elin Godwin, Jees Godwin, and Grace Goodwin. Executrix:

Wife Elin. Overseers: William Mayes of Horneton, Wylliam Hall of Bourton, William Tayler of Wroxton, and Henry Gabell of Bloxam. Witnesses: Sir Roger Bendbowe, Wylliam Hall, and Thomas Pare, with others. At London £70. 13s.2d.

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford, Series I,
Register 8, folio 35.

Richard Goodin of Awkerton. Will: no date; proved 23 March 1580(?) To be buried in the churchyard of Awkerton. To the high Altar 12d. To Thomas my son my house and land in Awkerton, also my teams. To John my son a Ieron bownde carte and £4. To Henry my son £4. To Elynne my daughter £5. To Margery £5. To Elsibeth £5. To Agnes £5. My wife to live with my son Thomas. Executor: son Thomas. Overseer: Henry Godwaye. Witnesses: William Goodman, and Nicholas Rusyll.

Consistory of Oxford, Series I, Register 6, folio 316.
(?) (Hudson says 1580. I think 1560. R. L. Steele).

Richard Gooddwin of Bodicot, parish of Adderburye. Will 8 July 1581; proved 23 September 1581. To Jhon Goodwin my son, the lease of my house on condition he does not sell it. My wife to live in it for life while a widow, and my daughter Jone Gooddine, if she need it, or to pay to my daughter yearly 6s.8d. To my son John a bond made between me and Thomas Cosens and Jerom Kenthe of Adderburye. To my son Richard a weeninge pigge and a table clothe. Residuary legatees and executrixes: Ales my wife and Jone my daughter. Overseers: Thomas Hall, John Wise, and Thomas (Pigge?).

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford, Series I,
Register 10, folio 52.

Mawde Goddine of Hinton (Henton?), county Oxon. Nuncupative will 1 February 1589/90; proved 25 February 1589/90. To the poor of Chinner and Hinton 10s. To the poor of Thame 10s. To her five godchildren 5s. To William Monday 13s.4d. To the mother of said William, and to her family 6s.8d. To Robert Mondaye's children 13s.4d. To Elizabeth Everton 10s. To her son in law Robert Tomson als Lambe. To the three children of said Robert 3s. To William Everton 6s.8d. To

Agnes Mortimer one peticote. To Cislie Manne ditto. Her clothes to her daughter Alice Tomson als Lambe and Elizabeth Everton. Residuary legatee and executrix: neece Elizabeth Everton. Witnesses: Hierom Parsloe, Agnes Mortimer, goodwiffe Adams and goodwiffe Warner.

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford, Series I,
Book II (1588-1593), folio 72.

Alice Goodwyne of Alkerton, Diocese of Oxon, widow. Nuncupative will 3 December 1600; proved 23 April 1601. In presence of Margery Whitting of Alkerton and Elizabeth Warner of the same town. To her son Henry Goodwin 50s. and one pair of sheets. To John Goodwin her son £4 and two pair of sheets. To Thomas Goodwin her son, ditto. Residuary legatee and executor: son William Goodwin. Overseers: Phillip daulton, and Richard Goodwin of Alkerton.

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford, Series I,
vol. 14 (1599-1603), folio 96.

(No date) Administration of goods of John Goodwin of Cassington, Diocese of Oxon, to his brother Henry Goodwin.

Consistory and Archdeaconry of Oxford, Series I,
Register 14 (1599-1603), folio 166.

Robert Goddin of Emsham (Ensham?), county Oxon. 18 February 1603 Administration to Margaret, relict of same.

Archdeaconry of Oxford, Series 2, Vol. 1, folio 305.

William Goodwin of Adderbury, county Oxford. Will 23 March 1632/3; proved 2 May 1633. To my brother Mathew Goodwin all my wearing cloathes. To my godson William Goodwin, son of said brother Mathew Goodwin, 20s. to be paid within three months of my decease. To each of the other children of my brother 10s. apiece. To Ann Whitbee, daughter of Alce Whitbee of Knoll deceased, 30s. To Margaret Edes, the wife of William Edes of Knowle, 10s. To my aforesaid godson William Goodwin one brasspot, one cupboard after the decease of my wife Margaret. Residuary legatee and executrix, wife Margaret. Overseers: my friends Mr. John Coles and John Lantin 2s.6d apiece to buy them gloves. Witnesses: Jane West, Sara Yeamans. Proved Chippingnorton. Inventory made 1

April 1633 amounting to £38. 10s. 2d. Prayers: Henry Gardner and Richard Lynde.

Consistory of Oxford, will filed 1633.

John Goodwin of Rowleright (Rollright?) Magna, county Oxford, Clerk. Will 21 June, 18 Charles II, 1666; proved 20 March 1666/7. To my son Nathaniel £5, To my daughter Wergne, my daughter Bryon, my daughter Stoaden, my daughter Stokes 12d. apece. To my grandchild John Goodwin, ye son of Richard Goodwin, £10. To the poor of the parish 20s. Residue legatees and executors: my eldest sonns Samuel and Richard Goodwin. Witnesses: Richard Lethaceland, James Brownes. Proved at Oxford. Inventory made 19 March 1666/7 value £134. 19s.0d. Rector of Roolright Witnesses: Thomas Endell, John Witt. Samuel and Richard Goodwin valuers.

Consistory of Oxford, will file 1666/7.

OXFORD AND BUCKS PECULIARS.

William Gooddin, Banbury, Oxon, cordwayner. Will 21 September 1626; proved 11 May 1627. To church of Banbury 12d. My house vnto my three sonnes John, Rebeart and William Gooddin, after death of Alice Goodwife(sic) my wife. To two daughters Ann and Ellen Gooddin £3 apeice to be paid by three sons in gateway of house. Wife Alce Gooddin executrix. If she marry house etc. to sonns. To daughter Elsabeth Williams 10s. and to her three children Thomas, Elsabeth and Grace 2s. each. Overseers: Seth Pope and Robert Humphries. Witnesses: George Beetham, Thomas Williams. Inventory, 11 May 1627, (9. 3s.4d.) by Seth Pope and John Hull.

Oxford and Bucks Peculiars file 1627.

William Godwin, Sidenham, Oxon, husbandman. Will 15 January, 2 Chas I; proved 24 November 1628. To William Keene now our minister of Sidenham 10s, to be paid by Christopher Baldwin or myne executor etc. To Christopher Towne's children viz. Robert, Christopher, Rachell, Jeffery, Agnes 12d. apeece. To widdowe Yorke, widdowe Andrewes, Hellen Heyfeyld and her daughter Joane Heyfeyld 12d apiece. To Rachell Towne, wife of Christopher Towne, all goods etc. in house of Christopher Towne to be delievered by mine overseer. To said Rachell 12d. Rest to said Christopher Towne, executor. Over-

seer: neighbour Richard Hayley. Witnesses: Wm Keene, Xpofer Baldwyn, Robert Lyncke, Richard Hayley.

Inventory of William Godding late of Sidenham taken by John White and Richard Haley £7. 7s.8d. Exhibited 24 November 1628.

Oxford and Bucks Peculiars, file 1628.

Thomas Goodden. (Great Bourton?) Will 20 September 1630; proved 9 November 1630. To wife on ioyne bed, on covered, on payer of blankets, one wobbed, one boulster, two pillows and two coffers and all her childbed linen. To my foure daughters Marie, Elizabeth, Dorotheie and Anne twentie nobles a peece and to everie one of them one payer of sheetes and one platter at 21 or marriage etc. To sonn Thomas executor, all my teme with theire gears, the carte, plowe and harrowes and such nessesarie things for husbandrie and all the maddowe beinge for maintenance of his teme and one half the besse and one half the woden vessel at end of eight yeares and then to devide the besse and the wooden vessell. Sonn to plowe, till, sowe and bring home his mother's third part as he doth his owne and then to half one half a yeard land. They to use my whole livinge together vnto end of eight yeares then to devide according to my will. To Supervisors 6d. apeece. Sonn Thomas executor. Supervisors: Thomas Darl , George Hopkins and Rychard Tunes. Proved at C .

A true note are I taken of the goods of Thomas Goodden of Great Borton whoe departed this life the 28th day of September in the yeare of our lord god 1630.

Imprimis his purse and wearing aparell 2^{li} 10^s

It. three horses, theire gears, a carte, a plowe, a payer of

harrowes and a rowle 10^{li}.

It. three bease 6^{li}.

It. the corne and peasse and hay 26^{li}.

It. a cocke and fiue hens 1^s 6^d

It. Rogers locke and belles 3^s

George Hopkins. not totalled.

Jhon Den Exhibited 9 November 1630.

Robert Crowley.

Oxford and Bucks Peculiars, file 1630.

Edmund Goodwyn, Dorchester, Oxon. Nuncupative will November 1630; proved 16 December 1630. All to wife Joane

Goddyn. Witnesses: Margaret Cherrill, Ann Cherrill. Administration to relict Joan. Account of Joane Goddin administratrix of the will of Edward Goddin late of Dorcester, Oxon, exhibited 12 March 1630/1 Debts paid.

William Carter, Thomas Seyworth, Widdow Jerum, Thomas Benum, William Innes, Richard Larkin, William Carter.

£9. 10s. 5.

in hand £24. 10s. 3d.

Oxford and Bucks peculiars, file 1630.

Henry Goodwin, Horley. Will 27 December 1631; proved 3 August 1631. To be buried in churchyard of Horley. To my sonn John Goodwin, my daughter Anne Scane and to my sonne Henry Goodwin £15 amongst them. To my daughter Elizabeth French one cow. Rest to my now wife Mary, executrix. Witnesses: John Clarsin (overseer), brother John Goodwin.

An inventory of all the goodes and household stuffe of Henry Goodwin late of Horley in the county of Oxen, yeoman, deceased, prayd by John Goodwin, William Nichols and John Beach as followeth :

Imprimis his apparell	xxx ^s .
Item three kine	vj ^{li} .x ^s .
Item thirte four sheepe	x ^{li} .
Item. one hoge	x ^s .
Item the corne and hay	xvij ^s .
Item the linnens	xj ^s .
Item the butter, cheese, apples, hempe	xij ^s .
Item, the coffers, tables and wodern ware	xx ^s .
Item brasse, pewter, iron and earthenware	xxx ^s .
Item the bookes	ij ^s .
Item all the woud aboute the groundes	x ^s .
Item one hive of bees	v ^s .
Item one pannell wth other implements	v ^s .
Item foure hennes	ij ^s .

Summa xxxxiij^{li}.vij^s.

Exhibit^d erat hoe Inven'

apud Banburie vicesemo

3^o die Aprilis Ano Dni 1632

p' Maria Goodwin exiem &c

Oxford and Bucks Peculiars, file 1631.

PECULIAR OF BRIDGNORTH, SHROPSHIRE.

John Overton of Erdingley in the parish of Quatford county Salop, yeoman. Will 28 June 1641; proved 20 November 1641. To Johane Corser, widow, my sister, 40s. To Francis Overton, my brother, 40s. To Symen Corser, my kinman, 30s. To Thomas Corser, my kinsman, 30s. To Sisley Corser, my kinswoman, 30s. To Elizabeth, wife of Richard Gravenor, 40s. To Richard Overton, my kinsman, 40s. and one pair of waine wheels iron-bound. To Francis Swalman, my sister's son, 10s. To the poor of Quatford on the day of my burial 10s. To Ambros Morris, my godson, 20s. To the four children of Simon Corser, my kinsman, 3s. 4d. apiece. To John Jeames, son of William Jeames, my cousin by marriage 3s. 4d. To Zacharie, Thomas and John three sons of Francis Overton, my brother, to each of them 3s. 4d. To Anne, wife of Richard Overton, my cousin, 5s. To the two children of Richard Gravenor, my kinsman, 3s. 4d. apiece. Executors: Symon Corser and Richard Overton, my two kinsmen. Witnesses: Richard Woodard (his mark), William King (his mark), Thomas Nichols, clerk.

Inventory £43-6-10. Taken 7 July 1641 by Edward Farmer, John Gilbert, Francis Overton.

Peculiar of Bridgnorth.

ARCHDEACONRY OF TAUNTON, SOMERSET.

Johane Gooden, North Petherton, widow. Will 22 June 1549; proved 5 March 1549/50. My bodie to be buried in the church yard of North Petherton. I geve to Robert Goodyn my son xxtie shepe of wethers, yewes, and lambes. To John, Alexander and Anne the children of the said Robert, each one shepe. To said Robert my platters, my potengers, one paire of shetts, a chafer, a coffer and a mantell. To Phillippe Gooden a peticote of white. To Marie Gooden my beste gowne. To Johane and Isbell either of them a gowne. To the said three maidens either of them a shete, a knitter and a coffer. To John Gooden the younger a coffer. To the maintenance of the church of Petherton 6s. To the Vicar xijd. Residue to John Goodyn my sonne whom I make my executor. Witnesses: John Rose, Vicar, John Crome and Ri. Yonge.

Archdeaconry of Taunton, Book 1, folio 485.

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

William Goodyn, Northpetherton. Will 22 Apryll 1558; proved 4 May 1558. To be buried in Petherton churchyard. To church 8d. To Cathedral church of Wells 4d. To my son John thelder my waste cote and best hosyer. To Hughe and George children of said John one cote each. To dought' Jone two shepe and on lambe. Resydewe to wief Jone and son John the yonger executors. Witnesses: sr Wyllm Bridge p'son of Durloxton, William Churchyll and John Stacey. Debts owinge Willm Howell 40s. Debts I owe. To John Thorne of Hunteworthye £9. 6s.8d. To my sister Alyce Noryngton £3. 12s.8d. To Symon Courte 6s.8d. To Mr. Goby 10

Archdeaconry of Taunton, Book 2 (1557-1558), page 160.

Elizabeth Goodhin of Northpetherton, widow. Will 9 April 1587; proved 20 May 1587. To be buried in churchyard of North-Petherton Parish St Andrewes Wells 4d. To Margaret Huertland my daughter 20s. flockbed and to Alice Hansell one olde peticote. To Philip Huertland my daughter Margaret's son 20s. To Jesper Bidggod one little brasse pann. Residue to son Richard Goodhin executor. Witnesses: Richard Bidyshood and overseer Richard Bidyeshood.

Archdeaconry of Taunton, Register 7 (1587-1588), folio 109.

John Godding, Chreech (Creech? Somerset). Will 11 February 6 James Proved 1610. To daughter Jane Cooke, wife of William Cooke, and their children. To daughter Agnys, wife of William Davie, and their children. Son John executor.

Archdeaconry of Taunton, file 1610.

John Goodwin, D.D., Parson of Lawrence Lideard. (Lydeard St Lawrence?). Nuncupative will 3 November 1628; proved 19 June 1629. To son John Goodwin first presentation of Parsonage of Lawrence Lideard aforesaid, the gift to remayne to wief Anstice Goodwin and son Emanuell. To said Wife Anstice Goodwin at Taunton Deane, land for life, then to son Emanuell. Rest to wife Anstice, executrix. Witnesses: Peter Holway and Margaret Saunders.

Archdeaconry of Taunton, will file 1624, old no. 17.

Richard Gooding, yeoman, of Moorland in North Petherton. Will 21 September 1670: proved 15 November 1671. To my

son Richard Gooding £5. To my daughter Hannah Poole £5 within one month after my decease. To my son James Gooding £10 within a month after my decease. To my daughter Sarra Darling 10s. within a month after my decease and my bed and the furniture my wife died in. To George Darling the younger 40s. at 21. To Katherine Poole 20s. Whereas I have the estate from Edward Court Esq. for 4 score and 19 years, if Richard and Thomas Gooding my sonnes shall happen so long to live I give and bequeath the residue of my said terme to my son Thomas Gooding: my son Thomas shall pay to my son Richard Gooding 30s. per annum for life. To Richard Gooding my bed and furniture that is now in the hall etc. The residue to my son Thomas. Executor: my son Thomas. Witnesses: Robert Colthurst, Richard Gooding.

A trew and perfitte inventory of all the goods and chattells of Richard Gooding the elder of Moorland, in the parish of North Petherton, in the County of Somerset, latly deceased taken and aprised by Robert Colthurst, Richard Gooding and George Gooding, the 22 day of November 1671.

	£	s	d
Imprimis. His waring apparell and money in purse.	5	0	0
Item. In the kitchen chamber one standing beadsteed and one feather bead with other things thereunto belonging.	2	10	0
Item. In the same chamber on beadsteed more and one flocke bead with other things belonging.	1	0	0
Item. One cheast and two coffers.		10	0
Item. One payre of canvas shetts and other lining.		6	0
Item. In the hall chamber on trundell beadsteed with one flock bead.		10	0
Item. In the Hall one flock bead with two bolsters and other furniture thereunto belonging.	7	2	0
Item. One side tabell and formes.		3	0
Item. One littell cubberd.		2	0
Item. In the kitchen two brasse potts.		12	0
Item. Two brasse pannes.		6	0
Item. Fouer brasse caldrons and one littell skillett.	1	0	0
Item. Seaven pott of putter.		6	0
Item. One table boar 1, two formes and one side board.		13	4
Item. Two brandises, two iron crooks and two chares.		3	0

Item. Two butts three hoggseds, two halfe hoggseds, three barrells, sixe tubbes and fouer payles.	1	10	0
Item. One cheste presse, one silting tray and eight chesse fates.		10	0
Item. Backen in the house.	1	10	0
Item. One mare.	4	0	0
Item. One packe saddell with paniers.		4	0
Item. One Malt mill.		4	0
Item. Wheat and beanes.	3	0	0
Item. One wining sheett and three bagges.		6	0
Item. One chattell.	30	0	0
Item. One bond.	21	0	0
Item. Other things forgotten and not foreprised.		10	0
		<hr/>	
	Sum total	76	7 4

Robert Colthurst.

George Gooding.

Richard Gooding.

Archdeaconry of Taunton, file 1671, number 61.

Henery Gooding, gentleman, of the parish of Halse, county Somerset. Will 17 October 1677: proved 23 November 1677. To my eldest son Thomas Gooding ten pieces of gold in a greene purse. To my daughters Sarah and Joane Gooding £120 each. To my son Humphrey Gooding £120. To my daughter Mary Gooding £120. To my children John and Samuel £150 each. What estate I die possessed of shall go to the maintenance of my seven children borne me by my later wife, till they are disposed of by my trustees. Executor: my son Thomas Gooding. Overseers and trustees: my brothers-in-law Mr. Thomas Musgrove, Mr. William Knight and Mr. Thomas Clement of Kingstone and Thomas Palmer of Stanley, senior. Witnesses. John Baker, Henry Sulley, John Hill, Walteer Pearee.

Archdeaconry of Taunton, file 1677, number 57.

Robert Gooding of Halse, weake of bodye etc. Will 20 October 1680; proved 14 January 1680. To my brother Thomas Gooding £250. To my brother Humphry Gooding £80. To my brother Samuel Gooding £80. To my sister Mary Gooding £100. To my sister Johan Gooding £80. To be paid in each

case at 21 years of age. To John Wyne son of William Wyne of Halse £50 at 21. To Nathaniel Winter, Mary Winter and Richard Winter sons and daughter of Richard Winter and Mary Winter late of Halse £15 each at 21. To my sister Sarah £20 when her husband shall make or assure any estate in lands or tenements in trust for her of the yearly value of £20 or upwards. To my cousin Richard Washer of Halse all my dwelling house and garden at the easter end of Fairmeadow at Northey in Halse now in possession of the said Richard Washer for the term of years I have if he live so long, if not then to Richard Washer's eldest son if he has a son, if no son, to his eldest daughter. To Katharine wife of William Wyne my black mare. To ye poor of Halse £30 to be placed out at interest by the overseers of the poor there, the interest being distributed amongst the poorest labouring people in the said parish. To each of my godchildren 40s. Residue to my brother John Gooding if he lives to 21, if not to my brother Thomas Gooding if he lives to 21, if not then to my brother Humphry Gooding if he comes to 21, if not then to my brother Samuel Gooding. Executors: Thomas Clement of Kingstone, William Wyne of Halse, to act until my eldest, or if he die another, brother is 21.

John Nation, John Wescomb, Robert Conder.

Second Probate, 24 October 1691, by the oath of Samuel Gooding, brother and executor, John Gooding and all the rest of the executors being dead. 24 October 1691. Guardianship, Samuel Gooding who was then 21 granted to Edmond Seaman, kinsman of the said minor during his minority.

A true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods and chattles of Robert Gooding of Halse in the County of Somerset deceased, taken and preised ye 28 day of January by us whose namys are hereunder written in the yere of Our Lord God 1682.

	£	s	d
Imprimis. His wearing apparell.	10	0	0
Item. Money in purse.	10	12	0
Item. Three silver spoones.	1	0	0
Item. Foure fatt oxen, 2 fatt kine, 1 fatt heifer and the hay in the house at Stoverd.	42	0	0
Item. Four cows, 1 heifer and 1 reeke of mingmeat.	16	0	0
Item. Thirty and one Hogge sheep.	13	11	0

Item. Two clover reeks at Stoverd.	5	0	0
Item. The barley and pease in Stoverd barn.	9	15	0
Item. The corn in Yallon's barn.	2	0	0
Item. The hay reek in the Home Close.	5	10	0
Item. One cut of timber.		6	8
Item. 38 ewes.	25	6	8
Item. 32 weather sheep.	23	4	0
Item. 3 rams.	3	10	0
Item. 4 oxen and 2 steers.	28	10	0
Item. 1 barley reek, 1 wheat mow with the wheat and barley in the home barn.	49	0	0
Item. 2 fat swine.	6	10	0
Item. 7 lean swine.	5	5	0
Item. 6 small swine.	1	16	0
Item. 2mares and 1 horse.	15	0	0
Item. The hay reeke in the garden.	2	0	0
Item. The bed and bedsteed in the parlor with the furniture thereof.			
Item. In the same room 1 cupboard, 1 table board and carpett and the clock and a form.	4	0	0
Item. In the hall 1 table board.		6	0
Item. 4 hogsheadsand 3 lesser barrells.	2	0	0
Item. In the apple chamber i bed and bedsteed performed.	4	0	0
Item. In the Hall chamber 1 truckle bedand bedsteed performed.	1	15	0
Item. In the same 1 great chest.		5	0
Item. 2 brass pans weight 33 pounds.	1	10	0
Item. 2 brass pots and 1 skellett.	1	10	0
Item. Pewter weighing 54 pounds.	1	8	0
Item. 4 porringers.		3	0
Item. 2 brass kittles.		8	0
Item. 3 great puter dishes.		15	0
Item. Five hundred feet and a half of boards.	2	15	0
Item. For cheese.	3	0	0
Item. One Malt hutch.	3	0	0
Item. For bacon.	3	0	0
Item. Debts.	14	6	8
Item. Debts desperate.	3	17	0
Item. Three plow chaines yoaks and bows.		16	0

Item. One paire of drags.		10	0
Item. three sooles.		1	0 0
Item. On trunke and lumber goods.		1	0 0
Item. One tenement called by the name of Briers.	100	0	0
Item. One tenement called Priddies.	100	0	0
Item. One tenement lying at Stovort.	700	0	0
Item. One tenement lying at Northie and part of Sidenham tenement.	1200	0	0
Item. One chattle lease for three laies called Yal-lons.	60	0	0
Item. Things forgotten and unprised.		5	0
		<hr/>	
	total is	2491	14 8

John Baker junior, Symon Cridland, George Cossier, John Baker senior.

A true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the goods and chattles of Robert Gooding of Halse in the Co. of Somerset deceased taken and prized the first day of December by us whose names are hereunder written in the year of Our Lord God 1691.

	£	s	d
Imprimis. One tenement called by the name of Bryers	100	0	0
Item. One tenement called by the name of Priddy's tenement.	100	0	0
Item. One tenement lyeing at Stoverd.	700	0	0
Item. One tenement lyeing at Northy and part of Sydenham's tenement.	1200	0	0
Item. One chattle lease for two leies called Yallons	50	0	0
		<hr/>	
	the sum is	2150	0 0

John Kingdon, Thomas Seaman. Exhibited 12 December 1691.
Archdeaconry of Taunton, file 1680, number 50.

Richard Goodinge. North Petherton. Will 25 June 1683: proved 22 July 1683. Sick. To my wife Brigett Goddinge the tester bedsted with bolster etc. also 40s. to be paid in sums of 10s. each half year till paid. If my wife have brought me into debt or cause my executor to pay any debt which shee hath brought me into before my decease then she shall not be paid her

40s. but it shall remain to my executor. To my sister Hannah Poole all the residue of my estate. Executrix: my sister Hannah Poole. Witnesses: Thomas ✓ Fackrell, Kathrin K Poole, Roger Femborow, Ann § Stodgell.

A true and perfect Inventory of the goods and chattles of Richard Gooding of Northpetherton in the County of Somerset, husbandman, deceased, aprised and taken by John Dibble, Roger Femborow, Joseph Bull, Robert Godderd the 9 July 1683.

	£	s	d
Imprimis. His waring apparell and money in his purse.	3	0	0
Item. For corne in ground 3 akers barley and beanes.	4	10	0
Item For barley in Molkin acker.	1	2	6
Item. For too mares and 1 colt.	8	0	0
Item. For 1 apple grindinge mill.	2	0	0
Item. For one mault mill and one grindinge stone.	3	4	
Item. For one tester bedstead with the feather bed and the furniture thereunto belonging.	2	6	8
Item. For one flock bed and one bedstead.	5	6	
Item. For one chest and one cofer, and two little boxes	8	6	
Item. For one brewingge trow and two toobs.	3	0	
Item. For one fryinge pan.	1	0	
Item. For two barells.	4	0	
Item. For one posuett and two pewter dishes.	6	6	
Item. For two shelve board.	1	6	
Item. For one hook and one hatchett, and one besgay.	1	8	
Item. For one paire of Aisle poots.	1	0	
Item. For one little boate.	10	0	
Item. For one cull of timber.	2	6	
Item. For one pack saddle, girse and Tinge.	1	8	
Item. For one heekeene saddle and bridle.	2	4	
Item. For things forgotten and out of memory.	1	3	
	<hr/>		
	Sum total	24	12 11

Seen, valued and apprized by us whose names are hereunto subscribed the day and yeare first above written.

John Tibble, Joseph Bull, Roger Femborow, Robert Goddard.

Archdeaconry of Taunton, file 1683, number 93.

Thomas Gooding, of Halse, being but weak of body ————. Will 25 October 1683: proved 5 February 1684. To my brother John Gooding £5. To my brother Samuel Gooding £70 within half a year after my decease. To my sisters Mary and Johan Gooding £40 each to be paid when my executor is 21. To my sister Sarah Radford 20s. a yere for life. To the children of my aunt Mary Winter deceased £5 each at 21. To the poor of Halse 10 bushels of wheat. To my brother Humphrey Gooding my tenement in Halse: if my brothers Humphrey or John Gooding shall happen to die before they are 21, then I bequeath my tenement to my brother Samuel Gooding he paying my legacies abovementioned. If Humphrey and Samuel die before 21, then my tenement to my brother John Gooding he to pay to my sisters Mary and Johan Gooding £300 each. To Richard Washer my kinsman all my goods in his house at my decease. Executor: my brother Humphrey Gooding. Overseers: William Knight, Thomas Clement of Kingston and William Wyne of Halse. To each of them 40s. Witnesses: Abraham Hancocke, David Parker, the mark of Hugh 5 Sulley.

A true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods, chattles, and credits of Thomas Gooding, late of the parish of Halse, deceased, taken and prized the third day of December, by Abraham Hancock and John Baker in the year of Our Lord God 1683.

	£	s	d
Imprimis. His waring apparell.	3	10	0
Item. Money in purse.	3	13	5.
Item. Two oxen and two steers.	17	0	0
Item. On More.	4	10	0
Item. Two and thirty sheepe.	16	0	0
Item. Wheat in mow and barne.	13	0	0
Item. Barley.	13	0	0
Item. Clover seed in barne.	2	0	0
Item. Hay.	1	0	0
Item. Thirteen pieces of gold and weights	9	10	0
Item. Six gold rings and a little gold chain.	3	5	0
Item. Five and twenty sliver spoones.	9	0	0
Item. Eight silver spoones, on silver bole and on silver cup.	5	4	0
Item. On silver whissell.		3	0

Item. On large diape table cloth, fourteen napkins, two pair of sheets, four pair of pillow tyes, on cubboard cloth and on towell.	2	0	0
Item. On bill and two swords.	1	10	0
Item. On bed, bolster and covered.	3	0	0
Item. Two coffers.		5	0
Item. One coffer with the coarse lining in it.	1	10	0
Item. For the Hall on table board, three forms, on chair, on glass cage.		18	0
Item. In the parler on bedsted, on chair, on cubbord.	2	10	0
Item. In the parlor chamber on bedsted, on little table bord, on chest, on little box, two cushions, on cubberd presse		2	0
Item. Wooll.	3	0	0
Item. In the butlery chamber on bedsteed.		3	0
Item. In the Kitchen chamber, four old coffers and on old bedsteed, on old hutch and other lumber.	1	0	0
Item. Three coffers in the Molt chamber and on table-board.		10	0
Item. Horse tacklin and (—) tacklin.	1	10	0
Item. On spitt.		4	0
Item. Three guns.	1	0	0
Item. Two barrels.		2	6
Item. On chattle lease.	800	0	0
Item. In the kitching at Northy and old furnan and cheese wring.		9	0
Item. In the Hall chamber an old bedsteed and coffer.		6	6
Item. In the milk house chamber on bedsteed.		5	0
Item. In the parlor chamber on hustlar, on coffer and other lumber.		10	0
Item. In the parlor on bedsteed, on tableboard, chair and livery board.		16	0
Item. In the custody of John Baker of Northy on sideboard, on chare, on puter flaygon, on iron driping pan, on spitt.		12	0
Item. In the custody of Richard Washer.	4	5	0
Item. On silter.		10	0
Item. Boards and planks.		2	0
		<hr/>	
	Sum is	994	9 5

John Baker.

Archdeaconry of Taunton, file 1684, number 63.

Johane Gooding of Taunton St. James. Will 2 September 1684; proved 6 September 1684. To be buried in churchyard of parish of Halse. To Mary Radford, daughter of my sister Sarah Radford, £5 at 21. To my three brothers Humphrey, John and Samuell Gooding on silver spoon apeice. To my cousen Elizabeth Cogan the younger of Kingston ditto. To Anne Wyne, daughter of William Wyne of Halse, ditto. To aunts Susanna Musgrave, Sarah Knight, Susann Clement Martha Speare and cousen Catherine Wyne one handkerchief apeice. To my aunt Bridgett Musgrave ditto a paire of gloves. Money due from my father's will and my two brothers' wills Robert Gooding and Thomas Gooding vnto my brother Samuell Gooding and sister Mary Gooding etc. To cousen Elenor Washer of Halse my parte o' my mother Whittles. To Susann Musgrave the younger my best hood and scarf. To Mrs. Margret Sachell one yard of bo.ue lace. To Mary Hoskins on old chang and and a sorge petticoate. To Margaret Knight of Kingston an old petticoat To Margaret Knight of Kingston an old petticoat Rest to sister Mary Gooding executrix Witnesses: Frances Newton, Elizeus Middleton, Thomas Newton.

An Inventory of the goods and chattles of Joane Gooding, whoo died the second day of September 1684 taken by Thomas and Frances Newton.

In money	120:00:00
5 Siluer spoones	002:00:00
on bible	000:10:00
two boxes 1 trunck i voffer	000:07:00
wearing apparell and od Lining	016:19:00
	<hr/>
	139:16:00

Thomas Newton, Francis Newton.

Archdeaconry of Taunton, file 1684, no. 170.

Mary Goodding late of Halse, but now of Ivelchurch, county Somerset, spinster. Will 29 January 1685/6; proved 7 January 1686/7. To be buried in Halse churchyard. To cozen Katherine Wine wife of my executor all best apparell and a pair of Holand sheetes & pillowties. To sister Sarah Waterman's daughter Mary Radford all ordinary apparell. To Mrs. Elizabeth Falkner of Ivelchester my searge petty coate wth siluer lace att ye taylor and best scarfe and two peces of small lace. To Mary

Prist my while & my ould morning gowne. To my brother Humphrey Goodding £20. To my brother Samuel Goodding £20. To my brother John Goodding £10. To cozen Mary Radford daughter of my sister Mary Waterman £20 at 21 etc. To cozen Mary Winter daughter of my aunt Mary Winter £5 at 21. To cosen Richard Washer sonn of cozen Elianor Washer £5 at 21. To cozen Ann Wine daughter of my executor on silver spoon. To cozen Katherine Wine ditto, ditto. To Suzannah Musgrove one silver spoone. To Aunt Susannah Musgrove my bible. To Aunt Susannah Musgrove my bible. To Aunt Susannah Clement on fine holland sheet and paire of pillowties. To cozen William Wine executor £50 and rest of goods. Witnesses: Joseph Shute, Jas. White, John Browne. Seal (Ship) Administration with will annexed 7 January 1686/7 to Katherine Wine legatee before Edward Waple, commissary.

Achdeaconry of Taunton, will file, 1686, no. 26.

George Gooding, Brushford, county Somerset, yeoman. Will proved 27 September 1698. My debts and funeral expenses to be discharged. To the poor of Brushford 40/- To my wife Agatha all that house, backside and garden lying within the Town of Dulverton county Somerset which was her own before I married her during all the estate and term I have in the same. My executor to pay her that £6 per anum which I formerly made by deed out of my messuage or tenement wherin I now dwell. To my wife all my household goods that were her own before I married her, the best bedstead etc. also £3 of current money of England. To my son George Gooding of Merebath in the county of Devon £50. To my granddaughter Elizabeth Burdge £20 when she is 21. To my kindsman Thomas Gooding, son of William Gooding, £3 at 21. To Abigail, daughter of the aforesaid William Gooding, 40s. when 21. To my son George's two sons John and George each 40s. Executor: my son Thomas Gooding. Witnesses: James Gooding, Nicholas Gooding, the mark of Agnis Gooding.
(Seal 7 stars.)

A true and perfect Inventory of the goods and chattels of George Gooding, late of Brushford in the county of Somerset, deceased, taken and apprized the 3rd day of September 1698 by us whose names are hereunto subscribed as follows.

	£	s	d
Inprimis. His wearing apparel and money in purse.	5	0	0
Item. His estate being in chattle.	80	0	0
Item. Four oxen.	20	0	0
Item. Four young beasts.	10	0	0
Item. Five steares.	13	0	0
Item. Three yearlings.	9	0	0
Item. One heifer, two calves, eleven coalts.	6	0	0
Item. Five cows.	17	0	0
Item. Foure Labond jades.	11	0	0
Item. One coalt.	2	10	0
Item. One hundred and seventeen sheep.	36	10	0
Item. Eight swine hoggs.	5	10	0
Item. Corn in ground.	68	0	0
Item. For hay.	10	0	0
Item. In the Hall chamber one bed performed.	4	0	0
Item. One bed, one chest, one coffer and table board.	2	2	0
Item. In the Entory chamber one cheist and 2 coffers.	10	0	0
Item. In the kitching chamber three beds performed with other beding.	8	10	0
Item. One huch, one coffer, one vate and one trundle.	1	0	0
Item. For wool in house.	7	0	0
Item. Butter, cheese and tallow.	3	10	0
Item. In the Hall one table bord, one cubberd, one clock.	3	5	0
Item. One dozen of puter dishes with other puter.	1	10	0
Item. Twelve brass pannes.	2	10	0
Item. Two kittles and two skellets.		10	0
Item. Foure brass potts and one iron potte.	1	19	9
Item. One cheesewring, one table board, two side bords and one settle.	1	10	0
Item. Chares and joine stools		14	0
Item. One payre of andirons and one payre of dogs three potthangers and crookes, one fring pann, one driping pann with other iron.	1	0	0
Item. Seven hogshheads and nine bere barrells.	3	3	0
Item. Three vates with tubbs and pails.	1	10	0
Item. One hand mill and two hutches.	2	15.	0.
Item. Board and plank	1	10	0
Item. One sider ring.	1	10	0

Item. Two payer of harrows, one payre of drags, two solles and other plowstuff.	2	0	0
Item. Saddle badges and other horse tackling.	1	10	0
Item. One grinding stone and two ladders.		5	0
Item. One bedstead.	1	10	0
Item. Mu shoules and other working tooles.		10	0
Item. All the victuals on the Row.		10	0
Item. Wood in the Court.	1	10	0
Item. One Bible with other books.		10	0
Item. Lumber stuff and things forgotten.		10	0

Archdeaconry of Taunton, file 1698, number 2.

Johane Woodward als Hoker, widow. Will 2 June 1547 proved 8 July 1547 My body to be buried in the churchyard of Doriatt. To the said church 20s. Residue to Robert Hooker my sonne, he executor. Witnesses: John Woodward Wm Morse. Proved at Hachbeach. Inventory 38s.

Archdeaconry of Taunton, Book 1, folio 437.

CONSISTORY COURT OF LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, STAFFORDSHIRE.

List of Goodwin Wills in the Consistory Court of Coventry and Lichfield, 1538-1650.

1538?	Godwyn, William, Leek.	
1540 12 April.	Goodwyne, Richrd, Leek.	*folio 77b.
(1546 7 July.	Godwyne, Robert, Northingfield.	folio 47b).
1558 21 Oct.	Goodwyne, Ralph, Kingsley.	folio 145.
1561 5 May.	Goodwyn, Richard, Trentham.	folio 18b.
1561 18 April.	Goodwyn, Emote, Leek.	folio 16b.
1561 18 April.	Goodwyn, Richard, Kingsley.	folio 16b.
1561 18 April.	Goodwyn, alias Swinscoe, Thomas, Ripton.	folio 17.
1566 26 April.	Goodwin, Edward, Caressall.	folio 79.
1567 16 Oct.	Goodwyn, John, Trentham.	folio 100b.
1567 20 Sept.	Goodwyn, Robert, Cheddleton.	folio 99b.
1568 19 Sept.	Goodwyn, Richard, Leek.	folio 109b.
1570 26 April.	Goodwyn, John, Norton-in-the-Moors.	folio 129.
1571 2 May.	Godwine, John, Norton-in-the-Moors.	folio 142b.

- 1572 4 Oct. Gudwyn, Margery, Cheddleton. folio 156b.
 1573 22 April. Goodwyne, Ralph, Gayton. folio 14.
 1574 6 Oct. Goodwayne, Thomas, Leek. folio 33.
 (1573-4 13 Jan. Goodwyn, John, Kingsley. folio 21b.)
 1577 2 Oct. Godwine, James, Norton. folio 95b.
 1578 7 April. Goodden, Robert, Dalbury Lees. folio 161b.
 1589 5 Nov. Goodwin, Humphrey, Horton. folio 137.
 1591 22 Sept. Goodwin, Robert, Careswall. folio 3b.
 1591 21 April. Goodwin, alias Hodgson, Margery. folio 146b.
 1592 17 June. Goodwin, Robert, Leek. folio 18b.
 1592 29 May. Goodwin, Thomas, Dulbury. Adm. folio 17.
 1593 14 Nov. Goodwin, John, Chedulton. folio 93.
 1593 16 Oct. Goodwin, Richard, Derby. Adm. folio 90.
 (1593 7 June. Goodwin, Richard, Leek. folio 86.)
 (1594-5. Gooden, John, Barchurch. Adm. folio 125.)
 1601 30 June. Goodwin, Robert, Findern. folio 61.
 1601 31 Dec. Goodwin, William the elder, Atherstone. folio 72b.
 1602-3 22 March. Goodwin, Margaret, Ellaston. Adm. folio 16.
 1605 19 July. Goodwin, George, Hope. folio 174b.
 1606 11 Nov. Godwin alias Swinscoe, John, Castle Gresley. folio 20b.
 1606-7 16 March. Goodwin, alias Swinscoe, John, Repton. Adm. folio 213b.
 1608-9 1 Feb. Goodwine, Thomas, Norton-in-the-Moors. folio 68.
 1609 2 June. Goodwin, Ralph, Leek. folio 80.
 1609 12 May. Goodwin, Richard, Leek. folio 77.
 1609-10 27 Feb. Goodwin, Anthony, Barrow-on-Trent. folio 104.
 1610 11 July. Goodwin, Thomas, Tissington. folio 121b.
 1610 15 June. Goodwin, William, Leek. folio 119.
 1612 19 Sept. Goodwin, Henry, Stone. folio 211.
 1613-14 18 March. Goodwin, George, Alsterfield. folio 64.
 1613-14 17 Feb. Goodwin, Katharin, Horton. folio 55b.
 1615 21 July. Goodwin, John, Abbots Bromley. folio 120.
 1615 20 Sept. Goodwin, Edward, Mapleton. folio 138b.
 1615 23 Sept. Goodwin, Richard, Trentham. folio 140.
 1616 15 Nov. Goodwin, Agnes, Cheddleton. Adm. folio 196.

- (1616 7 Oct. Goodwin, Mary, Norton-in-the-Moors. Adm. folio 191.
 1619 16 April. Godwin, Mary, Tatenhill. Adm. folio 5.
 1619-20 9 Feb. Goodwin, Thomas, Tatenhill. Adm. folio 40b.
 1620 5 May. Goodwin, Thomas, Drayton Basset. folio 56.
 1621 1 May. Goodwin, John, Alton. Adm. folio 97.
 1621-2 11 March. Goodwin, Thomas, Rector of Kirkclayley.
 Adm. folio 135b.
 1624 18 Sept. Goodwin, John, Leek. folio 254b.
 1624 19 July. Goodwin, Samuel, Leigh. Adm. folio 247b.
 1626 23 May. Goodwin, Francis, Osmaston. folio 18b.
 1627 2 Nov. Goodwin, George, Wirksworth. Adm. folio 79.
 1628 22 May. Goodwin, Thirkell, Tatenhill.
 1629. Godwin, Joyce.
 1631 1 April. Godwin, Richard, Leek.
 1630-1 28 Jan. Goodwin, Anne, Leek. Adm.
 1630-1 15 Feb. Goodwin, Anthony, Tissington.
 1631 1 April. Godwin, Thomas, Dilhorne.

Richard Gooddeen of Hanchurch, parish of Trentham. Will 4 July 1560. To Maude my wife and Rychard my sonne, during the terme the said Maude do lyve unto ye end of ye said lease, the house which I have by lease. After my wife's decease it shall remain to my son Richard, my son shall enter upon half the house on the day of his marriage paying half the fine. Residue of my goods, half to my wife and half to my children to wytte, John, Rychard, Mare, Thomas, Ellyn and Jone. Wife and son Rychard executors. Overseers: William Asteberry and John Gooddeen. Witnesses: William Astebery, John Gooddeen, Robert Walklate, and Raffe Wylleshurst. Inventory 14 April 1561. £12. 6s. 8d. John Goodwen one of prysers.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, file 1560.

Ryc Goodwyn. Will 3 November 1560. No act. To be buried at Kynneseley near unto my fader. To my broder William Goodwyn ——— and my broder John Goodwyn and my sister Margaret shall have part with him. To John Crykyton his wife and two children each a sheep. To William Bernytt and his wife and five children each a sheep. To Thomas Hillins' four sons each 4d. To William Barlow's son 2d. To William

Moores my godson a sheep. (List of debts and debtors). Executors: William Goodwyn and John my brothers, and Edward Goodwyn overseer. Witnesses: Raff Sutton, Rychard Morris.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, file 1560.

Thomas Goodwyn als Swinscoe. Will 26 December 1560. To be buried at Reppenden. To Jonne daughter of Jeffery Raydford £4. To my four sons 3s.4d. apeyce. To my daughter Elisabeth 6s.8d. Residue to be divided into three parts, wife to have one part, the other two parts to my four children. Executors: my eldest son John and my wife Annys. To Sir Rector of (B)reylsbe 3s.4d. Witnesses: John Keyldaell, Rayff Fysshier, John Weyne.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, file 1560.

Emott Goodewyn of (B)radnot in the parish of Leke. Will 28 April 1560. One third of my bedding to Margery my daughter, after I am brought home. The rest of my goods to my three childerne, that is to say, Robert Helyn and Margery equally. Executors: my two sons Robert and Richard Gudwyn. Witnesses: Sir Richard Hulme, clerk, John Feny. Inventory 28 April 1566. £19. 3s.4d. One or valuers is John Gudwyn.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, file 1566.

Edward Goodwin of Weston Cunye in the parishe of Caverswell. Will 2 September 1565: (No Act.) Sick in body. To be buried in the parish church of Caverswell. The third part of my goods I bequeath to Elizabeth my wife except my smiths tools which I give to my sons Richard and Raffe. I will that Rychard teache Raffe his occupation and Raffe to have the stidy without exception. To my three sons at London, John, William and Edward, each 40s. To Richard, Raffe, Robert, Chryster, John and Jonne all my other goods except that Jonne to have 40s. besides her child part. All the goods to reste with my wife. All my corn to go to Elizabeth my wife to keep my children with. I give one close which I toke lately of Thomas Ames called the Over endes to Elizabeth my wife for life. so that Richard have the part (the lease) after her decease. To my youngest son John a ewe sheep more than his part. To John Foxe's two sons each a hog sheep. To John Goodwin, Thomas'son a hog sheep. To my wife my silver spoon. To my servant Ales a hog sheep. Executors: Elizabeth my wife and Thomas Pyot of Kingeley.

Inventory £33-3-8 made 18 November 1565 by Thomas Wode of the meare, John Wode of Addarly grene, Thomas Lines of Kechane and Richard Fournyough of Roughcote. (Given in full.)

Endorsed 26 April 1566.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

John Goodwyn of Trentham in the parish of Hanchurch. Will 13 February 1566-7; proved 16 October 1567. To Elizabeth my wife one third part of my goods the other two parts to my two children Ales and Ellin. My will is that Thomas Whithurst of Hunsworth shall have the goods of my two daughters for ten years. Whereas I committed and obligation to the hands of Margaret Hassall to be kept, my will is that the same shall be received of her and committed to William Hasles of Hanchurch to be kept to the above uses. Thomas Whithurst shall find of his own cost my children aforesaid in meat, drink etc. To Margaret Wanclett a heiffer. To Robert Wanclet her father my best coat. Executors: Elizabeth my wife and Rycard Goodwin of Hanchurch. (To Sysley my servant a lambe.) Overseer: William Hassles. Witnesses: Roger Renoldes, Curate, Raphe Benson of Trenth, Thomas Whithurst, William Hasles with others many.

Inventory £28-0-4. Taken 20 February 1566 by Hughe Rowley, Thomas Callier, Ryc. Wyllat and Thomas Machon.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Margery Gudwyne, Cheddleton, widow, late wife of Robert Gudwyne. Will 4 January 1571-2: proved 4 October 1572. To be buried in the churchyard of Cheddleton near my husband. To John my son a calf, sheets, coverlet. To Raffe my son ye best cow etc. A widdow sheet. To my son-in-law John Sheratt 7s. which he hath in his hands. To my daughter Elsabeth £6. To my daughter Agnes a shepe. To my son-in-law John Sheratt 10s. which he oweth me. After all my debts and funeral expenses are discharged, I leave the residue between Robert my son and Elsabeth my daughter. Executors: William Fynney of the Fynney lond and Raffe my son. Supervisors: John Sheratt my son-in-law and Robert Fernehalghe. Witnesses: Thoms Moford ye clerk, John Hery, James Mayott, Edmund Helue.

Debts owing to testator:—to William Fynney, maryner, 20s. To Richard Heath of Rudyerd 12s. To Richard Baydeyewodd the elder 6s. To William Hessuls the elder 7s. To Robert Wythington 3s 8d. To Peter Edge 3s 2d.

Inventory £17-17-0 taken 2 September 1674 by William Fynney, John Momford, John Hethe.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

I, Rafe Goodwyne of Gayton, being sick. Will 24 August 1572: proved 22 April 1573. Imprimis: To Ales Goodyne my wife my house and all my goods as long as she lives. After her decease I bequeath my house and lands with the appurtenances with all goods and cattle moveable and unmovable unto my two sons Thomas Goodwyne and Rafe Goodwyne to have joyntly together paying unto my son William Goodwyne £14, for his chyldes parte—one halfe to be paid within two years of the date hereof, the other halfe within a year after. If Thomas and Rafe my sons do not agree then all my goods to be equally divided by my sons Thomas and William. Executor: Alice my wife and Rafe Asten of bursone. Overseers: my loving neighbours Robart Asten and William Asten. Witnesses: George Granger, curate, Robart Asten the younger, iohn Goodwyne.

Inventory taken by Robart Asten, Roger Sherat and iohn Cooke (14?) April 1572. £9-13-4.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Godwyn, Ralf, Gayton. 22 April 1572. Will proved by Alice his relict power reserved to Ralf Aston the other executor.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, Act Book 7, folio 14.

Goodwin, Thomas, Kingsley. 13 January 1573. Will proved by John Barnett and William Barnett executors.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, Act Book 7, folio 21b.

Godwyn, Thomas, Leek. 6 October 1574. Will proved by Margaret his relict and Richard his son executors.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, Act Book 7, folio 33.

Godwyn, James, Norton. 2 October 1577. Will proved by Ann his relict.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, Act Book 7, folio 95b.

Goodwyn, Johan, Norton le Mores. Caveat as to Administration of the goods of Johan Goodwyn late of Norton-le-Mores. Henry Murrall of Stoke upon Trent to be cited. Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, Act Book 7, folio 220.

Robert Goodden, Dalbury Lees. Will 3 April 1578: proved 7 April 1578. To my wife and son Henry Goodden the whole lease and all my tithe and interest of this my house and tenement and after their decease to remain to my son Thomas Goodden. To my daughter Esabell Goodden 20 marks and a bed worth 40s. To my parish church 12d. To the poor of my parish 6d. To my son John 10s. and to his children either of them an ewe hogge. To John Jourday, yonger 12d. To my son Thoms a red heiffer. Residue to my wife and son Henry Goodden equally. Executors: my wife and my sons Henry and Thomas. Supervisors: my son John. Witnesses: Sir Thomas Bury, clerk, and John Blond. Inventory taken 6 April (—) by William Begge, Robert Barghe, John Blond and Edward Bothome. Total £37-18-10. The testator owes to Margaret Forster 3s.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Robert Goodwine of Dr(oon?)wood, in the parish of Leeke. Will 8 May 1592; proved 17 June 1592. To be buried in the churchyard of Chedulton. My debts and funeral expenses to be paid out of my whole estate. The rest of my goods to Margaret my wife and my four sons—John Hughe, Roger and William, to be divided as followeth, the third part to Margaret my wife and the rest to equally divided among my four sons. Executrix; my wife Margaret. Overseer; my brother Raffe Goodwyne. Debts owing to me—Elizabeth Tunkenson £6-12-0. Roger Tunkenson £2-6-0. Arthur Bucley £2-5-0. James Fynney 10s. John Goodwine 20s. John Sutton and his wife 6s 8d. Roger Ferinkaugh 23s 4d. Raffe Wallester 12d. James Clowes 8s. John Porter and his wife 3s. Witnesses; John Bentley, John Bridgwood, John Goodwine, Raffe Goodwyne. Inventory £30-12-6. Taken 31 May, 34 Elizabeth, by William Rede, Thomas Malkyne, John Bentley, John Bosley, John Goodwine.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

120 ESCAYL COUNTY ARCHIVAL PAPERS

Thomas Godwine, Norton-in-le-Moores. Sick in body. Will (—) proved 1 February 1608/9 by Mary Godwine, power being reserved to John Godwine, the other executor. I give and bequeath to Mary my wife and to John Godwine my son (my debts being paid and funeral expenses discharged) all my goods. Executors: John Godwine my(ne?) father and Mary Godwine my wife. Overseers: my cousin William Keelinge of Bem'sley and Hugh Sherat the younger of the bancke end: to each of them 3s. 4d. Witnesses: John Whenlock, clerk, William Keelinge and Hugh Sherratt.

Inventory £47-7-4 taken 14 January 1608 by William Keelinge, Hugh Sherratt and William Sherratt.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Richard Goodwyne of Leeke, Stafford, husbandman. In good and perfect remembrance. Will 5 November 1608: proved 12 May 1609. To my brother John Goodwynne xiid. To every one of my brother John's children that shall be living vid. To my brother William Goodwynne xs. To my brother Robert Goodwynne his wife xiid. and to every of her children vid. To my godson Raphe Bentylic xiid. To god-daughter Ann Bradburie xiid. To my son John all kinds of husbandry ware—one great pan, one cupboard and one meal ark. To my daughter Elizabeth ten shillings. To my daughter Alice Greenhaulge ten shillings. To Ellen my wife half of all my messuages, grounds, yards and gardens during the terme that I have if she live so long sole and unmarried. If she marry, she is to have one third part of the lands etc. and not any part of the yards, barns or messuage. The rest of my messuage, barns etc. I bequeath to John Goodwynne my son. To Ellen my wife whether she marry or not xxs. Executor: my son John Goodwynne. Supervisor: Thomas Jolley. Witnesses: Thomas Jolley, Richard Bagnould and William Jolley with other.

Inventory taken 14 April 1609 by Thomas Jolley of Leeke, John Jadrell, bailiff and William Plant of the Lowe. £61-7-4.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Rauffe Goodwyn of Mixten Grange in the parish of Leeke county Stafford, weaver. Will 25 April 1604: proved 2 June 1609. Debts either in law or conscience to be paid. To Elizabeth Sherratt, wife of William Sherratt of Newbolte county

Chester, my sister 12d. To Agnes Sherratt my sister 12d. To the poor of the parish of Chedalton 3/4. The residue after my debts and funeral expenses are paid I give to my wife Agnes Goodwin. Executrix: my said wife Agnes. Supervisor: Edward Alcocke brother to my said wife. Witnesses: James Whetalls, John Rothwell, John Hulme. Before Master Wood, Curate of Chedleton.

Inventory of the goods of Rauffe Godwyn of Rownall, deceased, taken 1 June 1609 by Styven Goumlacke, Edward Alcocke and Thomas Benteley.

	£	s	d
Inprimis. One cow, price		52	0
Item. One swine, price		6	4
Item. Brass and pewter, price	3	0	0
Item. One cubbord, price		8	0
Item. Beding, sheetes, pillow beares and naperie, ware with other linen cloth, price	4	15	0
Item. Nyne slipings of hempen yarne, price		5	4
Item. One paire of bidstocke? and fore coferes, price		18	0
Item. Two pow weavers lomnes and gares thereto belonging, price		30	0
Item. Benckes lomnes and all other tryne ware, price		4	0
Item. Two broches with all other irne ware, price		3	0
Item. Saxe and winnos sheets, price		12	0
Item. Baken at the Rowle, price		6	0
Item. Stowes and quishings, price			12
Item. Apparell and monie in his purse, price		40	0
Item. Worthinge, price		2	0
Dettes oweing unto me Rauffe Goodwyn without bil.			
	£	s	d
Inprimis William Sherrat of Newbolte.	10	0	0
William Momford of Shedalton.		46	8
Styven Coumlache.	5	0	0
Thomas Momford, sonne of the said William.		20	0
Richard Whithall of Mixtone Grange.		24	0
John leese of Rownall.		3	4
Thomas Oulname of barisford.		9	6
John Turner of ye same.		4	8
Barthoolomew Cordon of Ixtones		12	0
Rauffe bagnald of Hewalegrange.		4	0

John Smith of the same.	2	0
William Smith of the same.	5	0
William Momford of the bancke, senior.	18	0
Widow Fairefaid of Gunsall.	12	0
William Telier of Fernehill.		22
James Whithall in Bill	5	0 0
Richard Whithall of Mixton Grange	5	0 0
Thomas Oulsmann of Barford.	3	18 8

Sum total. 53 13 4

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

William Goodwyne. Will 3 June 1610; proved 15 June 1610. To be buried in the parish church of Leeke. To John Goodwine of Leeke, my cousin 40s. To William Goodwyne, my cousin 40s. To Raphe Goodwyne, brother to the said William, 40s. To John Goodwyne, brother to the said William, 40s. To Richard Goodwyne brother to the said William 20s. To Margaret Goodwyne my cousin at Green 20s and my bed. To John Goodwyne my brother 6d. To Richard Goodwyne son of the said John 6d. To Dorothe Clyffe 10s. To Ellene Edge 2d. My debts, legacies and funeral expenses paid, I give the residue of my goods to John Ashenhurst of Revich. Executor; John Ashenhurst. Overseer; John Horslie. Witnesses: Raphe Whiston, John Horsley. John Goodwine of Leek owes the testator 40s. William Goodwyne 40s. No inventory.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Edward Goodwin, Mapleton, county Derby. Will 24 July 1615; proved 2 September 1615. To Katherine now my wife my messuage, lands and arable land for the terme of years I hold them. To my two brethren Anthony Goodwin and Humphrey Goodwin each 12d. To each child of my said brethren 3s.4d. To poor householders of Mapleton 6d. each. To my godson Edward Tateham heifer enling. Executrix: my wife Katherine. Overseers: William Henshawe and John Wheeldon, my friend. No witnesses.

Inventory £128-6-8 taken by Wheeldon, George Key, Thomas Bennet, Henry Swinscot 6 July 1615.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Richard Goodwyne, the elder, Handchurch, county Stafford, husbandman. Will 1 September 1615: proved 23 September 1615. To my eldest son Laurence Goodwyne 12d. in the name of his child's part of all my goods and chattels. To my son Richard Goodwyne 20s. &c. To Christabell Palmer my eldest daughter 12d. for her child's part. To Mary Powsen my daughter 40s. &c. To Anne Bromfeld my daughter £3. &c. To Isabell Goodwyn my daughter £16 &c. Alce Goodwyne my daughter £16 &c. To Isabell and Alice daughter two flaxen sheets. To Thomas Goodwyne my son Thomas his son £4. To my son William all the residue of my estate, he to have the messuage where I now dwell. Executor: Son William. Overseers: my cosen John Whithurst and my cosen Hugh Asburys. Witnesses: Peter Whiston, Hugh Asburye.

Testator owes to Thomas Cowope of Charlton £10. To Richard Goodwyne his son £8. To James Fox 20s. To Isabell Goodwyne £6.

Inventory of goods of Richard Goodwyne of Handchurch parish of Trentham, county Stafford, £99-13-0. Taken 20 September 1615 by John Whithurst, Thomas Collyer, Hugh Asburye of the same, husbandman.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Godwin, Mary, Norton-in-le-Moors, deceased. 8 October 1616. Administration granted to Hugh Sherratt father of deceased to the use of John Godwin son of deceased during his minority. The guardianship and education of John Godwin aforesaid during his minority entrusted to Hugh Sherratt and Elizabeth Fithion wife of Thomas Fithion.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, Act Book 12, folio 191.

Ralph Goodwyne of Hampstall Rydware (Hamstall Ridware?), county Stafford, yeoman. Will 5 April 1637: proved 2 September 1637. To be buried in the churchyard of Hampstall Rydware as near to Hugh Halles gravestons as may be. To Francis my eldest son, my old bay mare and a table etc. To William my second son my brass pot. To Jane my eldest daughter the cupboard in the house, table, kettle, etc. and £5 being part of a sum of money due from Thomas Waldren of Goustrie in the parish of Sandwich in ye county of Chester, yeoman. To

Margaret my youngest daughter 50s. to be paid out of the debt of Thomas Waldren being in all £10. To Nicholas Arnold and Richard Salt whom I make executors the lease of my living to be disposed for the use and behoofe of my children, Richard, Henry, Ralph and Edward for the setting of their apprentices and for maintenance till they be apprenticed. If it happen that Mr. George Wooton live after my children are set forth as apprentices, I will that my living be divided amongst all my children. To William Goodwin a pair of wayne-wheels. To Joyce Goodwin my wife 20/- Witnesses: William Creswell, Minister, Nicholas Arnold, Richard Salt, William Goodwin, Jane Goodwin. Debts owing by me:

	£	s	d
To William Jordan	1	13	4
To Robert Sherwood	2	16	0
To Richard Goodwin of Yoxall.	1	14	4
To Mr. Biddulph pf Yoxall	2	10	0
	<hr/>		
	18	13	8

Inventory £9-15-6. Taken 28 April 1637 by Edward Hall and William Alsopp.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Raph Goodwyn of Whiston in the parish of Kinsley county Stafford husbandman. Will 12 July 1639: proved 5 March 1639/40. To Richard Morris of Oldridge and his son 40s. and to each brother and sister he hath 20s. to be paid 6 months after my wife's decease. To the three youngest children of William Boswell of Allen each £10 to paid after the decease of my wife. £9 of this William Boswell their father oweth unto me. To the three children of my brother John Goodwin, deceased, each 20s. after the decease of my wife. To the two children of my brother Thomas deceased besides the £4 which their mother oweth me which my mind is the children should have 20s. apiece. To the four children of my cousin John Goodwin of Denson each 20s. To Elisabeth Goodwin of Denson 20s. To Elisabeth Copstacke of Waterfall 20s. To John Copstack's children of Waterfall each 20s. To Ann Beardmore daughter of William Beardmore 20s. to buy her a Bible, and a joyned bed in my house at Eaves. To William Goodwin his five children each 20s. To George Good-

wyn of the Lees two pair of plow irons etc. To William Beardmore the loose boards in the house and at Eaves. To Richard Morris of Oldridge the table and I will that the £10 which John Barret of Whiston yeoman owes me be given, the yearly profit of it 13s.4d., to the poor of Kinsley at the direction of Mr. John Ford gentleman, John Thirnbery, yeoman, John Brunley, yeoman, Richard Morris, yeoman, William Goodwin, yeoman, William Bradshaw, yeoman, John Bradshaw of the Hallis, yeoman and Rowland Brunt, yeoman. Executors: My wife Ales and my kinsman Richard Morris of Oldreidge. Witness: John Tayler. Inventory £125-16-8. Taken by John Goodwyne, John Brundley and William Bradshaw, 27 September 1639.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Henrie Overton. (—). Will 12 April 1585: proved (—) To be buried in the churchyard of Haneley. To Elenor my wife my lease of indenture of my house which I dwell in. If my wife die before the lease expires then to Henry Robyns my wife's son is to have it with all the lands belonging to it, paying yearly to his sister Dorothy Robyns 6s. To my three daughters Margerie, Elizabeth and Margaret each £9 to be paid three months after my decease. My wife's son Henry Robyns shall have one land of strycksedynge of grounde in every one of the lease fields of Hymley, he to build a lean-to to the barn-end. To Joyce Robyns my wife's daughter 13s 4d. To Dorothy my wife's daughter 20. To John Robyns my wife's son two ewes &c. To George Robyns son of Henry Robyns a lambe. To Richard Atchurch a lambe. George Atchurch owes me 5s. I forgive him it. Executrixes: Elnor my wife and Margerie my daughter. Witnesses: William Wollaston, George Lylyat, Humfry Pyrris, William Pursell.

Owing to me, John Jeven 5s. 2d. William Ketley 14d. &c.

Inventory (no date.) by George Lydat, Richard Smyth and William Pursell. £35-15-7.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Yates alias Overton, John, Ichington Longa. 4 July 1588. Will proved by William Overton, executor.

Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, Act Book 8, folio 19b.

Laurence Overton, Long Ickington, county Warwick, husbandman. Will 10 November 1582: proved 8 December 1592. To John Overton my son £4. To Edward my son 50s. To Amye my eldest daughter 50s. To Joane my daughter 50s. at the day of their marriages. To Elizabeth my wife and Roger my eldest son the lease of my house, after my wife's decease, my son to have it, Executors: Elizabeth my wife and Roger my son. Witnesses: John Turner, Thoms Corbet, Thomas Hursell. Inventory £29-8-10. Taken 29 November 1592 by Thomas Gryffryn, gentleman, Thomas Corbett, Thomas Hurste, Anthony Kempe, John Turner, clerk,
Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield.

Overton, Richard, Leeke. 24 March 1594. Administration granted to Agnes his relict.
Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, Act Book 9, folio 128b.

Overton, Thomas, deceased, Saint Michael's, Coventry. 11 February 1596. Will proved by William Stiffe, executor. (The will is missing.)
Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, Act Book 9, folio 172b.

Overton, John, Harburburie, deceased. 11 August 1612. Administration granted to Alice his relict during the minority of Thomas Overton son of deceased. Mother to be guardian to her son.
Consistory of Coventry and Lichfield, Act Book 11, folio 205b.

Henrie Sewall of St. Michaels Coventrie, alderman, aged fourscore of thereabouts. Will 1 September 1624; proved 18 April 1628. To wife rent charge of £11. 8s. od. out of certain lands in Anstey, Warwick, now in tenure of Elizabeth Throckmorton, widdowe. To wife all lands in Coventry and in Corley and Cownden and in Radford Counden in Wockenfeild and Stoke in the county of said City of Coventry to said Margaret my wife for life. To eldest sonn Henry Sewall all lands, tenements and hereditaments in Hamlett of Radford in county of City of Coventry and in Counden in Vockenfeild in ditto and in Counden in county of Warwick and all my lands tenements and hereditaments in Dog lane in (the tenure of) Richard Baldwyne (said)

messuage or tenement and gardens etc in Muchparcke Streete in Coventrie (in) the tenure of Henrie Critchlowe, draper, and all those messuages or tenements etc in occupation of John Harbert, William Heyard, Richard Hayes, Walter Wiggens all these tenements in Littleparke Street in occupation of Mr. Henry Davenport ——— Thornton, Katherin West, all after decease of Margaret my wife upon trust and confidence that he will answer it before the Lord att the daie of Judgment that he do with all humilitie acknowledge his former offences against Margaret his mother before my (over) seers to her content and afterwards to continue obedient I give and bequeath to said Henry my sonne a tenement and garden in Hey lane in said citie of Coventrie in tenure of Bryan Conygrave after decease of said Margaret my wife to said Henry and his heirs and for want of said heirs . . . To younger son Richard Sewall after deceased of Margaret my wife land and tenements etc in Corley, county Warwick, which I lately purchased of Stephen Hales, Esq. with the Wyndell thereunto now standing and a tenement and certain lands in Corley lately purchased of Richard Patchett and those lands in Corley lately purchased of Martyn Whandcock and also certain lands in Corley which I purchased of Thomas Rycklyn of (———) and also certain lands purchased of Thomas Barr, also one messuage in Smythfore streete in tenure of John Jefford, barber, and also certeyn stables called the Sixtree in Coventry x x x x. To daughter Anne now wife of Anthony Powes messuage and tenement in Corley now in occupation of me the said (Henry Sewell) lately purchased of Danyell Oxenbridge and also my close of pasture (called) Tillers Church, and ground thereto adioyning called Fanfeild Reve lately purchased of Thomas Patchett and also close called Byrch Walls lately purchased of George Holbeach and Walter Holbeach and also two tenements in Barlee lane in Coventrie one in tenure of ——— Washington, also messuage or tenement etc in tenure of one William Hancock in the High Streete (and also) one messuage or tenement in the suburb of the Cittie of Coventrie in tenure of Job Lynden and messuage in Littleparke Streete in tenure of Roger Byrd and one tenement in Cofford gate in a street there called Callyce in tenure of Joyce Hobson, widow, and late in occupation of Lawrence Armson and one close at the lower end of ——— Butchers, all after decease of wife Margaret. To younger

daughter Margaret now wife of Abraham Randall all those tenements without Newgate in the . . . tenure of ——— Edward Coles and parcel of ground belonging to certain houses there lately purchased of John Horne of Stoke, gent, in tenure of Frances Robinson lying to the quarrie Close by the said Francis and all my close called Barons feild and one close in tenure of John Wilkinson and two closes in tenure of William Pywell and Thomas Pywell and one quarterne of arable land in Stoke in the county of (Stafford) now in occupation of (————) and messuage and garden in Narlie Lane in Cittie of (Coventry) where (I) now dwell and all other (in Barlie) lane in occupation of ——— Roger Dudley, James Knif, William Miller, Edward Malpas Johane Newladd widdow, William Cumberledge and Edward Bissaker and also one tenement in Earle Streete in occupation of John Wright and one garden in occupation of Mr. Richard Clark and also one shop next to the Draperie Dore in Barlie lane neere to my dwelling howse x x x x Bishops Palace in occupation of me the testator which I lately purchased of ——— Barkely and Joane his wife and a garden and orchard etc. lately purchased of ——— Doctor in Phisick which at the time of the purchase was only a garden and now in tenure of Randell Cleaver, Clarke and parte of the garden in tenure of Thomas Hobson and also two tenements etc. in Darbie lane in occupation of Widdow Wootten and Widdow Hinsman and one tenement and the occupation of x x x x widdow ——— xx and one garden in occupation of John Hill and two buildings now used for stables and a garden in occupation of ——— after decease of wife Margaret etc. Wife Margaret to pay to my children Henry, Richard, Ann and Margaret £20 a year each etc. at four payments of £5 each. x x x x in occupation of William x x and one other messuage or tenement and garden etc. in occupation of Richard ffaulkner in Cooke streete in the Cittie of Coventry one in occupation of Talpe Mellowes and the other in occupation of Henry Netto (?) and two other tenements and gardens after decease of wife Margaret ——— To myne haileys and Constables of Civentry £20 for poore children in aprons of Kersey.

Consistory of Lichfield & Coventry, will file 1628.

William Sewall, Conndon, Warwick, yeoman. Will 19 June

1630; proved 4 July 1630. House where I dwell with gardens, backsides, lands etc. to eldest son John Sewall with remainder to second sonn William Sewall and third sonn Josias Sewall and right heirs. Goods etc. to three sons and daughter Jane Berry, wife of John Berry, all executors. Overseers: Raph Bowne of Cowndon, gent. and Richard Treene of Renley in the county of the City of Coventry gent. Witnesses: Robert Menkes, Robert Turner, Richard Sinclair. Inventory £4. 1s. 1d. by John Hiki and John Sowtune.

Consistory of Lichfield and Coventry, will file 1630.

ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK.

Robert Goodyng of Orford. Will 5 October 1447: Proof not given. To high altar of Tunstable. Executors (and residuary legatees) John and William Goodyng. Supervisor: John Saymer, Rector of church of Orford.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 1, folio 71.

Agnes, relict of John Godyng, once my man of Boxford (?). Will 20 November 1448; proved 13 February 1448. To be buried in churchyard of St. Mary at Boxford. To Isabelle Fen my sister To Agnes Fen, and Alice Fen. To Anne Dyer, To John Tyler(?) To John Fen, junior. Executor: Thomas Pencer (?) — Capell, and Thomas Fen of Ciston.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 1, folio 197.

Richard Goodyng of Woodbridge. Will. Feast of St. Martin the Bishop 1455; proved 18 January 1455. To be buried in churchyard of Woodbridge. Prayers for my soul and of Matilde and Johane my wives. To Matilda my wife 20 li and my silver cup. To son John Godyng xx li, iiij s. To daughter Margerie v li, iiij s. To John Bryd v li, iiij s. and Cristopher Bryd my son xiiis. iiijd. Executors: son John Godyng and John Bryd of Woodbridge aforesaid. Proved at Ipswich.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 1, folio 106.

Robert Goodewyne of Rushmere. Will 6 March 1457; proved 12 May 1458. To wife Christian. To daughter Alice. To daughter Agnes Goodewyne. To Thomas Elyms, John Elmys,

Christopher Elmys, and Robert Elmys. Executors: Robert Bryd, and William Dikeman.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 15.

John Goodwyn of Bawdessey (Bawdsey?). Will 2 February 1458; proved 25 February 1458. To wife Johans. To James Blakeman To each of my "confiliorum et confiliarum" Proved at Woodbridge.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 10.

Johanna Goodwyn of Bawdesey. Will 22 May 1459; proved 5 June 1459. To son William. To daughter Margar. To son Richard and son Benedict. To James Blakeman. To every "confiliorum and confilierum". To Matilda Skoot and Agnes Koo. William Bedon my son, and Benedict and John Boo my sons.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 22.

Robert Goodwyn of Framlingham. Will 16 December 1461; proved 2 October (no date). To wife Johan. To son Reginald Goodwyn.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 120.

Henry Goodwyn of Wilbeygh (Wilby?). Will 14 August 1470; proved 5 September 1470. To wife Katherin. Executors: William Goodwyn and Thomas Goodwyn.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 252.

Richard Goodwyn of Melton. Will 10 February 1471; proved 2 March 1471. To brother Robert Goodwyn. To my mother Margar Marryott. Executors: William Thurston and John Maryott.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 210.

Robert Godyng of Tatyngston (Tattingstone?). Will 11 July 1472; proved 24 July 1472. Executors: John Goodyn and Richard Godyng. Supervisor: Father Roger Godyng.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 232.

Agnes Goodwyn of Beccles. Will 11 September 1475; proved 14 December 1475. I give freely to John Goodwyn my husband

(mee) one close in Beccles containing 8 acres. (Refers to contract made with said John Goodwyn.) Executors: The said John Goodyn and Thomas Bakeman of Harleston.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 311.

Roger Goodyng of Ikyn (Iken?). Will 7 April 1476; proved 26 October 1476. To daughter Elinor my place at Ikyn upon a condition that a trentall be done for me. To daughters Marget and Aneys 10s. each, and I wyl Eleynore pay Magaret and Annys years more off ye place, and I wil yt Tomays mi sone have mi place at Orfford, and I wil yt he schal do a trental. Thomas Goodyng my son, and Robert Gesnow of Ufforth.

(A lost will.)

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 296.

Alice Goodwyn als Wryght of Lowystoft. Will 16 October 1478; proved 14 November 1478. Son Robert and Thomas Dowe of Beecles, executors. Daughter Katherine. Supervisor: William Parker of Lowystoft. Prayer for soul of Thomas Goodwyn, lately my husband.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 346.

Robert Goodyng of Tunstall. Will 29 April 1489; proved 9 May 1489. To be buried in churchyard of Tunstall. To Alice my wife and mother of my son William, he to have lands etc. To daughter Agnes Goodyng 4 li. Executors: brother John Goodyng, son William Goodyng, and wife Alice.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 3, folio 81.

Thomas Goddyng of Carleton Colvyll. Will 22 January 1490; proved 16 April 1491. To be buried in churchyard of St. Peter in Carleton. To wife Mawte my freehold tenement etc. for term of life. To daughter Agnes 2 acres of land in Cysleham field, and to daughter Katherin land in Geldeham field.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 3, folio 155.

Reginald Goodyng of Wykham Margaret (Wickham Market?). Will 1 January 1501; proved 22 February 1501. To be buried in churchyard there. To church of Blaxhall. My mother shall have my wife's best russett gowne. To brother

Matthew my black doublett. To each of my sisters, one yard of Holland. Rest to the disposition of William Goodwin, my father, and William Valentyn of Campessey.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 4, folio 64.

Thomas Goodyng of Iken. Will 24 August 1500; proved 10 November 1503. To wife Isabell, executrix.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 4, folio 110.

William Goodwyn of Laxfield. Will 16 September 1503; proved 21 October 1504. To be buried in churchyard of Laxfield. To High Altar for tythes 3s.4d. Gild of Our Lady in said town 6s.8d. For trentall of masses 10s. Grossyerd Abbey to the nuns there 20s. Residue to disposition of Sir Thomas Cowall, vicar of Abbeston, to do and dispose according to the most pleasure of God.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 4, folio 160.

William Goodyng of Woodbrigge. Will 15 May 1510; proved 17 June 1510. To be buried in churchyard of Woodbrigge. To wife Johan.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 5, folio 128.

Mawt Goodwyng of Tunstable (Tunstall?), sometime wife of William Goodyng of same town, widow. Will 2 August 1510; proved 21 October 1510. All household stuff to be divided betwixt my children, son and daughters. Executors: John Lacy, and John Flete.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 5, folio 166.

Alys Goodyng of Walberswick, widow. Will 1 March 1509; proved 28 November 1510. To daughter Agnes Goodwin, and daughter Alys Norton, wife of John Norton, and daughter Marion Goodyng. Prayers for souls of Robert Goodwin and Alice his wife. Executor: John Norton of Walberswick.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 5, folio 172.

William Goodynge of Blaxhall. Will 14 August 1513; proved 16 September 1513. To be buried in churchyard of St. Peters in Blaxhall. To daughter Johan. To every of my godchildren. Son Matthew Goodwin and John Flette, executors. Sir Thomas Harrison, parson of Blaxhall, supervisor.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 7, folio 13.

Robert Goodwyn of Hacheston, next Parham. Will 3 November 1520; proved 13 November 1520. To be buried in churchyard of All Hallows, Hacherston. To daughters Margerye, and Margaret, at marriage 40s. To my two daughters that be married each 6s. 8d. To William Goodwyn, he shall have my best dobelett etc. Executors: wife Elyanor and Robert Woodroff. William Goodwyn one of witnesses.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 6, folio 54, also 85.

Robert Goodwyn of Soterton (Sotherton?). Will 28 April 1518; proved 31 July 1522; To wife Margaret. To each of my god-children. To John Lese at his marriage. To Alice Bryan my servant at marriage. Executors: Peter Barker, and John Hoxon.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 8, folio 233.

Margaret Goodwyn of Stoyrton. Will 11 December 1524; proved 15 December 1524. Buried in churchyard of St. Andrew the Apostle. To high altar of church of St. Andrew for tithes negligently forgotten, etc. 12d. To reparacion of same church 20d. To church of Wangforth 12d. To goddaughter Barbara Tutway. To godson Robert Leyse. To son John Lese. Brother Thomas Barker and son John Lese, executors.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 9, folio 39.

John Goodwyn of the Heth, of Thorp. Will 25 March 1520; proved 20 January 1524. To be buried in churchyard of St. Andrew, Alderyngham. To high altar of said church for tithes 12d. To said church 6s.8d. if buried in church, but if not then 3s.4d. for reparation. To wife Margaret, house and land during term of her life, except piece of land called Hotersland. To neice (nyste) Elizabeth Blyth.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 9, folio 42.

Thomas Goodwyn of St. Laurence parish, Ipswich. Will 24 July 1526; proved 16 August 1526. Buried in South side of churchyard of said parish, there is my daughter lieth buried. To poor people at my burying day, to every poor body a half penny loaf. Wyne to as many as shall come to the dole as far forth as the wine that I have appointed to my executor will extend,

and yf this said wyne can not suffice, the said poor people they to be served with beer. To my father. To my brother John, sister Margaret, to brother in law, Edmund Leche. To Richard Younge. To wife's mother. To each one of my children at lawful age. To wife Anne.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 6 (9?), folio 157.

Margaret Gooddyng of Woodbrygge, widow. Will 17 March 1530; proved 26 April 1531. To son Geoffrey Porter, tenement I bought of John Clerk. To Agnes Porter, wife of John Porter, and to Anne Porter, wife of Geoffrey Porter. To Alice, daughter of John Porter, and to Margaret daughter of Geoffrey Porter, and Margaret, daughter of John Porter. To the daughter of old John Porter. My six silver spoones to the daughters of my sons, so that the daughter of old John shall have two spoones and the other four daughters of John and Geoffrey, each of them one. To sister Agnes Wasse of Snape, and Robert and Edmund Wasse. To sister Isabel.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 10, folio 180.

Roger Goodynge of Tadyston. Will 17 March 1530; proved 4 May 1531. To son John Goodynge, house, and all my lands in Tadyston and Stretton, he paying his three brothers Edmund, Gregory and William at 22. To wife Johanne.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 10, folio 179.

John Goodwyn of Reydon next Southwolde. Will Tuesday next after St. Barnabe, 6 Edw. VI; proved 1 October 1552. To daughter Katherin Granewe 3s.4d. To Godson Andrew Granewe 5s.8d. To five other of my daughters' sons each 3s.4d. Executor: William Browne of Reydon. Supervisor: John Pecke of Reydon.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 16, folio 358.

Richard Goodwyn of Kyrkeley. Will 20 December 1558; proved 19 April 1559. To son George Goodwyn, my house in Kyrkeley where I dwell. To daughter Katherin Goodwin, and my brother John Goodwyn.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 19, folio 73.

John Goodwyn of St. Andrew, Ilketshall. Will 16 July 1563; proved 3 March 1563. To daughter Elizabeth Goodwyn at

marriage. To son Jeffery. To brother William Goodwin's children. To Elizabeth Gallope, base child of brother Robert. God-daughter Ann Goodwin dwelling in Horndon. To Nephews Robert Goodwin of Topescroft, and Richard Goodwin of (W?)ynton. Wife Margaret.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 20, folio 598.

Thomas Goodwyn of Fresyngfelde (Fressingfield?). Will 16 December, 2 Eliz; proved 26 May 1564. To daughter Jone Goodwyn and Mary Goodwyn, linen which was my wife's. To son Thomas. To son John lands in Wyttyngnam and Mettfelde. To sons Richard, Amos, Danyell, and Matthathyas. To daughter Mary. To brother John Goodwyn. Executors: son John, and brother John.

(See will of Robert Goodwyn of Metfield 1545, probably his father.)

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 21, folio 10.

Thomas Goodwyn of Beccles, the elder. Will 24 April 1554; proved 19 June 1564. To wife Jelian all my lands and house in Beccles, Yugate, and Barsam for life, and to bring up my children. To son Thomas my house in Ballygate Street after decease of wife, and all my working tools at 21. To son Symon house in Yugate. To son Henry five acres meadow in Barsham. Brother Borde, supervisor.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 21, folio 4.

John Goodwyn of Fressingfield, yeoman. Will 20 March 1570; proved 7 March 1571. To wife Margaret tenement and lands in Wittingham, Mendham, Metfield and Withersdale. To son Robert at 30. To all my children (five), child in wife's womb. To son Thomas, to daughter Agnes at 21 or day of marriage. To son James. To daughter Margaret. Brothers in law James Alldower and Robert Owles.

(Refers to will of father in law Robert Godbolde)

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 23, folio 365.

Edmunde Goodwin of Holbrooke. Will 9 February 1570; proved 3 April 1572. To brother Gregorie's children. To John Goodwin, Daniel Goodwin, William Goodwin. To Gregorie's children the younger. To Thomas Ellese's children, Leatise Ingram, and Gilbert Wade. To wife Anne.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 24, folio 14.

Gregory Goodwyn of Shotley. Will 28 April 1572; proved 18 June 1572. To son Gregory at (16?). To wife Joane and her son Thomas Browne at 21. To daughters, Martha Goodwyn, Mary Goodwyn, and Joane Goodwyn at 21 or day of marriage. To son Thomas. To Agnes Ellis and Joane Besant. Executors: wife Joane and John Pode.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 24, folio (83?).

John Goodden of Kirton, yeoman. Will 5 December, 18 Elizabeth proved 26 January 1577. To eldest son John and his daughter Agnes Goodden at day of marriage or 18. To wife Olyve. To Christian Harlyn. To son Robert. Executors: Brother Thomas Goodden and Robert Spinke.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 26, folio 333.

Alexander Goodwyn of Tattingston. Will 22 March 1577; proved 17 May 1578. To son Henry Goodwyn and his children (his daughter Prudence and son Richard). To son Thomas Godwyn of Blithburgh, and William Goodwyn. To daughter Katherine Goodwyn. To my eldest son Richard Goodwyn. To George Goodwyn, son of Richard.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 22 (27?), folio 24.

William Goodwyn of Stowmarket. Will 12 May 1577; proved 25 September 1578. To son Thomas, all my lands in Stowmarket, paying to my son Robert 15 li, and to my daughter Johane 10 li. Wife Anne.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 27, folio 71.

Margaret Goodwin of East Bergholte, widow. Will 2 September 1579; proved 1 October 1579. To son Roger Goodwin 10s., and son Richard Goodwin 20s. To daughter Alice, wife of Arthur Grene 20s., and their three children. Executrix: Daughter Johan Goodwin.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 27, folio 282.

John Goodinge of Kirton. Will 11 November 1580; proved 9 February 1580. To son John at 21. To son Thomas at 21. To daughter Agnes at 21, also the sum of £3. 6s. 8d. which was given him by the last will and testament of her late grandfather John

Goodyn. Executrix: wife Margaret. Brother Robert Goodinge, Supervisor.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 28, folio 225.

Robert Goodwyn of Cyston? Will 23 April 1582; proved 18 December 1582. John Goodwyn of Cyston, my brother's eldest son, my house in Cyston at 21. My sister in law John Goddyn's wife that was shall have the profit thereof till he come to age of 21, then to his brother Thomas Goddyn if he die before 21. If they both die, then to their sister Agnes Goddyn. My sister in law John Goddyn's wife, and her husband to lay unto my executor good bond with sufficient securities for performance of my brother's will.

(This brother's will 1580 and his father's 1577.)

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 29, folio 186.

Richard Goddin of Orford, mariner. Will 2 February, 27 year Elizabeth; proved 26 February 1564. To Alice Goddin, daughter of brother Nicholas. To wife Anne.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 30, folio 254.

William Goodwyn of Ipswich, saylor. Will 27 January 1587; proved 30 January 1587. Nuncupative. Everything to wife Elizabeth. Witnesses: Christopher Goodwyn, Raph Goodwyn, Peter Talbot, and Margaret Goodwin, widow, with others.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 31, folio 472.

Thomas Goodwyn of Earlestonham (Earl Soham?), yeoman. Will 3 February 1592; proved 5 April 1593. Nuncupative. To eldest daughter Helen, and daughters, Elizabeth, Margaret, and Anne. To wife Alice.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 34, folio 569.

Robert Goodwyn of Framlingham at the Castle, yeoman. Will 20 November 1592; proved 16 October 1593. To wife Katherine lands, etc. in Framlyngham and Parham. To son Thomas the elder. To youngest son Thomas. To eldest son Henry. To daughter Dorothy. To daughters Elizabeth Goodwin, and Rebecca Goodwin. To godson Robert Goodwin.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 34, folio 407.

Henry Goodwine of Cheston. Will 28 September 1597; proved 14 October 1597. To wife Elizabeth, house and lands at Tanningston for life. To sons Thomas and James. To daughter Elizabeth Goodwin. To Thomas Goodwin, son of Henry Goodwin, deceased, and to Henry Goodwin, son of Henry Goodwin, deceased, and Anne Goodwin, widow of Henry Goodwin, deceased.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 36, folio 405.

Margaret Goodwin of Rendlesham, wife of William Goodwin the elder of Rendlesham. Will 8 April 1596; proved 17 July 1598. (according to agreement at marriage) To brother in law Stephen Woodgate. To sons, John Lane the elder and John Lane the younger. To daughters Julian Mowlton, Elizabeth Shi , Mary Chapman, and Faith Barker. To son by law Richard Barker. To George Goodwin my husband's brother.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 37, folio 147.

Thomas Goodwin of Waybred, blacksmith. Nuncupative will 5 April 1600; proved 9 June 1600. To two eldest sons John and Thomas, tooles and implements of his shop. To daughter Mary Godwin at 21. To youngest son Zachery Goodwin. To wife Christian.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 38, folio 100.

Thomas Goodinge of Cransford. Will 30 July 1602; proved 6 October 1602. To Margaret Cordie wife of John Crosse of Framlingham 20s. To Thomas Chamber son of John Chamber of Dunwich 20s. To Phillippe his sister 20s. To Vastie Cordie wife of Thomas Gooche 10s. To Mary Hoxsonne of Denastowne 20s. To Elizabeth Cordie 10s. To Mary and Margery Crowe my sister's daughters 20s. apiece. To Prudence, daughter of Margery Bemment, my wife's sister's daughter, 20s. To Robert Bemment of Stradbroke 20s, and Katherine Bemment his sister 20s. Executors: Reynold Hesity and Thomas Manshipp of Baddingham.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 39, folio 114.

Richard Goodwyn of Chedeston, yeoman. Will 21 May 1604; proved 2 June 1604. To sons Richard, William, and Thomas,

and Robert Goodwyn. To daughters, Mary, Anne, Elizabeth, Margaret and Helen Goodwin. Wife Sibil (Her will 1627) To brother in law, Thomas Potter.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 40, folio 25.

Symeon Gooding of Ipswich, pewterer. Will 27 December 1605; proved 30 January 1605. To wife Sibill, houses and lands in Ipswich. To daughter Johane. To daughter Johane Mannyng and her son Thomas Mannyng, my grandchild. To son in law Thomas Mannyng. To son Simeon Gooding at 24. To my two sisters, Anne wife of Richard Norman, and Ruth wife of Henry Rose. Executors: George Reymond and George Philips. My old friend John Darby of Bramford, supervisor.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 40, folio 277.

Henry Goodwin of Kirton. Will 20 October 1605; proved 8 April 1606. To wife Anne all, and she to be executrix.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 41, folio 177.

William Goodwyn of Hallisworth, Suffolk, yeoman. Will 9 June 1608; proved 21 September 1608. To Henry Keble my son in law messuage which I purchased of Nicholas Pryme during the mynoritye of Thomas Goodwin my belchild, said Henry Keble paying to Thomas Goodwin £3. To said Thomas Goodwin my belchild all land and tenements when 21. (Thomas Goodwin is not yet 14). If he die a minor then to Francis Goodwin his brother when 21. To said Francis Goodwyn my belchild £100. If Francis Goodwyn depart this life then to Thomas Goodwyn his brother at 21. To Bridget Goodwyn my belchild £40 at 21. To Richard Potter my belchild £5 at 21. To Thomas and Margaret Veysie my belchildren £5 at 21. Thomas Potter and Francis Veysey, executors that they be kind to my sonn's children, my brother Robert Goodwyn and Stephen Browne, overseers. Witnesses: Robert Goodwin, Steven Browne, Henry Keble.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Liber, 42, no. 106.

Joane Gooding of Taddeston, widow. Will 16 September, 7 James; proved 9 February 1609. To son Thomas at 21. To daughter Elizabeth Gooding. Friend Roger Wade of Toddeston, gentleman, executor.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 42 (2nd part) folio 268.

John Goodwyne of Yoxford. Nuncupative will 14 March 1610 proved 8 June 1611. (Probate Act in Miscellaneous Book says 18th.) All to wife Margaret Goodwin.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 44, folio 53.

27 June 1611. Mathew Goodwin of Westerfilde. Administration of goods of to relict John.

(note of suit Salter v. Goodwyn).

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book No. 1 (1610-1612).

24 July 1611 Edmund Goodwin of Woodbridge. Administration of goods to relict Ann.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book No. 1 (1610-1612).

Margaret Goodwyn of Yoxforth, widow. Will 23 April 10 James I; proved 20 May 1612. To son Robert Goodwyn. To son Henry Goodwyn. To daughter Margaret Thorne and her five children. To daughter Elizabeth (N?)eave. To daughter Alice Goodwyn. Daughters Margaret Thorne and Alice Goodwyn to be executrixes.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 45, folio 15.

Thomas Goodwyn of Wayebread, blacksmith. Nuncupative will 20 March 1611; proved 5 April 1612. To brother Zachary Goodwyn. To sister Mary Goodwyn. To uncle Matthew Goodwyn. To Kinswoman ——— Godbould. To wife Temperance. To son Robert Goodwyn, house and shop at age of 25.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 45, folio 17.

7 November 1612. Peter Gooding of Pakefilde. Administration of goods to relict Mary.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book No. 1 (1610-1612).

Margaret Gooden of Tatingston (Tattinstone?), widow. Will 11 January; proved 20 January 1613. To sons William and Isaack at 21, and daughter Jane, these to be paid by son Gregory. To sons John and Thomas and daughter Sarah at 21, these to be paid by son in law Thomas Sorrell. To son Gregory. To son in law Thomas Sorrell.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 46, folio 182.

Gregory Goodwin of Taddingston (Tattingstone?), yeoman (not a date on either Will or Probate Act) 1613. To son

Gregory at 21. To sons William, Isacke, John and Thomas. To daughter Jane at 21, and daughter Sarah at 21. To son in law Thomas Sorrell and Margaret my daughter. To grandchildren Thomas and John Sorrell. To wife Margaret.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 46, folio 282.

22 January 1613/14. Marte Gooddinge of Tathingston (Tattingstone?). Administration with will annexed of goods etc to sonne Gregory.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, No. 1^a (1613).

3 February 1616/7. Thomas Goodwin of Chedeston. Administration of goods etc. to relict Alice.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2 (1616).

John Gooding of St. Andrews, Ilketshall. Nuncupative will (no date); proved 22 November 1617. Everything to wife Christian during life, then to daughter Marie. Witness: William Gooding, clarke.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 50, folio 180.

2 July 1619. John Gooddinge of Holbrook. Administration of goods etc to son John Gooddinge.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 4 (1618-9) (2nd part),
folio 11 (or 8).

9 November 1619. John Gooddinge of Freston. Administration of goods etc. to widow Margaret.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 4 (1618-19), part 2,
folio 18.

Alexander Goodwine of Theberton, husbandman. Will 17 March 1618; proved 19 February 1620. To wife Cicely. To son Robert.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 53, folio 244.

4 October 1622. Administration of goods of John Goodding late of Ipswich, to Anne his relict.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book (5?), folio 16.

12 January 1622/3. Administration of goods of Thomas Gooddinge, late of Gret Bealings, to Jane his relict.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book (5?), folio 23.

15 February 1622/3. Pro abne Gooddinge de Blithburghe.
14^d.
Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book (5?), folio 25.

Thomas Gooddinge of Triston, gent. Will 11 August 1624; proved 14 October 1624. To wife Mary. To daughter Mary at day of marriage. To sister Ursula Gooddinge. To daughter Dorothy at day of marriage. To brother Samuel Summers, supervisor.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk (unbound volume), 55 (1624).

Richard Gooding late of Snape, deceased. Administration 29 November 1625 to relict Jane.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Annotation Book No. 7 (1625),
(Misplaced in Archdeaconry of Norwich Registry at
Norwich), folio 26.

Christopher Gooddinge, late of Est Bergholt, deceased. Administration 16 March 1625/6 to son John Gooddinge.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk Annotation Book No. 7 (1625),
(Misplaced in Archdeaconry of Norwich Registry at
Norwich), folio 37.

Elizabeth Gooding of Wherstead, widow. Will 10 March 1625; proved 22 April 1626. To kinswoman Mary Lyton. To daughter in law Anne Kemp and her children Thomas and Anne Kemp. To daughters in law, Ann and Elizabeth Gooding. To son in law Stephen Gooding. To godson Richard Gooding. To niece Joanne Russell and her two daughters Elizabeth and Ann. To niece Elizabeth Reaton. To nephews Robert Halle and Bartholomew Halle, and Thomas Halle. To brother Robert Halle.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 57, folio 19.

Matthias Goodwyne of Southwoud, anchorsmith. Will 25 June 1627; proved 1 September 1627. To wife Margaret. To sons Matthias and John.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 58, folio 59.

Sibilla Goodwyn of Cheston (Chediston?) widow. Will 16 May 1627; proved 22 September 1627. To sons Richard Good-

wyn, William Goodwyn, and Robert Goodwyn. To daughter Elizabeth Goodwyn (weakness of wit, disability of body, and other infirmities). To sons in law, Henry Buller and my daughter his wife, and Thomas Crane. To daughter Mary Smith. To brother Thomas Potter of Cheston. To kinsman Richard Potter of Cheston.

(widow of Richard Goodwyn whose will 1604).

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 58, folio 40.

Margerie Goodwinge of St. Margaret's parish, Ipswich. Will 31 July 1630; proved 24 September 1630. To son John Gooding of Hadlie. To my daughters. To son William Gooding Executor, he to pay unto Alice Beard, wife of Robert Beard.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 59 (1629-30), folio 229.

Robert Gooding of Ipswich. Will 21 July 1630; proved 24 September 1630. To daughter Kebella Humphrey, wife of Henry Humphrey, tenements in St. Margaret's Ipswich. To son Edmund Gooding all my books of Physick and Surgery, my shop, etc. and instruments of Surgery. To saies son Edward and son John. Wife Margaret.

(This should be Rebecca probably.)

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 59 (1629-30), folio 231.

Robert Goodwyn of Fressingfield, yeoman. Will 6 January 1630; proved 24 February 1630. To wife Marian. To sons John, James, and Robert. To daughter Firth, and daughter Anne, wife of William Smith.

(1630; Robert Goodwyn Senior, was buried 8 February, Fressingfield. P. R.)

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 59 (1629-30), folio 377.

Edward Gooding of Ipswich, Suffolk, gentleman. Will 20 February 1630, proved 9 or 29 March 1631. To my wife Abygall for life my houses in Ipswich, all household stuff and all debts due to me from her father Henry Gouldingham free lie to her heires and assigns. To John Gooding my brother all my houses in Ipswich immediately after the death of Abigall my wife and to him also £50 within two months after my decease. To Rebecca Humffry my sister and her husband £50. To Mr. Turnbull minister of St. Margarets parish 50s. To the poor of St. Mar-

garets 50s. To my godson Jonathan Largeworth son of Jonathan Largeworth of Harwich £5 to be paid to the father immediately after my decease he to pay it to his son at 21. To my godson William May son of William May of Harwich 40s. ditto. To John Laud, lieutenant of Langure new fort, my great seald gold ringe. Residue to wife Abygall, Henry Humfry my brother in law they executors. Witnesses: Mr. William Thorne, William Searles and Robert Lord.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Bundle 1631, No. 166.

Isaac Goddin of Holbrook, Suffolk, yeoman. Will 20 March 1630; proved 1 April 1631. To poor of Holbrook 10s. To daughter Mary £40 at 21. To the childe my wife is now with, if a son my copyhold tenement in Holbrook with houses, lands, pastures etc. at 21. If a daughter £40 at 21. If a son more to my daughter Mary £40 at 21. If a daughter tenement to be sold and money equally divided between the two daughters. If no child of his issue then to wife Mary and her heyres. Mary my wife executrix. John Wickes to be supervisor. Witnesses: Nathaniel Hedge, John Brothist.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Bundle 1631, no. 207.

Fayth Goodwin of Fressingfield, singlewoman. Will 6 March 1631: proved 22 March or May 1631-2. To my mother £10 of that £40 which is in my brother John's hands to be paide unto her by him within half a yeare after my decease. To my brother Robert Goodwin £10 more of that £40. To my brother John £5 of that £40. To my brother James Goodwin £5 of that £40. To my sister Mary wife of Robert Swattman or Smalman £5 To my sister Anne wife of William Smith £5 To my brother Robert the bed which my father gave me by his will. To my brother James his wife the table there that is mine. To goodwife Foxe of Moffield, cloke etc. To Joseph Goodwin's wife petticoat To Elizabeth Hazell the servant of my brother John a petticoat. Each of my sisters Mary and Anne sheets. Brother Robert sole executor. Witnesses: James Pale, mark of Sarah Goodwin, Joshua Goodwin.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Bundle for 1631; No. 60 or 74. 1631. ffaith Goodwyn was buried March 8, Fressingfield Parish Register.

John Goodwin of Walberswick, singleman. Will 28 July 1631; proved 20 February 1632/3. To Katherine Goodwin my moother and to her heires for ever all and singular my messuages houses lands tenements etc. But my will and mynde is that the heirs or assigns of my said Mother shall pay or cause to be paid out of my said dues to William Barton or Barber the sonne of Richard Barton or Barber of Southwold £3. To the said Katherine Goodwin all my goods and chattels, she sole executrix. Witnesses: Thomas Burford, Wm Nunnes, Augustus Warde. Administration to Katherine Goodwine.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Will filed 1632, no. 52.

Francis Goodwin of Shadingfield, spinster. Will 23 May 1632; proved ——— To son Thomas. To Elizabeth Boston of Shadingfield.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Original wills (1632), No. 53.

Anthony Gooding of Framlingham at Castle, senior. Will 2 July 1634; proved 6 June 1637. To son Robert. To wife. To son Francis (not 21) To son Anthony. To son Nathaniel (not 21) To daughters Elizabeth and Mary. To brother John Gooding.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills (1637), no. 61.

Henry Goodwyn of Ipswich, ships carpenter. Will 23 March 1624; proved 13 March 1637. To wife Ann. To mother in law Emma Goodwin, widow. To only son John Goodwin, mariner. To only daughter Margaret Goodwine. Witnessed by Joseph Downing (with the scribe).

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills (1637), No. 52.

William Gooddens of Southwell, baker. Will 18 February 1635/6; proved 25 September 1638. Elizabeth my wife sole executrix. Wife to pay debtes and distribute 20s. a year for five years to the poor of the said town. To her all my movable goods, monies in hand or out of hand. Witnesses: Francis Barbor, Elisabeth Yonges, Nicholas Coldworth, Scriptor.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Will filed 1638, No. 70.

William Goodwin of Hallisworth, glover. Will 30 October 1636; proved (29?) December 1638. To wife Mary, my mes-

suage etc. in which I dwell in Hallisworth for life. To son John Goodwin at 21. To daughter Anne Goodwin. Thomas Goodwyn a witness.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills (1638), No. 79,
2nd File.

John Goodinge of Wherstead, gent. Will 12 January 1639/40 proved 12 February 1639/40. To poor of Wherstead where I now dwell and poor of Stoke next Ipswich, and St. Peters in Ipswich To my Reverend friend and pastor Mr. Samuel Sameways, Rector of Wherstead. To brother Stephen Goodinge. To brother in law John Wright. To sister Anne Kempe, widow. Rest to devise of father Robert Goodinge, deceased. To daughter Katherine Gooding at 19. To my kinsfolk Edmund Leagny, Stephen Leagny, and John Leagny, and the surviving executor of will of Edmund Leagny, deceased.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills, 1639, no. 61.

George Goodinge of Grundisburgh, gent. Will 17 April 1637; proved 5 September 1640. To son George my manor of Dednash als Doones als Falkenham Dodnes, and all my messuage, tenements, etc. in F. and Kirton. To wife Alice. To two youngest daughters Debora and Lidda. To daughters Elizabeth, Mary and Martha, lands etc in Clofton and Melton. To sons Tobias and Thomas messuage etc. in Great Bealings, Suffolk. To sons John, James, and Samuel, and daughter Dorcas, lands in Great Haston and Burgh. To cousin Richard Nitingale of Ipswich. To brothers in law, Thomas and Tobias Blossse. Stephen Dow inge a witness. (Signature Goodwin)

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills 1640, No. 73.

William Goodwine of Nisham ? or Gisham ?, locksmith. Will 15 October 1641; proved 6 November 1641. To wife Dorothy To daughter Dorothy (by said D. T.) at 21. To daughter Mary (by sd D. T.) To daughter Susan, to daughter Thamar (?), wife of Thomas Girlinge, to daughter Mary wife of John Bonde, and daughter Martha, wife of Thomas. To son James at 21. To daughters, Jane Goodwine at 21, Elizabeth, ditto, Margaret, ditto and Anne Goodwin at 21.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills (1641), No. (39?).

John Goodinge of Framlingham, yeoman. Will 3 January 1641/2; proved 6 June 1642. To son Thomas. To wife Temperance. To my two daughters, Sarah and Susan (under one and twenty). To brother in law, George Shearinge.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills (1642), No. 54.

William Gooden of Cookely. Will 24 July 1647 (no offered date of proof). To wife Alice all stock of cattle and implements of husbandry etc. To nephew Robert Gooden of Cheston 10s. To my two sons in law William Gibbins and James Clough 20s. apiece. To Samuel Manning, minister of Cookely 10s. Witnesses: Samuel Manning, and Robert Mills. Seal—crest a unicorn's head.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills (1647), No. 53.

Thomas Goodinge of Framlingham ad Castrum, butcher. Will 10 June 1647; proved 16 January 1647/8. Codicil 19 June 1647 To son John. To mother Temperance Goodinge. Uncle George Sheringe of Kenton, and John Capon the elder of Framlingham, grocer, executors. To my two sisters Sarah and Susan Goodinge, If Susan marry with one Hamond Doughtie, widower.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills (1647), No. 54.
(a possible connection of Doughty and Goodwin)

Cicely Goodwine of Ipswich, widow. Nuncupative will 26 March 1649; proved 21 May 1649. To daughter Margaret Goodwine, late wife of Nathaniel Goodwine deceased. To grandchildren, Anne Goodwine and Cicely Goodwine at 21 or day of marriage, John Goodwin an apprentice with William Bugby, Elizabeth Benham, wife of John Benham. To Henry Robinson the elder of Ipswich, executor.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills, 1649, no. 24.

(Cicely was widow of John Goodwin late of Portsmouth who owned real estate in St. Clements, Ipswich. His only daughter Margaret married Nathaniel Goodwin of Bradwell, Essex, had sons John and Nathaniel.)

Nicholas Goodinge of Coddendam, husbandman. Will 27 November 1643; proved 8 May 1652. To son Nicholas my mesuage where I dwell in Coddendam, he to pay to my eldest son

Thomas 20 li payable in five years etc. at or in the house or place where the Court for the Manor of Crowfield cum Bocking have been vsually holden and kept. To daughter Abigail Ford, wife of Robert Ford, their sons Samuel Ford and Robert Ford. To daughter Mary Rodwell, wife of John Rodwell.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk (1650-60), 2nd Bundle, no. 43.

Gregory Gooding of Wherstead. Will 19 February 1655. No proof given. To my two brothers John and Nicholas Gooding tenement and lands etc. in Tootingstone. To said brothers John and Michael. To niece Sara Legate.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book Larkin (68?), folio 205.

George Goodwyn of East (Earl?) Stonham, Phisician. Will 15 February 1693-4, proved 13 April 1696. To niece Elizabeth Cuthbert. To Robert Cuthbert the younger. To William Morgan. To Sarah Bolter, wife of William Bolter, and their son William Bolter. To George Speere. To Mary Speere. To John Speere the elder brother. To the wife of Robert Greene. To Phebe Speere wife of George Playford. To Mr Thomas Artic of Ipswich. To Mary Hart of Needham, wife of William Hart, and their second daughter Sarah Hart. To Sarah Ward. To Elizabeth relict of Philip Warren of Colchester and others. Executors, Robert Cuthbert elder and Robert Cuthbert the younger.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book Candler (1694-8), 1 178.

Nicholas Allen of Walbeswick. Administration 9 December 1617 to John Golde and Richard Ferme, executors of will of Ozee Allen, relict and executrix of said Nicholas Allen, which Ozea died before taking executorship, revoking administration of said Nicholas intestate to brother Humfrey Allen.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 3 (1617), folio 52.

William Barlowe, Southolde. Administration 23 June 1618 to relict Margerie.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 4 (1618), folio 1.

Lucy Bayles of Wilby, spinster. Will 1639. To father Thomas Bayles. To brother John Bayles and sister Bayles his wife Mr. B. our preacher (Balles?). Sisters, Katherine, Magdalen, and Elizabeth Bayles. Brother Thomas Bayles. Chris-

topher Bayles, senior. Cousin Elizabeth Bayles. Robert Bayles, son of John Bayles. Audrie Bayles daughter of John Bayles.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, original wills (1639), no. 15, file 1.

John Botwright of Blyforde. Will 18 June 1610 proved 20 July 1610. To Phineas Botwrighte my brother. To Osea Botwright my kinswoman. To Margaret Botwright my sister. To Dorothy Bucches my goddaughter at 21. To Robert Coppin my kinsman. To Tobias Coppin. To children of Robert Browne. To children of Thomas Forde. To two daughters of George Parker of Blythingborne. To Priscilla Botwright. To Thomas Stele. To widow Barker. Phineas to pay to Osea Botwright 20s. per annum till Dorothy Byckes is 21. To Osea Botwright one of my swine. Tobias Coppin, Blyford, and Osea Botwright my kinswoman executors. Overseers: George Parker kinsman. Witnesses: John Bellamy, Robert Thorold, Reynould Barker, John ffylde.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Liber 43, folio 218.

John Chercheman of Bredfeld. Will 5 August 1461; proved 24 August 1461. To be buried in the church of St. Andrew of Bredfeld. Legacies to said church. To Agnes Malster my daughter 6s.8d. To Matilda Cobbe 40s. Residuary legatees and executors (Helewyse?) Heloise my wife and William Churchman my son.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 2, folio 61.

Margarett Cherchman of Bredfeld. Will 18 October 1505; proved 25 October 1505. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Andrew in Bredfeld. William my son to have my place in Melton for the sum of 20 marks. Robert my son to have my tenement in Bredfeld with the appurtenances. I will have a priest the space of half a year in the church of Melton for the sowle of Thomas Palmer my husband and for the sowles that he was bownde to par for. A priest to syng for me and my frendys onn hoole yere in the cherch of Bredfeld and if John Basse leve and be a prest he to have that service at Cannbebrygge. Residuary legatees and executors: Robert Halyfaxe of Melton and William Smallhede of Ufford. Witnesses: Willm Basse, Vicar of Beedfeld, John Bobett, Willm Palmer, Robt Palmer.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 4, folio 215.

William Churchman of Boulge, county Suffolk, laborer. Nuncupative will 31 January 1560/1; proved 24 September 1560 (sic). To be buried in the churchyard of Boulge. Christover Merrell of Boulge to sell all his movable goods. Edmond Wythe of Hasketon juxta Woodbredge to bring up Anne Churchman his daughter until the age of 14 years. Said Edmond to have one half of the money coming of his movable goods and the other half to Anne Churchman his daughter, her part to be 20s. better than Edmonde Wythes her grandfather. If said Anne died, her part to go to Christofer Bray testator's godson, saving 20s. to be paid to testator's mother. Said Edmonde Wythe to become bound to Christopher Myrrell and Thomas Carre, the elder, for payment of sums bequeathed to said Anne Churchman. Executor: Xpofer Myrrell. Witnesses: Syr Richarde Donatson, Thomas Carre.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 20, folio 122.

Robert Churchman of Shotlye, county Suffolk, husbandman. Will 16 February 1567; proved 6 September 1568. To be buried in the churchyard of Shotlye. To Master John Cornewalis a seame of wheate. To John my youngest son my danske chest. To Robert my son 20s. Residuary legatees: Mistres Cornewalis, Thomas Somer and William Kente, they to see my three children, Gregorye, Richard and John until they be able to help themselves. Witness: John Cockeson, curate.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 22, folio 24.

Nicholas Churchman of Mondden. Will 31 August 1580; proved 3 January 1580/1. To be buried in the churchyard of Mondden. To my son William £4. To Anne Churchman daughter of said William 20s. at age of 21 years. To Fraunces my son £4. To John my son £4. To his unborn child 20s. at his age of 21 years in default to remain to Johane, Agnes, Robert and Nicholas my children. To Johane my daughter £5 at age of 21 years. To Agnes my daughter £5 similarly. To Robert my son £5 similarly. To Nicholas my son £5 at same age. Various household utensils to each of said children. To my son William's wife and to my son John's wife one pillow apiece. To Robert and Nicholas my children all my part of wheat I have with John Pearson lying at Henrie Barrickes. Residuary lega-

tees: William, Fraunces and John my sons. Executors: Willm Morse of Moneden to whom 50s. Witnesses: Robte Wilkenson, John Smalledge, Richarde Burrowe.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 28, folio 198.

Fraunces Churchman of Chasfield, county Suffolk, Nuncupative will 15 April 1589; proved 25 June 1589. Sole legatee: Margaret his wife, she to pay his debts and bring him to the ground honestly. Witnesses: Henrie Thorne, John Thorne, Joane Cotwin.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 32, folio 428.

Francis Coe, Southoulde. Administration 14 February 1617/18 to relict John Coe.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 1617, folio 64.

Thomas Greene of Southoulde. Administration 12 January 1617/18 to sons Thomas Greene and Benjamin Greene. Bond £30.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 3 (1617), folio 57.

Nathaniel Hooker, Kessinglande. Administration 16 March 1623/4 to relict Ann.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 6 (1623), folio 26.

Robert Lennhert of Tadingston (Tattingstone?), husbandman. Will 9 June 1630; proved 9 May 1631. To eldest son Robert Lennhert tenement etc. after the decease of Elizabeth my wife, she to have it for life. Robert to pay to William Lennhert my son £5, and to eldest daughter Mary. To daughter Jane within three years of my decease. To daughter Anne at 21. To youngest daughter Sarah. To Ellen Bedall my wife's daughter 20s. To Elizabeth my wife's daughter 20s. Wife executrix. Witnesses: Gregorie Gooddin and Augustine Sheen, Edmond Wither I ordain and make Gregorie Gooden of Tadington supervisor.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Bundle 1631, no. 159.

Robert Parker of the parish of St. Matthews, Ipswich, joiner. Will 23 November 1601(sic). Nuncupative. Sole legatee: Elizabeth his wife. Witnesses: Thomas Hasler, scrivener,

Francis Gooding, William Pumfret, John Spynney. 6 July 1600 (sic) Commission was issued to John Pomfret alias Parker son of the deceased, to administer etc.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, will file 1602-3, folio 151.

Roger Sawer one of the Portmen of Orforde, Suffolk. Will 22 March 1579; proved 15 April 1580. To my brother John Sawer, my tenement that he dwelleth in, he to pay to John Andrews of Great Yarmouth £30 in consideration of a legacy bequeathed by the will of John Sawer my father, deceased, unto my sister Mary now the wife of the said Andrews. If my brother is not content then the house &c. to remain to my son Edward and his heirs and my executors to pay the £30. To Bridget my wife myn lease in Reidon Marches &c, all sheep &c. Executors to pay to Symon Mawe of Rendlesham, Suffolk, gentleman, half of all such sums of money as I and my brother William Goodwin of Woodbridge stand bound to the said Symon and to Mr Hawes of Sutton the moitie of what I and William Goodwin owe to him. To Edward my son my lands and tenements in Orforde Sudborne, Marlesforde. To Edward my son £40 at 21. To my kinsman John Sawer 33/4. To James and Humphrey Warren 33/4. To my nephew William Goodwin 40/-. To my nephew John Goodwin 33/4. To my uncle Christopher Sawer 40/-. To Alyce Bacon's children of Little Glenham that be married 20/- each, those unmarried 10/- each. My executors shall pay to Thomas Richmond £5. My wife shall enter into a bond to William Goodwin of Woodbridge and John Sawer my brother to prove my will, if she refuse then my son John Sawer and William Goodwin shall prove my will.

To Bridget Lofflin daughter of my sister Margaret Lofflin my heskar of two years. To Anne Sawer daughter of John Sawer my brother, one other heskar. To poor of Orforde £10. Executors my wife or else John Sawer my brother and William Goodwin. Supervisor William Harborde. Witnesses Thomas Richmond, Anthonie Bull, Willm Goltie, and Thomas Agas.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Book 28, folio 21.

Susan Scott, Pakefeld. Administration 1 August 1618 to Marie Gooddinge (wife of ——— Goodding) sister of deceased.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 4 (1617), folio 16.

Lucy Seaman late of Little Linstead, deceased. Administration 9 April 1625 to next of kin John Gooddinge and Robert Meene. Archdeaconry of Suffolk Annotation Book No. 7 (1625), (Misplaced in Archdeaconry of Norwich Registry at Norwich), folio 3.

Johan Smythe of Cratfelde, widow. Will 25 June 1611, proved 7 August 1611. To daughter Margery wife of Gregory Hubberd of Cratfelde. To friend Gregorye Smythe of Cratfield. To Christian Hyer, my daughter, wife of John Hyer. Rest of money between my two daughters and Marye Goodyn my grandchild. To Marye Goodyn, my grandchild, daughter of Hellen Goodyn and Robert her husband.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Liber 44, folio 83.

Robert Norman als Turner of East Bergholt, yeoman. Will 9 February, 7 James I; 1610. "Whereas one John Goodwyn late of East Bergholt, clothier, deceased, and his heirs stand bound in an obligation with a penalty of £80".

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Liber 43, folio 282.

Henrie Wegham thelder, Hacheston, Suffolk, tanner. Will 1 April 1611; proved 23 September 1611. Wife Beatrys to enjoy houses in Hacheston purchased of Roger Rose thelder and have for her life then house to son Thomas for life, the northe end new sett upp with clary chimney and little yard after wyfes decease to my son Henrie. Rest to son Thomas, son Henrie paying to my daughter Alice Wigham, wife of Francis Wellett, 40s. Wife executrix. Witness: Michael Ritches.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Liber 44 (1611), folio 161.

William Woodgate, Loestoft. Administration 1 November 1622 to relict Elizabeth.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 5, folio 19.

John Woodwarde. Administration 14 November 1610 with will annexed to Nicholas Woodwarde his father during the minority of John, Mary, Martha and Anne Woodward, children of deceased.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 1, folio 16.

William Woodwarde of Butlie. Administration 12 May 1612 to Anne his relict.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 1, folio 56.

William Woodwarde, Framlingham. Administration 1 June 1612 to Alice his relict.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 1, folio 58.

John Woodwarde, Blifords. Administration 10 January 1619/20 to relict Priscilla.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 4 (1618-9),
(part 1), folio 24.

Thomas Woodward, Yoxford. Administration 28 August 1622 to relict Anne.

Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 5 (1622), folio 13.

ARCHDEACONRY OF SUDBURY, SUFFOLK.

Latin. Robert Godyn of Bury St. Edmunds. Will 1408, no act. Being at Bury. On the day (martis) next after the feast of St. Luke the evangelist 1408. To the high altar of St. James 6s.8d. To chapel of said church xijd. To chapel of St. Mary in said church xijd. To the clerk of the parish iiijd. To Roger Lenton chaplain 3s.4d. The residue to be at the disposal of my executors; Roger Lenton and Alice my wife.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury book 1, folio 119.

Latin. John Godyng of Bury St. Edmunds of sound mind. Will die Martis next after the Feast of St. Barnabus 1416. No act. First my soul etc. To High altar of St. Mary in Bury 2s. To celebrate a trentall of Gregory for my soul 10s. To the brother of Babbewell to celebrate for my soul and all christian souls 13s.4d. To Matilda my wife my tenement for her life, this to be sold after her death and the money to be distributed, first to Margaret and Agnes my daughters when of age, 10 marcs, each 5 marcs. If my wife is in need, the property to be sold in her lifetime my daughters to have their share. To my wife my domestic utensils. Residue to my executors to be sold for my soul and the souls of my benefactor and of all the faithful

departed. Executors: my wife and Walter Gardener and John Nichele, Smyth, to each of them 3s.4d.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 1, folio 117.

Latin. John Goodwyn of Bury St. Edmunds. Will 6 April 1441. No act. Make my will in this manner. My soul etc. To the High Altar of St. James Bury for tithes and oblations forgotten xs. To Eline my wife my household goods and all other chattels belonging to me and 10 marcs of money. The residue of my goods, chattels, land and tenements after my debts and other expenses about my funeral are paid. One portion for my wife. Another to my wife at her own proper disposal. Executors: Eline my wife and William Coots the latter to have 6s.8d. Supervisor: Henry Dunston, merchant. Nothing to be done without his knowledge and assent.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 1, folio 251.

Latin. Thomas Godyng of Groton. Will 20 January 1454; proved 5 July 1454. To High Altar 6s.8d. To High Altar of Mildyng xijd. I would have brother William Biry of Sudbury to celebrate for a year on Feast days in church of Groton. To John Whytyng 20s. To Margery my daughter 20s. To my wife 6s.8d. To my (filiola) in Lavenham 3s.4d. To Thomas Whytyng 20d. To Margery Whytyng 20d. To every son of John Whytyng one sheep. To Thomas Osmond a sheep. To Margery my daughter a jar etc. To John Whytyng my tenement called Ernnotts to him and his heirs. I would have one trentall for my soul and for Emme my wife. Alexander Emmott and Clare his wife for 10 years 40d. a year. Residue of my goods to William Hyll, Thomas Hersent and John Whytyng. Witnesses: Richard Godyng, John Payn, Tho Coleman. Proved at Boxford.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 2, folio 169.

Latin Richard Godewyne of Great Thornham. Will 3 May 1457, proved 18 May 1457. To Beatrix my wife all my lands and tenements, chattels and utensils for life, these to be sold after her decease, 5 marcs to the church. My executors, my wife, John Terald and William Darrant.

Proved at Wetheryngset

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, book 2, Baldwyne, folio 220.

Latin. William Goodewyn of Burwell. Will 18 November 1463, proved 9 March 1463. Of sound mind. To be buried in the churchyard of St. Marys in the same. To the high altar of same 20d. For glazing a window of the said church 6s.8d. To my wife Olive all my domestic utensils and I leave her my tenement for life on condition that Thomas my son shall have easement in selario and in erreo when it shall be necessary. To Margareta my nepos(neice or granddaughter?) my tenement in Newnham Fordre. Wife and son Thomas executors. Proved by son, power reserved to widow.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, book 2, Baldwyne, folio 310.

Latin. John Godyng of Wetherysfeld diocese Norwich. Will 12 September 1467 or 1468 proved 2 January or March 1468. To be distributed to the poor on the day of my burial 3s.4d. To Johan my wife all my utensils. Residue to my wife and John Barker of Wetherysfeld to pay my debts and funeral expenses etc. The above two my executors. No witnesses. Proved at Haverhill.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury book 2, Baldwyne, folio 418.

Latin. William Goodwyn of Burwell. Will 20 November 1471, proved 4 January 1471. To be buried in the church yard of St. Andrew of Burwell. To the high altar for tithes forgotten 6d. To repairs of the said church 4 bush. orde. To Thomas Goodwn my brother 1 bush. orde. To John ditto. To Alis my sister ditto. I will that the reversion of 20 acres of arrable land which Nicholas at Hyll my uncle gave me in his last will after the decease of Johan my mother remain to Margery my wife and my boys(peuris) for ever Residue to my wife for her maintenance and to bring up my sons and I make her executrix.

No witnesses. Proved at Kentford.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury book 2, Baldwyne, folio 488.

In English. John Goodwyn. Will 17 May 1475 proved last day of April 1477. My body to be buried in the churchyard of Melford. I will that my moder have my hows. If ye places be sold I will that John Myn son schall have it aford a nodr man To Vrsula on potte of 4 galons. I geffe Goodwyn on potte of 3 gallons and yer to I sett my seale. Proved at Melford.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 3, Hervey, folio 74.

Thomas Goodwyn of Mendylsham. Will 25 November 1474; (another copy reads 1464) proved 14 November 1474. To High altar 3s.4d. To guild of HolyTrinity 6s.8d. To guild of Blessed Mary 3s.4d. To a priest to celebrate the church of Mendylsham for me and my friends and benefactors 9 marks. To order of friars etc. To Margery my wife all my domestic utensils, 8 cows of the best and 12 ewes and my tenement called Benserys for her life, after her decease I will that it be sold by my executors and divided between my daughters Johan and Katharine. To my wife also 2 closes and one paightle and $3\frac{1}{4}$ roods part of the tenement Mygill and Aldrythe for life also a close called Bodneys croft to her and her heirs, wood to be brought for my wife by Robert my son and by William my son, she is also to have a share of the apples, etc. If Robert dispute the settlement, then close with pightell and three roods pertaining and a parcell of lands late Bartholomew Goodwyns shall be sold by my executor and be divided amongst my daughters. William my son shall have a close called Wodelles, one called Parkers, one called Shynglerys, one called Benslyes. To Johan Baxter my daughter 6s.8d. To Rose Chypperon my daughter 6s.8d. To Nicholas son of John Baret a combe of wheat. To Johan daughter of Robert Goodwyn one combe of barley. To Johan daughter of said John Baxter one combe of wheate. Robert my son shall pay to my wife annually 6s.8d., and William my son shall pay her 10s. Robert shall pay to each of his sisters Johan and Catherine at marriageable age 5 marks and William the like sum. Margery my wife and William my son executors. John Illyan supervisor. Witnesses: Tho. Saham, Wm Baret, Rob. Saham. Proved at Frymingham.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 3, folio 121.

William Goodwyn of Wallefeld. Will 10 February 1477; proved 3 March 1477. To the high altar xijd. fabrice(he)land companibus 13s.4d. To seven poor men 7d. Residue of my goods to be disposed for the health of my soul. Executrix: my wife Rose. Richard Wareyn of the same supervisor. Witnesses: Ri: Durboll of same, Wm Baker, Rob. Gawkedon of Neddyng. Proved at Brkston.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 3, folio 182.

Robert Goodwyn of Mendelysham. Will 7 August 1490; proved 21 March 1490. Being in good memory and in myne hole mynd etc. My Body to be buryed in the cherche yeerd of Mendelysham. To the Cathedral church of Norwyche viijd. To High Autyr of Mendelysham xijd. To Fryers of Babwell 6s.8d. To Fryers Austyners of Thelford 6s.8d. I will have on able pryste synging in the cherche of Mendelysham for the helthes of my soull and for all my good friends sowles by the space of on yeer. To the new stepyll of Mendelysham 3s.4d. To on newe legende to the use of the cherche of Baketon 3s.4d. To Jone my wife my tenement in towne of Mendelysham withall lands longing therto as well the herytage land as the vycympyll with all profits for life after her decease to my son Thomas on condition that he does not trouble, make no clayme the said tenements during her life. To Jone my daughter 40s. at 24. To Alys my daughter 40s. at 24. To Margery my daughter 20s. at 24. My tenement called Styngs in Baketon to be sold, the money to pay my debts and to perform my will. Residue of my goods to be at the disposal of my executors, Jone my wyffe, William Goodwyn my brother and Nicholas Reynbird of Baketon. Witnesses: Wm Becham, Wm Larsener, John Martyn.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 3, folio 458.

William Goodewyn of Mendelsham. Will 12 April 1505; proved 18 March 1506. Beinge in good minde and hole memory ordain. To altar of church of Mendelsham 6s.8d. To altar of church of Cottonn 3s.4d. (other bequests to church of Mendelsham) A prest to sing for my soul and my fadyr and moder souls in Church of Mendelsham for ten years. To the gyld of Cotton x marc on condition that a priest sing for ye brethren and sisters for five years or six. To Grey friars of Ipswich for a trentall 10s. To White Friars of same 10s. To Black Friars of Downing 10s. To Anprotines in Ord 1s. To eche of my godchydren 6s. To John Helkys a cowe, which I will increase to my said godchildren. To every godchild beside xijd. To every godchild of my moders 6d. To Allys Goodewyn 3s.4d. with the xijd of the first gifte. To Symond Laacy son of Jone Lacy a cowe. To Elyse Grene to ye sone of Rose Mysyster 13s.4d. to be in his father's hands. All my lands and tenements to be sold.

My executors John Halke (another copy reads Halle) of Mendelsham and Richard Retyll of the same town, and Edward Reue of (Thowte) supervisor. Proved at Mendelsham.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 4, folio 75.

Thomas Goodewyn of Mendelsham. Will the Saturday next before Halwenesday 1510; proved 14 January 1510. Item he assynys to the high auter of Mendlesham for tythes 20d. To Xpryn his wyfe two peeces of land callyd Bemonds as long as she keepeth her a weddowe, if she marry, then John Goodewyne to have the lande, to him and his assigns. All his other goods to his executors to dispose for the health of his soul and of his friends souls. Executors: John Whytyng and Thomas Greene. Witness: John Martyn. Proved at Batisdale.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 4, folio 79.

Robert Goodynche of Burgwell In the Dyocys of Norwiche wⁱⁿne the Countye of Cambredg 1515 Kal Decembre, probated 16 December 1515. ——— Also I gef to my sone William Goodynche a comb of whete and v combs of Barle.——— Also I gefe to my godson John Goodynche a bushell of whete and bushell of malte. ———Also I gefe to ech (other?) of my children besyde a bushell of Barle.——— Also I gefe to William my sone a bulloke and ii shepe. ———Also I gefe to Kateryn my wyfe my caart and plowe w^t al my hors and stuff——my hows-hold stuff w^t all my othere goods, she to pay my debts y^rw^t. Also I geve to ye forsayd Kateryn and to hir assyneis for eu^r on achare of land lyeng in Northfeld w^t in the lordshepp of Burghwell that she kepe or doo to be kepyd my mynde day ones In the yere yerly in the church aforseid. Executours Kateryn Goodynche and William Perre.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 5, Boner, folio 163b.

From J. J. Muskett.

John Godyng of Boxted, county Suffolk. Will 12 May 1508. no act. To repairs of the gylde of Boxted church 6s.8d. To Alys my wife my tenement that I dwell upon during her life and after her departing I will that yt shall remayne unto John my son and my great hoche and my best coverlet, and if John depart of his life I will that then it shall be sold for to do for me and

her and my frynds. To Alys my daughter and to Floronse my daughter and John my son each a cowe and a brasse pott. To Jone my daughter a cowe and a sheppe and a lambe. Residue of my goods to be at the disposal of Alys my wyffe and Richard Frost, my brother in lawe, whom I make executors. Witnesses: Sir John Copping, and William Payn of the same town.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 5, folio 188.

John Goodwyn of Soham., Cambridge. Will 14 October 1524; proved 2 December 1524. Beyng of hole mynde. Stone for highways etc. To John my son a bullocke and a calf, price 10s, a mare and a colte, price 7s, an ewe and a lambe, he to have them at 16 years of age. To Henry my servant a hekfourth of two yere age and upwarde. To Agnes my wife my tenement with the croft with all my land free and copy, the terme of her lyfe, after her decease I will that John my son have it. If my son die, then after my wife's decease the tenement to be sold and the money to be doon for me and my wife and our friends. To Agnes my wife all my moveables and unmoveables, yf she sit my son John in the Coppys. If she will not then my moveable goods to be at the discretion of John Peche, my brother in law, whom I make my executor, and Agnes my wife. Witnesses: Wm Fyshe, Andrew Gloster. Proved in the porch at Soham.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 4, folio 130.

Thomas Gooddyngge of Burgatte in the Dioces of Norwece. Fyfte daye of October 1551 in the fyfte yere of Kynge Edward y^e syxt, probated iii ffeb. 1551. My Sowll to Allmyghty Jhus my maker, sauyor and Redemer and to y^e blyssed vyrgyn o^r lady Seynt Mary hys mother and to all the holy cōpany heven. To Margery my wyf my tēntē in Burgate y^t she now dwell in duringe her naturall liffe. My fathers howse y^t he dwellyth in only excepte for the terme of ye liffe of my father and mother iii^{li} to be payd by my seyde wyff yo my father by vi^s viii^d in ye yere. Wyllm̄ my son shall haue my tēnt in Burgate after decease of hys mother to hym and hys heyers for eu^r.

Yf Wyllm̄ my son dye wthout yssue I wyll y^t Margaret my dowghter shall have yt to her when she comyth to the age of xxi yeres. I wyll that Thomas my sone and Margarite my dought^r shall haue eyther of them x^{li} when they come to the age of xxi

yeres. Yf all my chylderne dye w^hout issue I will that George my brother haue my land and tēts in Burgate. Resydwe to Margerye my wyff toward bryngynge vp of my chylderne whom I ordeyne my excutryce and George Sterlynge my brother in lawe.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 19, folio 71.

J. J. Muskett.

James Gooddyng of Wykeham skeyth yeoman. 12 June 1556. Godson James Canon. Other Canons named and Merkaunt but no Goodings.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book 21, More folio 16.

J. J. Muskett.

7 July 1561, probate 18 Nov. 1561 John Gudwyn of Mendillsham in the countie of Suffe. To Margaret my wife tenement wherin I dwell w^hall the lands therto belonging during her life naturall, to the bringynge vp of my childryn: Said tenement and lands to remayne to Rychard my sonn; and for want of eirs of his body lawfully begotten to remayne to Georg my sonn. To James my sonne all suche right and tytle as I haue or may haue to tenement in Stowe by gifte of my mother, and to his heirs for ever. X^{li} to be payd to my daughters equally. Executors Margaret my wife and Rychard my sone and James my sonne.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, liber Baker, folio 85.

J. J. Muskett.

1566, 25 Marche, probate 1567, 3 May. John Goodynche of Burwell in the countie of Cambridg waterman. My goods to Elizabeth my wife. To her howse and lande. She to be sole executrix. If Thomas ffookes cannot give her such assurance as is lawfull then he shall paye vnto Elizabeth my said wife all such summes of money as he hath receyved of me for purchase of said howse.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, liber Arnold, folio 374.

J. J. Muskett.

17 Apryll 1573. Edmund Goodwyn of great ffakenham in the county of Suffolk, husbandman. To Goodwyn Goodwyn my soñe houses, lands & tenements, and to his heyres for ever. To every one of said Goodwynes children one ewe shepe. To

IIII of Margaret Spurgions children one ewe shep: a peace. To Ellyn Barlestons children one ewe a peace. Ellen Barleston my daughter to be sole executrix. Probate 11 May 1573.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Large, folio 152.

XXIII daie of June 1578. John Goodwhine of Soham in the countie of Cambridge, husbandman. Marion my wife shall have occupacion of my house, as also all my lands during the naturall lyfe of Marrian my wyfe: remayndor to Richarde my sonne and to his heires for ever. To Richearde my sonne V¹ when he cometh to the age of XXIII yeres. To eyther of my daughters, that is to saie, Margaret and Elisabeth VI¹ &c when XXIII yeres of age or at the daye of there mareage which ever shall first happen. To Katherine Mackworth my syster III^s IIII^d. Residue to Marion my wyfe: she whole executrix. To Elizabeth ffrestone & Marie ffrestone eyther of them V^s. Probate 2 Oct^r 1578 Juramenti executris &c.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Wroo, folio 409.

John Goodinge, Boxstead, Suffolk. Will 2 August 1579; proved 13 August 1580. To my eldest son Thomas my houses and my lande in town of Boxstead and elsewhere and also my fattes and vesselles with the stocke belonging to them. My son Thomas to have the rest of my goods except I give to my daughter Browne 20s. To my daughter Brownes' children 10s. to be divided among them at day of marriage. To my daughter Browne a brasse pott that hath long legges and a peace of clothe that was my weifes backe of her gowne. Rest of my goods to my executor. Son Thomas executor. Witnesses: Thomas Paine, Richard Baxter.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Browne, folio 221.

Margaret Goodwine of Okenleye, county Suffolk. Will 11 December 1574; proved 20 April 1587. In good helthe and perfect remembrance. To my sonne George Goolwyne and the heirs of his body etc. me tenements, lands etc. in Okenly on condition that George pay to James Goodwine my sonne 20s. per annum for life, if George does not pay this then my close called Sylens and Cauffes pightell shall be given to my son James Goodwine. If my son George die without issue then tenements left

to him to go to my son James. If James die without issue then property to go to my three daughters Joane Goodwine, Margaret Goodwine and Marye Goodwine, to be evenlie divided. My son George shall pay at such daies and times as is specified in my late husband John Goodwines his will £10, i.e. to Christian Raignes als Deye, to Joane Goodwine, Margaret Goodwine and Marye Goodwine each 50s. (Christian is also daughter of John Goodwin). Executors: James Goodwine and George Goodwine my sonnes. Witnesses: John Cadman, Wm Collyne, Tho: Prettie, Tho London. Proved at Thwaite by George Goodwine, James being dead.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Bright, folio 274.

Marrion Goodwyne, Soham, Cambridge, widow. Will 13 June, 35 Elizabeth, proved 30 June 1593. To son Richard Goodwin four mares etc. To John Wrench son of Elizabeth my daughter one bullocke at 21. To Anne Wrench daughter of said Elizabeth at 21. To William, John, and Anne Palmer children of Margaret Pallmer my daughter at 21. To John Goodwyne and Robert Goodwne sons of Richard Goodwyne my sone, a bullock each at 21. To John Pallmer my son in law. To Mary Wante my god daughter. To John Bridge my servant. Executor: son Richard. Witnesses: Robert Peche gent, William Peche, Edward Cropley of Thornestreet. mark of Marrion Goodwyne. Inventory £59. os. 6d.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Bacon, folio 422.

Thomas Goodwyn, Boxted, county Suffolk, tanner. Will 8 March 1594; proved 6 May 1594. To wife Elizabeth my two howses, one where Francis Baxter now dwells, the one I dwell in with yarde etc. in Boxted for her life, then to Thomas Goodwin my son the one where Baxter dwells except certain parts of the premises. The house where I dwell to my two daughters Alice and Dorothe for their lives then to my son Thomas. To my two daughters Grace and Johane £6 each. Provision as to times of payment. To my daughter Johane Gamlyn 20s. To Thomas Gamlyn my godson 2s. at 24. Provision if Thomas refuse to carry out will. Wife, executrix. Supervisors: neighbours John Payne and Francis Payne. Witnesses: Robert Asterley, Michaell Langham, marke of Thomas Goodwin.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Bacon, folio 582.

Latin. May 1596. 10th day. On the same day and year administration of the estate of the late James Goodwin who lived at Okely was granted. Deceased's relict Katharine took oath to administer the estate well, etc.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Administrations and Marriage Licences, Book No. 1, folio 219.

Katharin Goodwin of Wyverstone, Suffolk, widow. Will 8 May 1596; proved 23 May 1597. To my daughter Mary £30 at 24, this money to remain in the hands of my brother Thomas Houell als Smith till my daughter is 24, he to pay to my daughter 50s. per annum. If Mary die without issue the £30 to go to Unica Howell als Smyth one of the daughters of my said brother Thomas. Provided that if my said brother and Robert Dowe my nephew can within four years purchase a house and grounds with the money aboue written, they shall buy it for my daughter. Residue of my goods as brasse, pewter, lynnens, bedds and beddinge I give to Mary my daughter. Executor: Robert Dowe, he to have xijd

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Blomefeilde, folio 216.

William Goodwin of Stoke nexte Neyland, county Suffolk, husbandman. Will 27 October 30 Elizabeth 1597; proved 15 November 1597. To be buried in parish Church of Neyland. To Elizabeth Baker (another copy reads Baken), my tenements in Colchester, in the parish of St. Buttalls in Mardelen Street for life and after her death I give them to my sister's daughters to be sold by Christopher Cleare father of those daughters and the money equally divided among them. Item to said Elizabeth Baker or Baken 53 shillings, one heifer or one bullock being in the hands of Thomas Cool, or Cooe, gent, of Boxford. To Elyn Baker two coffers and some household effects. Elizabeth Baker and Mather Belhar, Executors. Not signed. Witnesses: James Baker, and George Maye.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Blomefield, folio 97 or 323, 1595-97.

Thomas Goodwine of Mellies, county Suffolk, yeoman. Will 12 July, 40 Elizabeth: proved 19 or 29 March 1598. In good and perfect remembrance. To the poor of Mellies and Burgate

over and above the dole at my funeral, to each of the towns 10s. To Margaret Garblesham my sister two bushels of wheat in token of my good will. To Elizabeth Oke, Joane Oke, and Dorotheie Oke children of John Oke of Burgate by his first wife each 20s. To Thomas and William Goodwyn my sonnes their heires and assigns at 21 or day of marriage—lands and tenements—out of these are to be paid the 60s. above. To Elizabeth Goodwyn my wife all lands, tenements etc. which I late purchased of George Burroughe and all the 3 acres of land late Trippes lying in Burroughes for her life (one $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of land in the close called Settlinges late Lynges onely excepted) on condition that she keep the house and buildings in good repair. To my son Edmund Goodwin and his heirs and assigns for ever my acre late Trippes and the lands and tenements I late bought of Mr. George Burroughe (the said $\frac{1}{2}$ acre excepted). He to enter immediately after my wife's decease. To wife my bed etc. fetherbed, six silver spoones, one pott lipped with silver, the great joyned chest in the parlour etc. I will that my horse mill and all things belonging to my longe framed table-forms, benche shall remain in my tenement where I dwell for ever. To my sonne Edmund Goodwin the posted bedsteade etc. Also my sorrell mare with her foale and two milch kine. To William Goodwyne my sonne posted bedstead and furniture, a great chest and one that sometyes was Burroughes and one littell cofer called my owne cofer, my littell square table, bullock, nag etc. To my son Francis Goodwyn one posted bedsteade, a little cofer at the beddes feete in the parler, two milch kyne and a yearling bullock. To wife ten of my best milch kyne out of those not given to son Edmund. To my son Edmund a wrighting obligatory I have of Mr. Humphrey Fowler, parson of Burgate and all such money as he owes me and also the wrighting obligatory I have of Francis Robtsonne my brother in law—but my son not to take of Francis Rortsonne above £6. To my daughter Margery Goodwin the £43. 13s. being the money which William Morris and John Morries, John Yestas and Henry Yestas owe me by two several bonds to be paid to me if I live or els to the saide Margery her heirs etc. To my daughter Elizabeth £40 in three monthes next after my decease. To Elizabeth and Thomas Goodwyn the sonnes of my son Thomas each a calf. To James Chase, Thomas Chase, and William Chase, children of Thomas Chase each a calfe. To Mar-

gery and Elizabeth my daughters my two newe coverletts. The residue of my goodes, corne upon the ground, haye etc—when debts are paid I give to my wife Elizabeth towards the bringing up of my thre youngest children. Wife to have the occupation of all lands now in my ocupation (my summer lande, close called Tufte and my lands and tenements herein given to my son William and Frances and the river close only excepted) att the feast of All Saints next after my decease (conditions). To my son William Goodwine my close called the tenement Hilles and one acre in Trippes grove etc. To my son Francis Goodwin my close called Tufte, the littell medow which I late purchased of Mr. Reue of Thrandeston, to him and his heirs for ever. To my son Jasper Goodwine, close called littell Settlings which I late purchased of Mr Lan Lyngge to enter the same at Hallomas. To my daughter Anne and her heirs etc. my meadow called Settlings at feast of All Saints next after my decease. To my daughter Rachel Goodwin my close called Mellmounte which I lately purchased of Mr. Lyngge to her heires etc., provided that if Jasper my son depart this life without issue before he is 21, my executrix to sell the close given to Jasper to Edmund Goodwin my son and heirs for £40 which £40 shall be equally parted among the rest of my children then liveing begotten of the said Elizabeth my wife. If Edmund will not give the £40 then to be sold to any one etc. If my daughters Anne and Rachel die before 21, property to be sold and my son Edmund shall have the first offer, and the money etc. Wife to become bound in £100 not to claim dower. If my wife will not be bound etc. all legacies to her to be void. Whereas I am bound as surety for Humphrey Fowler of Burgate, Clerke, I have for my indemnifying an estate in fee in divers inclosures of lands and pastures of the said Humphrey Fowler, I give all my rights etc, to my executors. To Prouden Chase my daughter £20 out of my estate left to Thomas Goodwin my son. I give to my son Thomas Goodwin all my lands and hereditaments in Burgate and Wortham now in the occupation of the said Thomas Goodwin and also my Rover Close. My executors: Robert Holte of Ingham, Clarke, and Robert Randall of Pulham Markett in Norfolk, to each 10s. I make Thomas Thrower of Suddon, supervisor, to him 10s. Witnesses: Ri. Peake, Andrew Bardwell and me John Rewe. Memorandum that Thomas Goodwin did surrender all his lands of Burgate and

S. Johns into the hands of the Lords there by the hands of Ri Peake in the presence of Andrewe Bardwell. Administratiour granted to Elizabeth his relict, Rob. Holte and Rob. Randal renouncing.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Whitney, folio 103.

Simon Goodwin of Bury St. Edmunds. Will 18th August 1599; proved August 1601. I, Symond Godden (sic) of Bury St. Edmunds. Item to the child that my wife is now with £5 at the age of 21. Item to my brother Robert Godden of Harwich by the hands of Mr. John Cipper provided if the said child die before it cometh to the age of 21 years, the said sum to be divided among the children of my sister then living by my brother Robert or his heirs and assigns. Item to said sister Bridget xl^s lawfull money. Item to my brother my sister's husband's clothing etc. Item to brother Robert half a crown. Item all the rest of my estate, goods, money, etc. I give and bequeath unto my wife she to pay all my debts and bring my body decently to the ground. Item to Master John Gipper, I will he pay to Mr Walker 16s.4d. Witnesses: Thomas Kent, and John Hippos.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, file 1600-05, no 33,
Book Coppinge, folio 41.

John Goodwyn of Cambridge, prynter. Will 9 January 1617; proved 9 June 1618. Being somewhat sickly of bodie but of sound and perfytt mynde etc. Body to the earth from which it came. My howse in Barnewell near Cambridge with ye three shoppes to my loving uncle William Hill of Westowe (another copy reads Westone), county Suffolk, clerk. He to pay certain legacies. To my eldest sister Marie £20. To my youngest sister Elizabeth £10. To Elizabeth Legge daughter to my uncle Cantrell Legge £5. To my Avnte Mvmford £5. To Anne Hill daughter of my uncle John Hill £5 at 20. To Marie Hill ditto, ditto. My uncle William Hill executor. Witnesses: John Hill, the mark of John Daller, Proved at Westowe.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Gibson, folio 43,
file 1618-19, no. 47.

Thomas Goodwyn of Burgate, county Suffolk, yeoman Will 1 November 1618; proved 15 December 1618. Item to William

Goodwyn my son my messuage where I now dwell and all to it belonging which was my fathers it lying on the west side of the commons called Mushold Green after the decease of Joane, my wife Joane to hold all lands and tenements until Henry Goodwyn my son is 27. Item to Thomas my son I give the messuage and tenement and land where Arthur Smyth now dwells containing 2 acres, all lands in Mortimers Rents, and close called Brooks which I lately purchased of Mr. Peachell when 27 years of age. Item to Elizabeth Goodwyn my daughter the sum of £20 to be paid by Joane my wife one year after my decease. Wife Joane all household effects and sole executrix. Witnesses: William Barber, and Arthur Smyth, and John Kane.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Gibson, folio 363.

William Goddinge of Ketton, county Suffolk, labourer. Will 11 May 1623; proved 16 June 1623. To daughter Margaret 20s. that is in Thomas Wyett's hands. To daughter Bridgett, daughter Elizabeth, daughter Margaret. To my son Thomas Goddinge twelve pence. To grandchild Thomas Hemsted my little oulde chest. To Edward Hempsted wearing apparel. To Robert Seago, my son in law, my leather britches. To Edward Hempsted, my son in law, executor. Witnes: Marke Sheldrake. Proved at Bury St. Edmunds.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Harrold, folio 585.

Thomas Gooddinge, Sapiston. Administration 2 April 1630, to relict Margaret. Inventory £16. 14s.8d.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Admon. Act Book 3 (1630-52), folio 1.

20 Jan 1629, probate 11 Oct 1630. Elizabeth Gooddinge of ffiningham in the countie of Suffe. widdowe. To Edmund Gooddinge my sonne, great chest nowe at Robert Rushes my sonne in law. To Elizabeth Gooddinge my grandchild, daughter of Edmund Gooddinge my sonne. To Margery Rushe my daughter one truncke chest being at Robert Rushes my sonne in law. To Elizabeth Kersey my daughter. To Rachael Portte and Judith Portte my grandchildren. Bond of £20 to sonne Edmund. To Robert Rush, Jasper Rush and Edward Rush my grandchildren.

Avis Turner my grandchild, Executor, my welbeloved sonne Jasper Goodinge.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book "Corner," folio 81.

J. J. Muskett.

April 14, 1642. Ewen Goodwin, clerk, late of Gedding. Administration granted to Anthony Smyth, chief creditor. Inventory £53, 13s, 4d.

On the 23d of the same month administration of estate of aforesaid Ewin Goodwyn, clerk, of Gedding deceased, was granted to Edward Bach and Marie his wife, legal sister of the deceased. She takes oath in person of the aforesaid Edward Bach (privilege of administration of the same estate previously granted by authority of this court to Anthony Smyth is hereby revoked.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Admon. Act Book 3 (1630-52),
folio 93.

J. J. Muskett.

April 16, 1662. Estate of Marie Gooding, widow, late of Bury St. Edmunds. Administration granted to George Knapp, a nephew, and Thomas Keble, a nephew, sons respectively of Beatrice Knapp and Elizabeth Keble, own sisters of the said deceased. 408, 13, 08.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Administration Book 4, folio 27b.

November 16, 1664. Estate of Richard Gooding late of Newmarket. His relict Marie Gooding was granted administration to administer the estate honestly, etc 07, 19, 00

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Administration Book 4, folio 62.

July 2, 1668, Estate of James Goodwyn late of Newmarket. Christopher Kent chief creditor. 11, 7, 4.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Administration Book 4, folio 95.

March 24, 1669, Estate of William Goodwin late of Lakenheath, county Suffolk. Administration granted to Christopher Goodwin, his son, etc.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Administration Book 4, folio 110.

J. J. Muskett.

John Goodwin of Sudbury, county of Suffolk, goldsmith. Will 20 February 1673 proved 8 April 1678. Item to Isaac Goodwin my son one shilling after my decease, Item to Elizabeth Goodwin my daughter one shilling after my decease. To John Goodwin my son £10 when 21 years. Item to John Baker my grandchild one shilling, and Elizabeth Baker another grandchild one shilling, all payable on demand after my decease. Item to wife Margery all the rest of my estate and whom I make sole executrix. Witnesses John Jones and Eabo Jones.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Brydon, folio 17,
filed will no. 63.

George Goodwyn of Bildeston county Suffolk, woolcomber. 14 Nov. 1679. probate 29 April 1680. To Mary my wife my copyhold tenement I now dwell in for the term of her life with remainder to my two children equally.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, vol. 63 "Brydon," folio 537.

J. J. Muskett.

Anne Goodwyn of Wetheringsett in the county of Suffolk, spinster. 20 — 1691 probated 7 Sept. 1693. Messuage in Brockford and lands to trustees. To be buried in the chancel of Little Stonham amongst my relatives. To my kinsman Mr Thomas Yaxlee of Thrandeston Gent. but if dead then to Margaret Yaxlee widow his mother. My kinsman Mr Nicholas Rookwood sometime servant to Lord Huntingtower, lent money to my brother in law Mr Acton. To my sister Dorothy Acton. Her daughter Mary Acton. Robert Jacques and Barnabie Gibson junior executors.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury book Boldero folio 212.

She was daughter of Ambrose Goodwyn and Grand daughter to Thomas Goodwyn of Little Stonham Esq. whose will P. C. C. 39 Lee, was proved in London 1638.

J. J. Muskett.

Jheromie Browne of Sudbury, county Suffolk, yeoman. 26 July, 43 Elizabeth 1603 (1601?) Probate 13 April 1602. To Emm my wife. Ozias Merrells my wife's sonne; Alice and Loare my wifes daughters. Wife's the other sonnes, Edward, Stephen and John. Elizabeth Howard my syster. To Anne

Browne my daughter and her heirs for ever my tenement in Sudbury. To her when 14 one hundred pounds also my plate &c. Poor of St Peters parish, Sudbury. Wife executrix.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Copping, folio 98.

J. J. Muskett.

William Colman of Bury St Edmunds, Gent. 5 Sept. 1694, codicil 30 Sept. 1694, probate 4 Nov. 1694. Capital messuage and lands in Stanton, Bardwell &c. county Suffolk to Mr. Henry Goodwin of Bury St. Edmunds on trusts for my brother Francis Muriell Colman &c. for payment of annuity. Said brother to continue his seven years apprenticeship with his master. To John, natural son of Marisco Winter, daughter of Robt Winter of Bury St Edmunds, taylor. If my brother die £100 to this John. To my aunt Mrs Elizabeth Heron: her daughter Elizabeth. Codicil 30 Sept. 1694. To my cosines William Heron, Richard Elfiad and his wife Judith and William Coe, and his sisters Mrs French and Mrs Bickerstaffe. Cosine Mt Arthur Heron.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Boldero, folio 439.

J. J. Muskett.

“Agnes Goodwin” a witness to the nuncupative will of Alice Corbett, St. Gregories, Sudburie. 1579.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Browne, folio 48.

18 Jany 1630. Probate 10 October 1631. John ffrenche of Stradishull in the countie of Suffolk, clerke. To be buried in the chauncell of Stradishull. To Margaret my wife my two houses and grounds = 14 acres in Stradishull for the tearme of her naturall life. To her other closes in Stradishull one containing 17 acres: also tenement called Jermyns purchased of my brother George ffrench for life. Vnto Cristofer Goodyn of Stradishull, grocer, reversion of said houses and lands, to him and his heirs forever. Goods to wife for life, and after her decease equallie to Nicholas ffenton, Barbarie ffrend, Elizabeth Goodwyn and to godchildren which are children of my kindred. Wife and Christopher Goodyn to be executors.

Elizabeth Goodyn and Richard Goodyn witnesses

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Colman, folio 66.

6 Oct 1625 John Inman of Bury St Edmonds merchant. For the advancement of the children of Richard Mountnye of London, merchant, my sonne in lawe by marriage with Rebecca my late daughter £105 to be equally parted at their age of one and twentye yeares. Vnto George Boldero my wives eldest sonne £3; Thomas Boldero one other of her sonnes; Elizabeth Morfewe wife of Thomas Morfew and daughter of my said wife each £3. To Richard Goodinge of Kings Lynne, M^rchant, my brother, my graven silver tankard which was mine before marriage with my now wife. To Thomas Goodinge his eldest sonne, Richard Goodinge his younger sonne and Katherine Goodinge his daughter. Vnto Tryphosa Clarke widdow and to Alice Osborne widdow my wives sisters, ringes. Residue to Margaret my well beloved wife. She to be executrix. James ffayercliffe a witness.

Probate 29 Oct 1625 to Margaret the relict

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Pearle, folio 318.

Alice Kyngge, Ipswich, Suffolk, widow. Will 2 December, 3rd Edward 6th; proved 18 August 1589. To Thomas Pooridge and Joane his wife. To Katherine Hunte, Alice Hunte, and Ann Hunte, daughters of Thomas Porridges wife. Witnesses: Raffe Goodwyne, Willm Weste, Tho. Gosse. Memorandum 18 August 1589. Philip Newton of Ipswich alleged that he had received the will of Alice Kyngge formerly of Ipswich and wished it to be entered among the wills in Court at Sudbury which we have done. George Pleasance in the absence of Mr. Thomas Pead, Registrar.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Goddard, folio 213.

John Lawrence, Minister and Vicar of Exminge (Exning?). Will 2 March 1598; proved 24 March 1598. To Sir John Cotton of Landward the donation and advowson of my Living of Exminge which was first granted by the Deane, Mr. Goodwin, and chapter of Christ Church in Canterbury to one Francis Purefie and the said Francis by assignation did pass itt over to one Gabriell Cornwell who sett it over to me by assignation. 40s. to be distributed in bread on day of my burial. To Susan my daughter my house in Exming wherein widow Carter dwelleth on consideration that she and heirs pay yearly to the poore of Exminge on the feast of All Saints 5s. Also to her my lease of

5 acres dispersed in the fields of Exming which I bought of Sir John Cotton. To Francis Lawrence my sonne my house in Burwell where ——— Smyth dwells. Also my copyhold in Ashwell. To Elizabeth Blewett my sister £7. To James Blewett her son £6 at 21. To the daughters of said Elizabeth nowe living 20s. each. To Edward Lorange my brother 40s. To Nathaniel Lawrence son of the said Edward 10s. To Francis my sonne my little cracked silver spoon. To Susan my wife, Susan my daughter, and Frances my son the residue of Property which Sir John Cotton bought of William Fabian of Exming. To John Norrish minister of Ashley all my bookes, he to preach at my burial, 5s. Executors: Leonard Stanton of Landward and Susan my wife. Witnesses: John Cheney, John Laurence, Hen: Westthrope, Oliver Bridgman, and Thomas Ganion. Proved at Bury Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Whitney, folio 107.

Margery Mornings, Badwell Ashe, county Suffolk, late wife of John Mornings, yeoman, deceased. Will 28 May 1598; proved 21 August 1598.

“To Richard Goodwin my servant 5s.”

Archdeaconry of Sudbury, Book Whitney, folio 44.

ARCHDEACONRY OF SURREY.

Calendar.

1499	Goodwyn, Stevyn, Totyng Garveney, county Surrey	29 Mathewe
1535	Rychard, buried Great Bokeham	129 Heats
1536	John, als Sander, Hethe parish, Egham county Surrey	186 Heats
1579	John, als Sander, Egham, county Surrey, yeoman	will file
1598	John, prisoner in Kings Bench prison, late of Westminster, gent.	will file
1598	Gidwyn, Magdalen, Cranlie, Surrey	186 Herringman
1602	Goodwyne, Edward senior, Dorkyng, county Surrey	388 Herringman
1603	Goodwyn als Saunders, Henrie, Egham	389 Herringman

- 1611 , John late of St. Saviours Southwark 156 Berry
 1620 Goodwine, John, buried in St. Nicholas, Golldeforde 226 Peter
 1638 Goodwin, als Saunders, Henery, Egham 489 Farmer

Stevyn Goodwyn of Totyng Graveney, county Surrey. Will 12 April 1490 (?1497) 12 Henry 7: proved 22 June 1499. To be buried in churchyard of Totyng Graveney. To the High Altar 12d. To mother church of Winchester 4d. My gret brace pott to be sold to the most valor and the money given to my children. To Elizabeth my daughter a brass pott after wife's decease. Residue to Anne my wife. Executors: Thomas Goodwyn, my wife, and John Holt. Overseer: Thomas Lee of Stretham.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, Book Mathewe, folio 29.

Rychard Goodwyn. Will: no date; proved 16 November 1535. To be buried churchyard of Great Bokeham. To the high Altar and the Sacrament 4d. To mother church of Winchester 4d. To Johan, my mayden, a brasse pott and a cawdron. To John Gudwyn my son a brasse pott. To Margaret my daughter a pewter platter To Johan Styffyn a candlestick. To Kateren Symond 2 pewter dyshes. To Margaret Gardner a pewter platter. To Church of St Nicholas of Great Buckham 37s. that Edward Lusted doth owe me Executors: Richard Manne and John Gardner. No witnesses.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, Book Heats, folio 129.

John Goodwyn, otherwise John Sander, of the Hethe within the parish of Egham, county Surrey. Will 20 September 1536; proved 13 December 1536. To be buried in St. John's churchyard in Egham. To High Altar 8d. To Rood Light 2d. To Our Lady Light 2d. T Xpen Lane 16s. To Julian my daughter 20s. Residue of my goods to Johan my wife and John my son, executors. Overseer: Sir John Cardray, vicar of Egham. Whereas I have by deed 28 May, 18 Hen. 8. enfeoffed Robert Sander by deed, John at Wike, Richard Reynold, the younger, of my lands in Surrey to the use of my heirs, my wife to have them until my son John is 21 also to have a house in Hithe called Gouers

until she dies. If my son John dies without heirs then to Julian my daughter. Witnesses: John Atwicke, John Knowells, Richard Witt, and John Webbe.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, Book Heats, folio 186.

John Goodwyn alias Sander of Hive in the parish of Egham, Surrye, yeoman. Will 30 December, 22 Eliz; proved 2 February 1579/80. To be buried in Egham churchyard. To eldyst son Thomas, lands in Stanes, and Egham, to him and his heirs. Remainder to rest of my children. To sonn Harrye and sonn Jeamese £40 each. To my dowghter Margaret and daughter Ellyne £15 each. To poore mens box of Egham 2s6d., and to Cellyton Havehe 12d. Rest to Thomas, executor. Overseers: John Hawoode, vicker of Chobham. Witnesses: Harrye Fawxe, Wyllym Kytchyn, Robert Sander.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, will file 1579.

Anno Dni 1598. The xxixth daye of Aprill In the xltie yere of the Queenes matyes Raigne that nowe ys. Md. that the Daye and yere aboue said John Goodwyn, Late of Westmynster in the Countye of Middlesex, gent, and prisoner In her matyes prison Called the Kinges Benche in Sowthwarke in the Countye of Surrye beinge sicke of Body and yet of perfect mynd and memorye did geve and bequeathe vnto Mawdelyn his wyfe his lease with all Comodyties and apptenances thereon to belonginge (wch he the said John and his assignes then held Inioyned from by and vnder her matyes) of For and Conteninge the landes, houses, buildings and other the appurtenances therein conteyned lyinge in Hampshire. In witness that this ys true we his then Fellowe prisoners haue hervnto Sett of hondes the viijth daye of Maye in the yeres abouesaid.

William Bassett,

John Markham,

William Smyth of London, Salter.

Granted ult. November 1598 to relict Magdalen (with will ennexed) of goods of said John Goodwyn, deceased.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, will file 1598.

Magdalen Gidwyn of Cranlie, county Surrey, mayden. Nuncupative will 18 October 1597; proved 31 August 1598. All

between my father Andrew and my brothers, Anthonie, George, and John, and my sister Mary. Witnesses: wife of John Winchester, Thomas Frauncis, Agnes Dare.

Archdeaconry of Surrey 1595-1608, Book Herringman,
folio 188.

Edward Goodwyne, the elder, of Dorkyng, county Surrey. Nunc. Will 14 March 1602-3; proved 21 March 1602/3. To be buried in Dorking parish Church. Freehold land to his son Jasper Goodwyne and his goods in England. To his daughter Elizabeth £10 per annum for life. To his son Richard £20 per annum for life. To William Palmer a copse late in strife between William Palmer and him the said Edward Goodwyne. To old father Heather 20s per annum. To Henry Ryall 20s. per annum. £10 to the poor at direction of Mr. Richman, vicar of Dorking. To Michael Gunner 20s. per annum. To the six daughters of his daughter Elizabeth Payne £20 apiece when 25. Residuary legatee and executor: Jasper his son. Witnesses: Stephen Richman, William Henn the elder, Nicholas Fynche the elder.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, 1595-1608, Book Herringman,
folio 368.

Henry Goodwyn als Saunders. Will 29 July 1603; proved 4 October 1603. To my son John all my lands when 21. To my son Robert £100 when 21. To daughter Mary £100 when 21. To Randolph Gay his cottage for 31 years at 1d a year. Brother Richard £5. To Uncle James 20s. To Aunt Margaret 20s. To Alice Felt 10s. To William Brakes son of my cosen Henrie Brakes 4s. Overseers: Uncle Henrie Goodwyn als Saunders. Brother William Goodwyn als Saunders. Executrix: wife Suzanne. Witnesses: Robert Goodwyn als Saunders, Edward Lenolde, Henrye Goodwyn als Saunders, Henrie Ars, Henry Brakes, Richard Sawnders.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, 1595-1608, Book Herringman,
folio 389.

John Goodwyn late of St. Saviour's, Southwark, tapster. Nuncupative will proved 8 April 1611. Goods between wife and

children. Executrix: Margaret his wife. Witnesses: John Ablyn, Agnes Hall, wife of Robert Hall, and William Brackstone. Archdeaconry of Surrey, 1608-1614, Book Berry, folio 156.

John Goodwine. Will 4 November 1620, proved 29 March 1621. My body to be buried in ye churchyard of ye parish of St. Nicolas in Golldeford. To my son John Goodwyne my house and land being in the parish of St. Necklas in Golldeford which he shall inioye at ye daie of his marriage or at 19, but if he die ayeres, then the above named house and lands shall remain to my wife during her life and after to be equally devided between my two daughters, my daughter Ann and my daughter Sarah, and their heirs. To John my son £120 at marriage or 19. To my daughter Saray £110 at marriage or 20, if she die before 20 yeres be expired and be not married and John shall survive, then they ye above named £110 shall be parted between John my son and my daughter An. To my daughter An £10. To Thomas Smith ye son of my daughter Ane £5. To John Smith ye son of my daughter An £3. To my siester Dibell £8 to be paid her 30s. by the yere if she long live. To her daughter 10s. To her son William Dibell 6s.8d. To my sister Washford 20s. To Saraw Washford 2s.6d. To Marie Washford £3. To brother John Hartes three children 20s., 10s to eyther to be paid to them at the age of 21 yeres. To my cousene Thomas Holone 20s. to be paid them three months after my decease. To my brother Holands youngest sonne 2s.6d. To John Wells ye son of William Mylles and to John Wheler ye son of Henry Wheler and to John Remmant ye son of Richard Remmant 1s apiece to whom I was a speciall witness of their baptism. To the poor of St. Nicholas 20s. To John Berrie ye elder and John Wine and George Halson 30s. to eyther of them 10s. Residuary legatee and executrix Allyse my wife. Overseers: John Willson and Mr Robert Peers, to whom £5, to Mr Willson £4 and Mr Peers 20s. Witnesses John Willson and Robert Purse.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, Book Peter, folio 226.

Henery Goodwin alias Saunders of Egham. Will proved 5 November 1638. To my eldest son Henery Goodwin als Saunders 5s. To my son John 5s. To my son Francis 5s. To my

son William 5s. To my son Nathaniel 10s. To my daughter Elizabeth 5s. To my son Nathaniel the lease of the house where I now dwell after wife's decease. Residuary legatee and executrix: wife Joane. Witnesses: Richard Wikes, Robert Saunders, Henery Knowles.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, 1631-38, Book Farmer, folio 489.

Nathaniel Goodwin als Sanders, Egham, Surrey. 9 November 1658 administration of goods of to Anne Goodwin als Sanders and John Burnett guardians of Ursula Goodwin als Sanders minor daughter and principal legatee in will.

Probate Act Book 1658.

John Lamberd of Dorkinge, county Surrey, collier. Nuncupative will 16 May, 6 James I; proved last day of May 1608. My son William Lamberd to pay to Margery Goodwin of Dorking, county Surrey, widow, £7 at the dwelling place of Jasper Goodwin in Dorkinge in satisfaction of a bond made by me and my son Edward Lamberd to her husband Myles Goodwin deceased in the presence of William Simons of Dorking, butcher. To my son William Lamberd 30s. which my son Owen Lamberd owes unto me, also 20s. Mathew Cooke owes me, also two little woods one of John Steere of Ockley Court and the other of Robert Swan of Capell parish. Rest to my Margaret my wife and at her decease to my executor my son William. No witnesses.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, Book Herringman (1595-1608), folio 639.

John Venables of Lambeth Marshe, county Surrey, yeoman. Will 1 October 1608; proved 21 October 1608. My message in Lambeth Marsh held from Thomas Tisdaille of London, haberdasher to Richard Potter, son of Richard Potter of Warrington, county Lancaster, yeoman, after the decease of Marie my wife and after his decease the remainder to Cornelius Steele the son of James Steele, citizen and marchantaylor of London. Residuary legatee and executrix: wife Marie. Witnesses: Lancelot Grymshawe, servant unto Thomas Blathwait, scrivener, James Feele. Proved by John Williamson husband of Catherine, deceased sister of said deceased, during minority of Richard, Elizabeth, Alice, and Isabell, children of John and Catherine Williamson.

Archdeaconry of Surrey, Book Berry (1608-14), folio 25.

COMMISSARY OF SURREY.

John Goodwin als Saunders, Egham, Surrey, basketmaker. Will 25 May 1667; proved 22 October 1668. To now wife Barbara messuage wherein I dwell in the Hithe in parish of Egham as long as a widdowe, and after wife's decease or marriage to son Richard Goodwin als Saunders, paying to my four children Henry, John, William, and Suzan Goodwin als Saunders £3 a pece. Rest to wife Barbera executrix. Witnesses: Mary Rump-ton, John Billingham.

Commissary of Surrey, will file for 1668.

ARCHDEACONRY OF LEWES, SUSSEX.

Wyllm Godwyn of Jevyngton, county Sussex. Will 7 June 1543; To Church of Jevyngton 3s.4d. To Katherine Whyman 3s.4d. To my sunts children in Longley parish of Westham 3s.4d. each. Residuary legatee and executor: Robert Whyman of Jevyngton and Nicholas Sherwyn. Witnesses: m. Hen mellers curat, John Sherwyn.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 1, folio 21.

9 October 1540. (Name of testator omitted in the abstract. F. F. S.) To Hye Awter of Rype for tithes 4d. To Phyllyppe Wellen my daughter 20s. To Thomas Wellen my goodson two ewes. To Alys my wife two parts of my goods and to Besse my daughter the third part George to be my overseers. Residuary legatees and executrixes: Wife and daughter Besse. Witnesses: Thomas Mallys parson of Rype, George Weller and Nycolas Arosmyth.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 1^a folio 29.

Edward Goodwyn senior of East Grinsted, county Sussex. Will 25 May 1548; proved 12 June 1550. To each child of Joan Dyne my daughter 20d. To each child of my son William Goodwyne 20d. To John Goodwyll(sic) my son 4 marks yearly for 10 years. To Elizabeth Payne my daughter 20s. To Margaret my wife residue of goods. Executor: son Edward Goodwyn. Overseers Willm Goodwin my son, and Thomas Saxpes. Witnesses: John Byshe, Edward Haselden, James Baldwyn, Edward Langrige, Thos. Duffyld, John Cripps, Henry Allen. Lands called Haywards and Steckewell for life of widow, croft

called Pulters and then to Edward my son. To son John Goodwin a tenement called Martens adjoining burgage of Thomas Saxpes. To Margaret my wife £40. To son Edward a field called Paynes field, my son William to release it to him. £69. 2s.od.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 2, folio 7.

John Goodwyne of New Shorham. Will 28 October 1547; proved 29 October 1554. To Jane my daughter lands in New Shorham and to Matthew her husband failing her heirs to my four sons Edward, John, Richard, and Mathew and Jane to bring up and keep my younger children their brothers and sisters. My daughter Alice 40s. when married. To daughter Jone ditto. Residuary legatees and executors: Matthew my son in law and Jane his wife. Witnesses: John Avery, John Braydon, Ric Clerke and John Ryng. Proved by Jane Goodwin the executrix.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 3, folio 129.

Richard Goodwyn otherwise Roper, of Estden (East Dean?). Will 28 July 1556; proved 6 October 1556. To the high Altar of Estden an altar cloth. To daughter Agnes my daughter 20 sheep. To Isabell my daughter 10 wethers. To Edward my son 10 wethers and house at Asten. To Richard Marden that dwelleth with me 20 sheep. Residue to my two sons Richard and Walter. Executors: Thomas Conye and Walter Holwoodd. Witnesses: John Frenche, Robarte Collyngham, and Patryk Clerke.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 3, folio 194.

Martin Goodwinn of Crowherst, county Sussex. Will 10 January 1572; proved 1 February 1572/3. To poorsmens box 3s.4d. To my brother and sister 47/- To Richard Twytt my best hose. To William Brighting my best dublet. To Richard Hamond my best nether stock. To Uncle Weeks my best hat. To Aunt Weeks a sheet clothe. To Winter my jerkin. To Simon Barnes an old jerkin. To John Clarke my sword. To Brother Arthur my dagger. To John Inkwell my shoes. A cap and hat to Barnse's children. To Father in law 13s. To Robert Mershall hose. To John Stear two sheets. To John Avery my boots and to Anthonye Bryghtenes my brydle. To Ann Yelding, Agnes

Eston and Marten Colleg my godchildren 3s.4d. To Elizabeth Ducks a band. To sister Dennis a feather bed. To Thomas Relphe my bow and arrow. To brother Arthers three children, James, Marten and Alice a cowe. To sister Ellen, brother George, and sister Annis a cow. To father in law's three children, Alice, Agnes and John and to Mare Taylor and Thomas Soell 5s. each. To Mother Caple 3s. To Mother Wodsell 2s. To John Hunt 2d. To John Salmon xijd. Residuary legatee and executor: Uncle Edward Weeks. No witnesses.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 5, folio 262.

James Goodwyne of the parish of Crowherst, county Sussex. Will 17 April 1570; proved (blank) To be buried in churchyard of Crowherst besides my father and mother. To poor of Crowherst 6d To sons Martyn and George £6. 13s.4d. apiece when 21. To three daughters Alys, Helen, and Dennis £6.13s.4d. when 20 years old. To Arthur College a branded heifer of three years. Residuary legatee and executrix: Alice my wife. Witnesses: written by me William Ridley minister of Crowherst, John Relfe, Thomas Yeldinge, Arthur College and James Menage.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 6, folio 107.

Edward Goodwyn of Estdene. Will 1 May 1577; proved 10 June 1577. To poor men's box 12d. To Water Goodwyne my brother my wearing geare. To Margaret my wife my house and lands at Alfriston for 14 years after my decease and when Margret my daughter comes to 14 years my wife shall pay 40s. towards the child's fringe. Residuary legatees and executrices: Margret my wife and Margret my daughter. Overseers: Water Homewood and Richard Goodwyne. Witnesses: Alexander Foster, Richard Homewoode, Water Homewoode, William Gurre, Robert a Brooke and Henry Homewoode

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 7, folio 56.

Thomas Goodwins of Ancient town of Rye, county Sussex, fisherman Will 17 December 1577; proved 9 May 1578. To cosen Fraunces Symson a bedsted when she is married and 20s. and my executors to have the bringing up of her until married or put out to service. To Elizabeth Summer, my servant, nets

ready for the sea with the ropes. To Robert son of William Burdet a silver spoon. To William Harman, son of William Harman, a silver tothpicker. To John Lovers a shot net. Residuary legatee and executor: Marian my wife. Overseers: Wm Burdit and Richard Porth. Witnesses: Roger Michell and Richard Porth.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 7, folio 108.

John Goddins of Haylsham, county Sussex, husbandman. Will 14 November 1581; proved 23 December 1581. To daughter Mary Goodwin my house in Hailsham when 21. To godson John Swan 13s.4d. To goddaughter Johane Fowler 10s. To father Richard Goddins 26s.8d yearly for life To brother Robert Swaine 20s. To Constance Treglas 20s. If my daughter Mary die my wife to pay to my uncle Robert Goddins daughter 10s. and to my uncle Edward Goddin's three daughters 10s. each. Residuary legatee and executrix: Wife Emlyn. Overseers: father Richard Goddin and Robert Swaine. Witnesses: Thomas Shepard, John Putland, and John Hollibone.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 7, folio 231.

Alice Gooddin of Bedingham, county Sussex, widow. Will 30 October 1581; proved 26 April 1582. To son John Goodden a cupboard. To Joan Goodden my daughter £3.6s.8d. To Elizabeth Goodden my daughter £3.6s.8d. To Alexander Shoemythes children 12d. each To Agnes Goodden daughter of Thomas Goodden 12d. Residuary legatee and executor: Son George Goodden. Overseers: William Alse and John Inskipp. Witnesses: Richard Heale and Richard Taylor sriptor.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 7, folio 249.

John Goodwen, Chittinglighe (Chiddingly?), Sussex. Will 5 June 1589; proved 3 July 1589. To Marke Bastian and Willyam Bastian the two sonnes of my daughter Joane 10s, viz. 5s. apiece. To son Stephen Goodwen £5 in hands of Stephen Frenche of the streame and also working tooles. Rest of goods to wife Johan for life, then to son Stephen Goodwen executor. Overseer: Stephen Frenche of the streame. Witnesses: Wyllym Chamber, William Storkey.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, Register A 9, folio 301.

Thomas Goodwyne, Wytheham (Withyham?). Will 28 Januarye, 33 Elizabeth proved 17 March 1589/90. To be buried in Wytheham churchyard. To sonn John Goodwyne £6. 13s.4d. at 21. To sonn William Goodwyne ditto. To daughter Joane Goodwyne 40s. at 20 or marriage. To daughter Marye Goodwyne ditto. To daughter Elizabeth Goodwyn ditto. To daughter Briggett Goodwyn ditto. Rest to wif Julian executrix. Overseers: John Turnor and Richard Pymmell my brothers in lawe. Witnesses: Thomas Turnor, John Bugges, John Baldwin. Archdeaconry of Lewes, Register 9, folio 351.

Richard Goodwyne of Eastbourne. Will 21 April 1599; proved 15 September 1599. To poor of same parish 2s. To daughter Joane 10s. Residuary legatee and executor: son John. Overseers: Richard Edwards and Robert Mabbe. Witnesses: Thomas Water, John Russell thelder.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 10, folio 213.

Richard Goodden of Hove, county Sussex. Will 18 June 1606; proved 9 September 1606. To wife £120 and the lease I have of Mr. Frenche in Bexhill that I had by her and the beast she rides. To brother John Gooddens children as follows: To William Goodden £3. 6s.8d. To Jereme Gooden £3.6s.8d. To John Gooden £3.6s.8d. To Elizabeth Gooden £20, Mercy Gooden £3.6s.8d. To brother William Gooden 6s.8d. To his daughter Elizabeth Gooden 20s. To Jeames Gooden's daughters: Elizabeth Gooden £3. 6s.8d., Dorothy Gooden £3.6s.8d., Agnes Gooden £3.6s.8d. and their brother John Gooden £3.6s.8d. To James my brother their father the money he owes me. To Marten Gooden my brother £20. To his son William Gooddin £10. To Elizabeth Goodden £3.6s.8d. To Joane Goodden £3.6s.8d. To Mercy Goodden £3.6s.8d. if any of my said brother Marten's die Sister Baker 10s. and to her daughter Alice Baker £10. and her daughter Mary Baker £5, James Baker her son £5. To brother in law Richard Shett 12d. To sister Shett 20s. her children Ellen Shett 40s., Elizabeth Shett 40s., William Shett 40s., Joane Shett 40s., John Shett 40s. To Servant John Tanner a lamb. To Udall Strods 20s. To Robert Strods 10s. To Thomas Strods 10s., William Strods 10s., Agnes Strods 10s. To Tysehersts widow 20s. To Thomas Wilfords children, Thomas 10s, Suzan

10s. Residuary legatee and executor: Brother John Goodden. Overseers: John Elvered and John Baker 5s. each. Witnesses: John Gilmore, Clarke, John Elvered and James Goodden.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 12, folio 169.

Joane Gooddyn of Bexhill, county Sussex, widow. Will 30 December 1609; proved 16 January 1609-10. To William Tiseherst 40s. To Robert son of John Barber and his daughter 40s. apiece. To John Barber and his wife 10s. each. To Alice Baker 40s. To Margaret Newen a petticoat. To Sara Baker a tablecloth. To other children of John Baker, his son John Baker and Samuel Baker, and Susan Baker and Ayde Baker 20 marks. To John Baker their father 5s. To William Franckwells wife of Worthing my best gown. To John Morris wife a gown. To Phillip Sharpe and his wife. To Thomas Wilfords son the elder which he had by his first wife £5. and to his sister Susan Wilford 20 nobles. To Thomas Strood and his children £15. To William Strood a bed. To James son of James Goodden 5s. To Bartholomew Barnes child my godson 10s. To Samuel Wood 5s. To Mary Everden 4s. To Ann Reve 5s. To Isaack Cluston 5s. To Edward Barber's child 2s. To poor of Bexhill 20s. Residuary legatee and executor: Cosen Udall Strood of Bexhill. Overseers: John Baker the elder and John Barbar. Witnesses: John Saxpes, Richard Allard, and Robert Saxeby.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 12, folio 399.

John Goodwin of Hove, yeoman. Will 10 August 1611; proved 25 September 1611. To the poor 10s. To the Church 3s.4d. To my wife Alice £14 a year for life and one seame of wheat, one of oats. To William Goodwin my son £100 lent to Richard Crouche of Hove and £60, six months after decease of my wife. To Jeremye Goodwin my son £60 and £60 six months after decease of my wife. To John Goodwine my son £60 when 21 and £60 one year after my wife's decease. To Elizabeth Jones one ewe. To Mary Baker one lamb. Residuary legatee and Executor: Thomas Longly my son-in-law. Supervisors: Brothers William and James Goodwin. Witnesses: John Weston and William Goodwin.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 13, folio 168.

Nicholas Goodwin of Radmell (Rodmell?), county Sussex. Will: no date proved 16 May 1617. To the poor widows of Radmell 5s. To each godchild who bears my name 2s.6d. and to the rest who do not 2s. each. To George Adams my wife's son one laced pillowbere and his mothers silver ringe. To Anne Goodwin daughter of my brother Henry a dozen whyte trenchers and 40s. To Mary Goodwin daughter of my brother Henry 20s. besides her own stock. To Thomas Goodwin brother to aforesaid two 20s. besides his own £4. os. 2d. To brother Thomas Goodwin 40s. Residuary legatees and executors: Brother Richard Goodwin and nephew Samuel Buckall. Witnesses: Anthony Mattocke, Walter Mattocke, John Thorpe and Thomas Marshall.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 16, folio 27.

Walter Goodden of Wartling, county Sussex. Will 17 March 1618; proved 26 May 1618. To Elizabeth my wife 40s. a year for life. To John Goodden my son £5. To daughter Bridget Whyte £10. To my daughter's daughter Bridget Whyte £17 when 18 or married. Residuary legatee and executor: George Whyte. Overseers: Robert Barnett and Mathew Whyte. Witnesses: Richard Cox and Isack Moyse.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 16, folio 163.

James Goodwin of Hove, county Sussex, yeoman. Will 23 October 1624; proved 9 March 1624/5. To poor of Hove 20d. To my son John Goodwin the bay mare. To my daughter Elizabeth Goodwin £6. 13s.4d. To my daughter Dorothy Goodwin £5. To my daughter Anne Goodwin £5. My three daughters to make a generall release to Thomas Longleye executor of the last will of my brother John Goodwin of all legacies given them by my brother Richard Goodwin. Residuary legatee and executrix: Margaret my wife. Overseers: Thomas Longley and Richard Wooddall. Witnesses: Thomas Longley, Richard Wooddall and Richard Vernon.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 18, folio 202.

John Goodwin of Old Shorham who died 19 February 1625, shipwright. Nuncupative will proved 20 March 1625/6. I surrender in hands of Thomas Kellsey and William Allan cus-

tomary tenants to the King of his manor of Old Shorham my land called Esterfield and William Allan's to the use of my wife Annis Goodwin. To fields called William Allan's to go to my eldest son William Goodwin and Esterfield to my son John Goodwin. Executrix: wife. Witnesses: John Fowkes minister of old Shoreham, Thomas Fisher, Michael Masters and James Goodyeare.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 19, folio 93.

Margarett Goodwin, Hove, county Sussex, widow. Will 7 August, 6 Charles I.; proved 24 January 1630/31. To widow Banks. To my son (John) Goodwin £5. To grandchild Margaret daughter of said son John Goodwin. To grandchild Richard son of said John Goodwin. To my daughter Elizabeth wife of Thomas Berwicke. To James Berwicke son of ditto. If children of ditto die to my son John and my daughter Anne. To Anne (? daughter of testatrix) wife of William Goodwine. To Elizabeth daughter of ditto. To Richard son of ditto. Rest to daughter Anne Goodwine executrix. Overseers and witnesses also: Robert James and Thomas Egleston. Proved by executrix Anne fil iut.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, Reg. A. 21, folio 74.

Robert Goodwin of Rie. Administration of goods of to relict Jone Goodwin. £3. 17s. od.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, Act Book B. 1, folio 79.

Catherine Goddin als Wyatt deceased. 1 September 1642 administration to husband Robert Goddin, clerk. Bonds of said Robert Goddin of Ifield, clerk and Edmund Snatt of Souhtover, clerk in £100.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, B. 7, folio 291.

William Gooden of Haylsham, county Sussex, inholder. Will 26 December 1676; proved 12 March 1677-8. To my daughter Ann, which I had by my first wife £10. when 21. To my son William Gooden £20 when 21. To my two daughters Mary and Lidia £15. Residuary legatee and executrix: Wife— (not named) Witnesses: John Wenham and Thomas Fuller.

Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 34, folio 330.

Richard Phillips of Hooe, county Sussex, husbandman. Will 31 October 1614; proved 12 January 1614/15. To Richard Phillips my son £10 when 16. To Joane Phillips my daughter £10 when 18. Residuary legatee and executrix: Mildered my wife. Overseers: William Nashe and Thomas Hart of Hooe. To Katherine Daye, widow 12d. Witnesses: James Goodwin, William Eggestone, John Acocke, junior, and John Gillmor, scriptor. Archdeaconry of Lewes, A. 14, folio 280.

CHICHESTER, SUSSEX. PECULIAR OF
CANTERBURY.

John Goodwyne of Rygmer (Ringmer, Sussex?), Diocese of Chichester, peculiar of Canterbury. Will 11 October 1559; no proof. Jone my wife to have my land for life except the house my brother Robert Goodwyne dwelleth in, and then at her decease to my eldest son John Goodwyn he paying to his other two brothers William and Thomas £10 each. To Elizabeth my daughter £5. To Frances my daughter £5. To Elinor my daughter £5. Residuary legatee and executrix: Jone my wife. Overseers: Edwarde Browne of Sowthold, John Lyvinge and Richard Tester of Rygmer. Witnesses: Robert Goodwynne, John Binges, and Nicholas Luckes Inventory £65. 10s. 8d. Chichester, Archbishops Peculiar, Vol. II, folio 16.

PECULIAR OF DEAN OF SARUM, WILTSHIRE.

John Gooddyn deceased late of Sherborne. Administration 13 November 1587 of goods of, to Elenore Goodyn his relict. Peculiar of Dean of Sarum, Book 4.

Elenor Goodyn, Sherborne, widow. Will 28 December 1587; proved 26 January 1587. To daughter Jone. To daughter Alice the younger. To daughter Alice the elder. To Elenor Morlyce one kercher. To Elinor Wayre a partlett. Residue to Thomas my son executor. Witnesses: Francis Scarlett, vicar, Robert Chetnoll and James Toogood.

Peculiar of Dean of Sarum, Book 5.

PECULIAR OF CORSHAM, WILTSHIRE.

Phillip Champion, Corsham, Wilts, yeoman. Will 4 September 1633: (No date). To my daughter Jane, wife of Thomas Goodwin £20 which he borrowed of me. Also to my nephew William Goodwin, son of Thomas Goodwin, £40. Also to my nephew Thomas Goodwin, son of Thomas Goodwin £4. To Ann the daughter of Thomas Goodwin £10. To Jane the daughter of Thomas Goodwin £10. To Philip son of Thomas Goodwin £10. 10s to church of Corsham. 10s to poor of Corsham. Executrix my wife. Overseers Simon Crocker, the minister of our parish and John Hancock of Lippeath. Witnesses Simon Crocker, writer and John Hancock.

Peculiar of Corsham, Register no. 1, page 132.

CONSISTORY OF WORCESTER.

John Goodwyn of Pershore in the diocese of Worcester. Will 27 June 1552; proved 2 September 1552. Sick in body. My body to be buried in the churchyard of Saint Andrew in Pershore. To the poor men's box 4d. To my mother £3. To my chylde that my wyffe gothe with if God spare it lyffe all my shop stuff and tolls belonging to my occupation of smythes craft except my third vice, a fore homb(hamer?) a hand hambre, a shewyng hambre, a pere of tounges, a buttres and a paire of pynsons the which I gave to William Bentley my prentyse and the said William to be lousyd of his covenants. Item I give to my brother Robert Goodwyn 8/- and seven peces of tymber to be leyde at my mother's house in Pershore the which I boroyd of my seyde brother. I owe to William West one pece of tymber of 18 fote long and 7 yuche brode. Item I owe to Robert Grene of besse-sard 2/- To the two daughters of the said Robert Grene 6 lbs. of wole. To my two god-children Thomas Lokear and Robert Forrest every one 12d. The residue of my goods unbequeathed I give to Margaret my wiffe whom make my sole executrix. Overseers: My unckles John Benteley of Wyke and Henry Hunt of Evesham and for theyr peynes I give every of them 20d. Witnesses: John Phyllips, John Bruer, Robert Grene and others. Inventory of the goods of John Goodwyn taken 24 August and in the 6th year of our Sovereign Lord Edward vi, by the grace

of God of England, Fraunce and Ireland, King, Defender of the Feythe and in erthe supreme hede of the Church of England and also of Ireland, prysed by Richard Fayre, John Phyllyp and Thomas Lokear as hereafter foloyth.

	£	s	d
Imprimis. All the apparrell belonging to his bodie.	3	0	0
Item. Four beddys with all that belongythe to them.	4	0	0
Item. Four coffers with sheets, towels and all other apeware.		33	0
Item. A table borde, 2 trestels, a form a cobborde and seven cosshens.		13	4
Item. Brass and pewter.		20	0
Item. Frying panne, a gridiron, to pere of pott hooks with lynkes, a fyre shovel, a axe and a hatchet.		3	4
Item. Two kyne, a mare and 5 pyggs.		53	4
Item. Wood at the wod pyle.		40	0
Item. In heye.		2	0
Item. Two onsylds (anvils)? with hombrs, vyces, tounques and all other tooles belonging to smythes crafte.		7	0

Sum total 22 5 8

Consistory of Worcester.

William Goodwyne of Weeke in the parish of Parsher, county Worcester yeoman, being sick in body. Will 1618: proved 12 September 1618. To the town of Weeke one sufficient comly beare to be provided in all points at ye charge of myne executors to continue for the use of the town of Weeke. To the poor to be distributed to them at the discretion of myne exectrix. To John Goodwyne my sonne £16 when he is 21 or at the decease of Elynor my wife or at the day of marriage of Elynor my wife, which shall happen first. To Margery Goodwyne my daughter £16 when she is 21 etc. To William Goodwyne my son £16 when he is 21 etc. To Thomas Goodwyne my son £16 when he is 21 etc. To Edward Goodwyne my son £16 when he is 21 etc. To Abigall my daughter £16 when she is 21 etc. To Elynor Goodwyne my wife and to her heirs the close or arable ground or pasture, commonly called Hill Croft Crest which I lately purchased of one Thomas Browne gentleman with appurtenances.

If my wife before the £16 bequeathed to John Goodwyne be due take the reversion of my living for him the aforesaid John that then the said legacy to him be not paid. Residue to my wife, she executrix. Overseers: my friends Richard Jorden and Henry Hatton. Witnesses: Richard Jorden, William Fulwell. Inventory £299-17-5.

Inventory of the goods chattells and cattalls of William Godwin alias Clarke of Wicke-juxta-Parshore. county Worcester, yeoman, deceased. Taken 30 July 1618 by William Fulwell, Richard Jordan, Fulke Bentley and William Edwards alias Davies.

	£	s	d
Imprimis all his wearing apparel.	11	13	4
Item. The hall tabell board, forms, bench and wainscot, one chayer and Cobberd.		26	8
Item. In the White Chamber next unto the garden one joined bed and cubberd.		13	4
Item. In the Chamber next the street one joined bed, one truckle bed, one press, one round table and 2 coffers.		48	0
Item. In the buttery 6 barrels, one (saiue?) and one shelve.		15	6
Item. In the chamber over the Hall one besteed, 3 coffers one tubbard, one barrel and shelve.		10	0
Item. In the upper chamber, next the street, woll and wollen yearne.		21	4
Item. Hemp and flax.		10	0
Item. Two coffers and 1 trunk		5	0
Item. In the next upper chamber next the garden one bedsteed with other implements.		6	8
Item. Two feather beds and 3 flock beds 6 bouldsters and 7 pillows.	3	16	8
Item. Four coverlets, one carpet and 3 pair of blankets and 6 cussans.		40	0
Item. Two canvasses.		2	0
Item. Five flaxen sheets, 6 paier of hempton sheets, 2 paier of hardin sheets, 6 holland pillowbeares and 5 other pillowbeares, 9 table clothes, 1 dozen and a half of table napkins and 6 hand towels.	6	11	1

Item. One winowing sheet, 2 ash cloathes.	1	6
Item. In the kichin, 3 brass potts, 4 kettles and 2 posuets, 1 furness, 2 spits, 1 paier of andirons 1 paier of cobberts, 1 iron peale, 1 warming pan 1 paier of wafer irons, 1 fire shovel, 1 paier of tongues and 1 brass pan.	5	9 4
Item. Pewter of all sorts.	33	4
Item. One mault mill and cesterne in the boultinge house, skeele tubbs coules and all other couperie ware.	26	3
Item. One grid iron, 1 frying pan, 1 chafing dish	?	
Item. One beise bacon butter etc.		
Item. Dish and trenchen.		
Item. Bottes etc.		(much damaged.)
Item. Thirteen (—)		
Item. Five hoggs, 2 sheep, 1 goat, beaer.		

Consistory of Worcester, File 1618, no. 85.

CONSISTORY OF WORCESTER, WARWICKSHIRE.

Henry Ou'ton, Norton Merrell (Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire?). Administration 18 July 1563 to John Ou'ton.

Consistory of Worcester, Vol. 6, part 1 () folio 64.

John Ou'ton, Mourton Merell, County Worcester (Moreton Morrell, Warwickshire?). Administration 15 March 1575/6 to son Robert Cockerell. Inventory 3 May £14. 8s. 8d.

Consistory of Worcester, Vol. 6, part 1 (), folio 95.

CONSISTORY OR PREROGATIVE OF YORK.

Briand Goodwyne of Barton Joice, county Nottingham, husbandman. Will 20 January 1558; proved 19 April 1559. To be buried in the church, giving to the high altar for tithes forgotten xijd. All my goods to be divided into two parts. One half to Elizabeth my loving wife, the other half to be divided amongst my children and heirs by her discretion. Wife to have my farme so long as she kepeth herself widowe. If she marry, then John Goodwyne my son shall have my ferme when he is at the age of 16 years yf my master and landlord and my wife do

thinke him able and mete to occupye yt, yf not they to appoynt any other of my children which they shall thinke most ablest and he to have it. The rest of my goods to Elizabeth Goodwyne my wife, she executrix and I desire my master and landlord and Master Brian Stapleton to be overseers. Witnesses: John Marbury, vicar of Barton, George High Huffyngton, William Fox, John Jackson.

Consistory or Prerogative of York, Book 15(3), folio 378.

William Goodwyn, St. Peters Nottingham. Will 12 March 1563; proved 27 April 1564. In the name of God Amen. Body to be buried in parish church of St. Peters Nottingham. To use of said church for my grave 6s.8d. Wife Johane, executrix., to her the house in Brydelsmyth Gate which Nicholas Gonson of Nottingham hathe for his rent payn ()e, and also the lease of my house which I dwell in in Brydelsmythe Gate. Witnesses: John Standley, Richard Lyls, George Tynker, and Richard Thomlingson. Administration granted to Johane his relict and executrix.

Consistory or Prerogative of York, Book 17, folio 338.

Thomas Goodwayne of Draxe. Will 17 February 1575; proved 30 April 1577. In the name of God Amen. After debts paid the residue to Elizabeth Goodwayne my wife and Richard Goodwayne my son, executors. Witnesses: George Hembrough, William Jackson, and Robert Siddall withe Adam Pearson and son Edward Pearson. Administration was granted to Elizabeth Goodwayne, executrix.

Consistory or Prerogative of York, Book 21, folio 43.

George Goodwen of Bingham, Nottingham, husbandman. Will 20 January 1579; proved 13 October 1580. To be buried in the parish church of Bingham. To Gabriel Goodwen my son in full satisfaction of his childs porcon 10s. To John Goodwen my son ditto, ditto, 10s. To Margaret Beale my daughter full contention of her childs portion 10s. To William Beane my son in law one half an acre of wheatland and and same during four years. To Isabell my daughter wife of William Beane £6. 13s.4d. to be paid at the discretion of my supervisors. To Phillippe my daughter £6. 13s.4d. I will that Elizabeth and Phillippe my

daughters shall remain with Margerie my wife and Robert and Bryan my sonnes. Robert my son shall have the occupation of two ox gangs of land, meadow and pasture belonging to my farme reserving for the use of the same two ox gangs half an acre of wheatlande, half an acre of barley and one half an acre of pease to the use of William Beane. Robert and Bryan my sons shall not have anything to do with any goods in the house, during the life of Margery my wife. Wife to have use of rest of my farme to the behoofe to herself and my son Bryan during her widowhood. If my wife die before the end of my lease, then the farme shall go to my sons Robert and Bryan. If either of my sons marry before the end of the lease—the married one shall departe from the farm. Residue to my wife and my two sons, they to be executors. Supervisors: Jefferye Jeines and William Marreley. Witnesses: Jefferye Jeines, Thomas Johnson, husbandman, William Moreley, John Richemond, John Hawley, curate. Administration to the relict.

Consistory or Prerogative of York, Book 21, folio 491.

Roger Goodwayne of Burnestone, within the parish of Scawbie. Will 9 February 1583; proved 23 November 1584. To Janet Goodwayne my wife the house that I dwell in for life. To Ellys Goodwyne my youngest daughter stocke under a yere old. To Agnes Goodwayne my daughter one Almerie. To Agnes and Jane Goodwayne my daughters one leare which standeth at the tone end belonging to the Queenes Ma'tie. All the residue to my daughters Agnes, Jane, Margaret and Ellis Goodwayne and make them my executors. Witnesses: Robert Johnstone, William Dayell Christopher Chapman, John Dickerson at the well, William Lawsons, John Hunt.

Consistory or Prerogative of York, Book 22, folio 606.

In the name of God Amen. Robert Goodwyne in the countie of Nottingham, bachelor. Will 30 August 1583; proved 18 December 1584. I being sicke in bodie to be buried in Bingham(?) church yard. To Elizabeth Goodwyn my sister £3. 6s.8d. and all my part of household stuff after the decease of Margerie Goodwyne my mother. I will also that William Beane my brother in law shall have in everie field of Byng' halfe a aker of land during the terme and lease of George Goodwyne my

father deceased, his lease. To William Beane also one paire of hose of a stagge skyne. To Gabriel Goodwyne his children four sheep. To Elizabeth Goodwyne my sister aforesaid one ewe. To Agnes Bayle one lambe. To Gabriel my brother one paire of russet hose. All the rest of my goods my will is that Margerie Goodwyne my mother shall dispose and bestow them at her discretion. My mother, executrix. Witnesses: Geffrey Jennys and Richard Mabilthorpe.

Consistory or Prerogative of York, Book 20, folio 217,
or Book 22, folio 717.

Margaret Goodwyne of Kirkebye, county Nottingham, widow. Will 14 December 1582; proved 28 April 1586. To son Thomas Goodwyne best fether bed, best bolster, second brasse pott and one syluer spoone. To Margaret Smythe my daughter xijd. To Isabel Lewis my daughter xijd. To Marie Heathercote my daughter xijd. To Edward sonne of Thomas Goodwyne one ewe lambe. To Thomas Smythe, Frances Smythe, Elizabeth Smythe, Elline Smythe, Agnes Smythe and Bennet Smythe, sons and daughters of Thomas Smythe each a lambe. To Gregorye Smythe son of the said Thomas Smythe one yearlinge calfe which shall be kept at the abode of Edward Goodwyne till it be a cowe. To Christopher Levis, Edward Levis, and John Levis sons of Edward Levis, each of them one ewe lambe. To Elizabeth Heathcote, daughter of Henry Heathcote, a lamb. To Margerie Godwine daughter of Edward Goodwine a lamb. To poor of Kirkbie 6s.8d. To every of my god children 2d. Executor: son Edward. Supervisors: Rowland Dand and Francis Chapman. Witnesses: Francis Chapman, clarke, Lawrence Newton Robert Eyre.

Consistory or Prerogative of York, Book 23, folio 209.

Bryan Goodwin of Bingham, county Nottingham, yeoman. Will 8 January 1618; proved 22 April 1619. To George Goodwin my son half of all my interest in one close called Boulmer Close and £10 in money in full satisfaction of his child's portion. To William Coalts my son in law £10 in full satisfaction of my daughter Jane's child's parte. To Anne Goodwin my daughter four score pounds of good and lawful money. To John Richardson £5 when 24, if he die before 21, then the £5 to the children

of George Goodwin. To Jane daughter of George Goodwin a heiffer. To Mary, Thomas, Elizabeth and Ann the children of the said George Goodwin four score ewes and lambs. To the poor of Bingham 20s. To the church of Bingham 10s. at the disposing of Mr. Porter, George Francke, Robert Summer and Bryan Richman. To Mr. Porter 10s. To George Francke 10s. To Robert Sommer 10s. To Bryan Richman 10s. I make Margery my wife and Elizabeth Goodwin my daughter executrixes. Overseers: Mr. Porter and George Francke. Witnesses George Francke, Robert Sommer, and Bryan Richman.

Consistory or Prerogative of York, Book 35, folio 345.

14 June 1690 was proved the will of Thomas Gooden late of Pendlebury, county Lancaster. Administration to son Richard Gooden and John Cheaveley, executors.

Consistory of York, Act Book 1675-1705, page 231.

27 February 1693 was proved the will of John Goodwin gentleman, late of the city of London Administration to Thomas Hesketh, armiger, sole executor.

Consistory of York, Act Book 1675-1705, page 306.

William Tophan, Grissington (Grassington?), in county York, yeoman. Will 16 April 1640; proved 27 November 1641. To be buried in Lynton parish church. To William Tophan, eldest son of Robert Tophan my son deceased, messuage or tenement and all lands in Grissington finding meate drinke close and lodging fit for her degree and calling to Genet my wife, my son Steaven and daughter Elizabeth to have profit of said lands for ten years for educating my son Robert's children viz Willys, Robart, Thomas and Isabell and Genet. If daughter Elizabeth marry again she to have no profit of said land but only the third part of one marke of Antiente Rente belonging to house where I dwell containing one half an oxgang for her life. To grandchild Willya Tophan husbandry geare, he suffering it to be used at the house as need shall require. To every child I am grandfather to, a sheepe except those in this house. To sons Thomas Tophan and Henry Tophan all such money as they doe owe. Also I doe give vnto one schoole xxxs shilling to be set forward by my executors and the parson of the parish of Linton and the

churchwardens of the same within the township of Grissinge aforesaid for ever and not elsewhere. Rest of goods in two parts, one part to said Robert, Thomas, Essabel and Genet Tophan children of son Robert etc., other part to Thomas Tophan, Henry and Steven Tophan. To Elizabeth Tophan daughter of son Richard Tophan deceased £4 at 21 on condition she shall not molest executors concerning the will of Richard Tophan her father or the will of John Tophan his brother or the will of Anthony Tophan their grandfather etc. Executors to sett forward the legacies to five children of son Robert Tophan deceased till they are 21. Executors: sonns Thomas, Henry and Steven and Willym son of Robert Tophan. To poore of Grissingham 20s. To making a bridge at Holebeckhead beneath the tower end 3s. 4d. To making of one brege at Scawe Foot 2s. 6d. if the neighbors do agree to make the same. To mending of the way betwixt West close and Richard Roberts close at the middle 3s. 4d. Crop of corne and hey in house or upon the field to be spent in the house. My wife, son Steven and daughter Elizabeth and her children to have crop before mentioned. My son Steaven or any of son Robert's children joined in the bill or bond to have same etc. Wife Genet to be content with meate etc. Son Henry to have two bushels for four years viz: one of skilley and one of barley. To William Topham son of Robert Tophan a bed etc. Witnesses: John Pearte, Wm Weste.

Consistory of York, file will November 1641.

John Goodwyn. Will 12 January 1540; proved 29 March 1541. To be buried in "Sancte marie kirke erthe at Scardburghe" To Katherin Clerke a net. To Jennet Person a mattress. To Gregorie Conyers a son of Richard Conyers a pair of beads of corall. To Isabell Conyers a belt. To mr Richard Paporth 2s. Residuary legatees and executors: sons William and Richard and daughter Isabell. Supervisors and governance of my three children, John Harwode, Richarde Demande and Nicholas Johnson. Witnesses: sir Richarde Paporth my curate, John Harwoode, John Hoster.

Prerogative Court of York, Register 11, folio 511.

Richard Goodwine of Kerkebie in Ashefield, county Lincoln. Will 7 April 1557; proved no date given. In nomine Dei, Amen.

To be buried within the chancel of Kirkbie aforesaid. All right and interest on my ferm unto Margret my wiffe so longe as she kepes a widow and if she chance to marie, I will that Thomas my sonne shall have the full right and interest of it. To the right worshipfull Sir George Perpointe my landlord my grey ambling horse for to be good not unto my wiff and my children as hath bene affore. To Thomas my sonne two kie, two ewes, two lambs, besides his parte. To Christopher, Margret, Edward, Isabell and Marye my children each a heifer calf, a year old, and and two ewes and two lambs besydes their childs partes.

Prerogative of York, Register 15, iii folio 225.

Johan Goodwine, town of Nottingham, parish of St. Maries widow. Will 19 March 1586. To son Henrie Goodwine. To son Marke Goodwine. To daughters Johan Pendleton, Margerie Grundien, Ales Watsonne. To Burton Goodwine. To Edward Goodwine my son. William Goodwine my late husband.

Prerogative of York, Book 23, folio 391.

Ambrose Goodwin, Barnistone, deceased. Nuncupative will—day of July 1619; proved 4 May 1620. In hearing of John Robinson of Silphom, Mathew White and Marion Aggatson. To sonn Leonard Goodwin his smith shope with toules and furniture. Rest to wife Anne executrix. Witnesses as aforesaid, John Robinson Mathew White and Marion Aggatson and others.

Prerogative Court of York, Register 36, folio 10.

Mathew Goodwin late of Scarborough, diocese of York, deceased. Administration of goods of, 5 October 1620, to Margery Godwin, widow and relict of deceased.

Prerogative Court of York, Admon Act Book Dickering,
1608-1617, no folios.

Peter Goodwin, Warsopp, Notts. Administration of goods of 11 December 1620 to Ann Goodwin.

Prerogative Court of York, Admon Act Book, Retford,
1608-1624, no folio.

Richard Goodwine of Scawer, county York, husbandman. Will 31 July 1626. To daughter Elizabeth £5. To Elizabeth

Maye, daughter of Robert Maye, 12d. To Richard Hull, son of Henrie Hall, 12d. To wife Margaret care of daughter Elizabeth. Witnesses: Samuel Moore, Thomas Horne.

Prerogative Court of York, Register 39, folio 86.

Nathaniell Goodwin, Remston (Rempston?), county Nottingham, blacksmyth. Will 20 Aprill 1629; proved 4 January 1629. To be buried in Remston church by late wiffe. To poore of Remston 6s.8d. To my sister Joane Judson 40s. To kinswoman Margrett Harris 20s. To Phillipp Horriman £5, my wife's best gowne, sheetes, a heffer to make her a cowe called motherlike. To Nathanyell Heone my apprentice all my other iron and iron worke both at this shoppe and my shoppe at Loughborowe and residue to my syster Alice Sutton, executrix. Overseer: Anthony Maur, minister of gods word. Witnesses: John Maior, Gabriell Maior.

Prerogative Court of York, Register 40, folio 449.

James Eggleston of Settrington, county York. In the name of God Amen the xvjth day of November Anno dni 1612. I James Eggleston of Settrington wthin the Countie of Yorke, yeoman, sicke in bodie yett of p'fect mynde and memorie praised be Almightye God do make this my last will and testamt in manner and forme following. First I give my soule to almightye god and my bodie to be buried in the churchyard of Settrington aforesaid. Itm. I do give eu'y poore widdowe in the towne of Settrington ijd a peece. Itm. I do giue to my sonne John Eggleston that pt of my house wherein I nowe dwell wch is in the occupacon of Rowland Colbye together wth the buildings and garth egressed and regressed as it is nowe occupied and devided. Itm. I do giue the other pt wherein I dwell my self wth the buildings garth and dovehouse as it is nowe devided vnto my sonne James Eggleston. Itm. I do giue all the errable land together wthall the pasture and comon thereto belonging vnto my said sonnes James Egglestone and John Egglestone equallie to be devided betwene them and to their heires for eu'. Itm. I do give to my sonne Bygod Eggleston vj^{li} by legacie. Itm. I do give to my daughter Dorothis Eggleston vj^{li} by legacie. Itm. I do give to my daughter Jane Eggleston vj^{li} by legacie. Itm. I do give to my daughter Elizabeth Eggleston vj^{li} by legacie. Itm. My will and in regard I haue

given half of my land to my sonne John Eggleston that he shall pay vnto my daughter Margrett Eggleston the some of vj^{li} when shee shall come to lawfull aige. Itm. My will is and in regard I haue given the other halfe of my land to my sonne James Eggleston he shall pay to my daughter Alice the some of vj^{li} when shee shall come to lawfull aige. All wch legacies of vj^{li} aforesaid my intent and meaning is shall bee vnto eu'y one of them in full contentmt and satisfacion of their seu'all childres pte and porcons Itm. I do give to my brother Ralf Harker his fower children eu'ye one of them one ewe. Itm I do appoint my brother Ralfe Harker sup'visor of this my will. The residue of all my goodes whatsover my debts paid and fun'all expences discharged I do give and bequeath vnto James and John my children whome I do make executors of this my last will and testamt. And I do give the tuicon of my children to my wief Julian all those wch are in mynoritie. Witnesses hereof Mathew Faram, Roland Coulbie, Thomas Bell Ralfe Harker, Robert Helme. Et eisdem die et Anno (1613) deus decamus cert de p'bacone hmor testi p testes Noiatos iuratos &c. Commisatq fuit ado bonor euisdq defunct Juliane eius relict (ad solu opus et) su execut in deo testo noiat in minori etate existen prius iurat &c Saluo iure cuniscungz.

Prerogative of York, Liber 32, folio 328.

Ann Topham widow late wife of Mathew Topham of Newhall, county York, deceased. (A fragment) Will undated; proved December 1636. (Cannot find the act.) Executor my father Thomas Bosvile of Newhall Esq. To my sister Ellen Royston £3. To my niece Ellen Royston . . . To my brother Pollards younger children . . . To my cozen John Hume and his wife . . . To — Harrison 20s. To my cozen Thomas Ser . . . To Barnard Goodwin 5s. To William Oxley . . . Residue to my father Thomas . . . Witnesses: John Hume (rest torn off).

Prerogative of York, December 1636 File no. 52.

Matthew Topham of Newhall (parish Otley) (a fragment) Will 21 September 1636; proved 5 December 1636. Anne shall be with ch. . . . To Samuel . . . To Lady Topham £10. To Mr. Dickonson . . . To Thomas Boswell Esq. and Anne his

wife my . . . To Mr. White . . . and that Mr. Birchall . . . To my sister Roulston 40s. To Mr. Poole £3-6-8. To Matthew sonne of Lady Topham my gray suite. To Christofer Topham, merchant, £3. To Edward Gillott his wife . . . to Mathew Gillott her sonne £3. To my cozen Mary Scrlby £3. To Xpofer Geldert, merchant, 40s. To Joanne Malton 20s. To Eden Frost 20s. To Mary Parker, my wives servant, £4. To Thomas Harrison of Woodhall 20s. To Ursular Carr 20s. To Anne Dynnes, servant to Lady Topham, 20s. To Mary now servant to Lady Topham 10s. To Bosugll Thornebury, sonne to Willm Thornebury, 40s. To my cozen William Faireweather whome I ordayne Executor. . . Residue to my loving brother Sanuell Topham. . . and governed by Mr. Alderman Hoyle. Witnesses: Willm Lee, Jer. Waddington, George Peacocke, Willm Oxeley, Marie Parkin, Mre. Topham and Mr. Fairwether. Prerogative of York, December 1636, File no. 53.

PREROGATIVE COURT OF IRELAND.

1 April 1597, Captain William Goodwyn Esq. To Catherine my wife and sole executrix all my lands. To my Lyfetennte Ellice Lloyd all money due to me to pay my debts and £20-0-0 to himself. To John Brewster my enceynt £5-0-0. To Ursula Thorpe my Ostes £5-0-0. To my cosen Francis Goodwyn my Spanish rapier. To Frascis Fuller my sword. To Richard Shirry a pair of hose. To my friend Mr. Lister two pair hose. To John Barrowe £3-0-0. To my Oste Mr. Thorpe my doublett. Overseers my Lyfetennte Mr. Elliot of Dublin, merchant Witnesses Mathew Lister, Elis Lloyd. Proved 7 May 1597. Wm. Goodwin.

Prerogative Court of Ireland, filed will.

William Goodwin. Will 5 May 1652; proved 16 August 1654. I have left my wife Julian Goodwin my executrix and Mary Goodwin my daughter heir. It. wife heir to £40 which she is to demand of Mr. William Davies living at Ludlow at ye Swan in Shrupshire in England. To daughter Mary a plate cupp to be demanded of Quarter Master Brady belonging to Major Ottaway of horse. I bequeath George Venables my comrades my best suit etc. Fifth give to George Goodwin, taylor, my brother living in

Shrupshire in Ludlow for bond of £40 to give to wife. Witnesses: William Chambers, Edmond Fowler, John Locke, corporall of Foote. Proved by relict Julian Goodwin at Dublin.

Prerogative Court of Ireland, Book 4 (1632-1654),
folio 440.

Francis Adams. Will 15 October 1680; proved 3 February 1680/1. To wife Prudence lands purchased of Mr. Hitchcocke according to deed perfected by Dr. Robert Wood bearing date 21 December 1669. To said wife all goods to leave among children etc. and £150 a year to be deducted for debts. To daughter Elizabeth and son Frances £100 etc. To my Aunt Sharpe 40s. a year as in another writing, also £20 ditto. To my brother Adams his wife and her mother 20s. pieces of gold. To my sister Martha Randolph ditto. To son Frances and daughter Elizabeth 20 marks yearly out of estate. To son Randolph als Randall and heirs male all estate not disposed of and in default to said son Frances, then to brother John Adams and heirs, then to kinsman Richard Adams ditto, then to kinsman John Adams ditto, then to kinsman Charles Adams etc. etc. To my daughters Mary and Elizabeth 2000 marks more if sons die without heirs males or else whole estate etc. If daughter Mary die before she is married or 21, then to daughter (sic—unfinished) Administration with will annexed of Francis Adams of Boandstone, county Westmeath, to widow Prudence Adams.

Prerogative Court of Ireland, will book 11
(1671-1682—A.H.), folio 113.

John Dowling, Inchequire, county Kildare, gent. Will 20 January 1676; proved 21 October 1676. To be inteeded neere grand father in St. Cavans church in parish of Cloonenagh in Queens County. Wife Kathren Dowling executrix of all goods and brother Morthaugh Dowling overseer. To Mr. Mathew Archbold 4s. To my uncle Thady Dowling 30s. To Mr. Carroll of Doonard 7s.6d. Desire wife to gett a stone from Kilkennie to lay over my body. Witnesses: Mary Brancher, James Coghlane, and Thady Dowling.

Prerogative Court of Ireland, Will Book 11
(1672-1681),—A.H.), folio 81.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

- Bundle 799. Joan Goodwyn, wife of John Goodwyn, London.
- Bundle 800. John Goodwyn and Alice his wife and John Sedell, Co. Norfolk.
- Bundle 801. William Goodwyn of Riseden, Northamptonshire, and John Halle.
- Bundle 802. Cristofer Goodwyn and Jane his wife and John Cockett, Co. Suffolk.
- Bundle 803. Wylliam Goodwyn son of John Goodwyn, tenements in All Halow, Barkyng, city of London.
- Bundle 805. Edward Goodwyn and Hugh Goodwyn (no Co. given)
- Bundle 807. Thomas Goodwyn and Joan his wife and John Trusse, Co. Suffolk.
- Bundle 808. Robert Goodwyn, gentleman, and Walter Cope, lands in Portbury, Somersetshire.
- Bundle 820. Raynold Goodwyn, mentioned in suit of William Hares, Co. Suffolk.
- Bundle 827. John Goodwyn, mentioned in suit of Robert Holdych, Co. Norfolk.
- Bundle 841. John Goodwyn, mentioned in suit of John (?) (very faded)?
- Bundle 841. Thomas Goodwyn, mentioned in suit of Thomas Lolls, Co. Lincoln.
- Bundle 842. John Goodwyn, mentioned in suit of Henry Lamme, Co. Norfolk.
- Bundle 856. Thomas Goodwyn, mentioned in suit of Mary Myles, Beds.
- Bundle 879. William Goodwyn, mentioned in suit of Walter Rede, Somersetshire.
- Bundle 889. Rowland Goodman, mentioned in suit of John Stacey, London.
- Bundle 907. Robert Goodwyn, mentioned in suit of Harry Toly, Suffolk.
- Bundle 945. John Goodwyn, of Mundam, mentioned in suit of Henry Brande, Norfolk.

Early Chancery Proceedings, 1533-1538.

1533-38. Orators John Goodwyn and Alice his wife. Whereas one Margaret Botynaunt sometime wife of Robert Sendell, mother to the said Alice was seised of a messuage called Brians tenement and 20 acres of land in Roklonds, county Norfolk, after whose death the premises ought to descend to Alice as daughter of and heir of Margaret. Divers evidences are in the hands of one John Sendell who takes the profits. Sendell says he is himself seised of the property, and in any case Margaret has a son living named John Botynaunt who would be heir.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 800.

1533-38. William Goodwyn of Riseden, Northamptonshire, husbandman—one John Halle of the same town, gentleman in 27 year of the present Reign (Henry VIII) destroyed two of your orator's cattle worth £30 and refuses to make recompense—Complainant has no writing acknowledging the same and cannot obtain payment.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 801.

Christopher Goodwyn and Jane his wife, one of the daughters of John Cokett of Suffolk, Esq, deceased— The said John was seised of the Manor of Hopton and Evetsall and other property and therof enfeoffed Sir Robert Ratcliffe, Knight (———), Sussex, Sir Richard Walden, Knight, John Harby, Esq, John Crofts, William Brampton, William Spence and divers others to the use of John Cokett and of his heirs. After John Cokett's death one Edward Cokett, son, (———) and died about the year of (——) Henry VIII, twenty years past. Your orator Jane has been paid only £50 of the £100. (damaged).

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 802, 1533-38.

Orator, William Goodwyn, son and heir and executor of the will of John Goodwyn of London, mariner, and free of the craft of Woodmongers, lately deceased. Whereas John Goodwyn about 26 August, 19 Henry VIII, in consideration of the long and good service your orator had done to his father in his apprenticeship and long time since. John gave to his son William a lease of three tenements called the Pye Rents pertaining to the Chauntry of All Hallows, Barking within the City of London. In his last will John says his son to keep an obit for him, which

he does keep, but one John Onley, being Juge in the Counter of Bredstret London and kinsman to Johanne Goodwyn, widow, late the wife of the said John and step-mother to your orator for the favour that John Onley doth bear to Johanne by reason hereof that he would not marry the said John Goodwyn my father till he had paid for her the sum of £50, whereof a great portion was due to the said John Onley for which he entered an action of trespass against your orator for holding the three tenements. John Onley meeting your orator in Whitefriars, London, rebuked him calling him false knave &c, moreover Johanne has got into her possesseion my father's goods to the value of 300 marks, yet would make no recompense to your orator for his child's part, so like a step-mother most unnatural intendeth utterly to undo your orator. Prays writ of certiori.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 803, 1533-38.

Orator, Robert Houlte of Bylley Longe in the County of Nottingham, yeoman. Whereas one William Gudwyn of Nottingham, flechr and late of the Sheriffs of the said town, before whom then beinge sheriff by force of a plaint entered by Edmind Eylston against Mihill Reddes the said Edmond recovered certain sums of money. Mihill was arrested till payment should be made— your complainant with others became bound for the money, the money being recovered Houlte paid it over, but the receipt was not signed and William Gudwyn has taken action against Houlte. Goodwyn says he has not served or caused to be served plaints against Houlte nor has he put him to great expense

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1233, 1547-51.

Orator John Wyskard, John Whytmay, Lucye his wife, Richard Calybut, Kateryne his wife, John Wymbysse, Mary his wife and Robert Chapman and Elizabeth his wife—. Whereas one William Curteys late of Nekton, county Norfolk, deceased, was seised with other manors and messuages of a messuage with appurtenances and 300 acres of land in East Dereham county Norfolk and 200 acres of land meadow &c. in Shernyng and 200 acres in Beerton and Kempton county Norfolk and in a messuage called Anthonys with appurtenances and 300 acres of land in Nekton and the Manor of Moller with appurtenances 1000 acres

of land &c. in East Dereham county Norfolk and being so seised died. By whose death the property came to the next heirs of William Curteys i.e. to John Wyskard as son and heir to Margaret one of the daughters of the said William Curteys, and to the said Lucy, Kateryne, Mary and Elizabeth as sisters of Margaret and daughters of William Curteys. So it is that the evidences, writings &c. are come into the possession of Sir Roger Townsend, knight, Elizabeth late the wife of Robert(——) Thomas Hogan, esq, Thomas Mullyng, gentleman, Edmond Goodwyn, gentleman, Johanne Hawke late the wife of Gyles Hawke, deceased, William Hawke, yeoman, and Paule Mason, yeoman, by which evidences certain sure conveyances have been made i.e. Thomas Hogan lands in East Dereham and Skernyng and Thomas Palmer and Thomas Mullyng the lands and tenements in East Dereham and Edmund Goodwyn, Johanne Hawke and William Hawke have wrongfully entered into the lands and tenements in Nekton.

Answer of Sir Roger Townsend.

In consideration of a marriage between Richard Townsend, esq, cosen and heir apparent of the said Sir Roger and Katherine daughter of Sir Humphrey Browne, knight, now wife of the said Richard, did enfeof of the premises in Beeston and Kempston amongst other Manors of John Shelton, knight, to the use of Richard Townsend and Katherine his wife and their heirs male &c.

Answer of Edmond Goodwyn, gentleman.

Edmond Goodwyn says that one Robert Goodwyn late of Nekton in the county aforesaid, deceased father to the said Edmond (——) was seised of a messuage and croft containing one parcel of these lands. Robert Goodwyn being so seised by his deed dated (——) 27 year of our late sovereign Henry VIII, enfeofed the said defendants Christopher Goodwyn, to have and to hold the said messuage and tenements with appurtenances to Christopher Goodwyn, Robert Rust, (damaged).

Immediately after the enfeofment the property was transferred to the defendants and they have peaceably enjoyed the same for thirteen years.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1277, 1547-51.

Orator, Robert Warren and Mary his wife— Whereas one Henry Godwin of Alueley, county Essex, was lawfully seised of one messuage, one orchard, and garden in Alueley and being so seised died, after whose death the premises descended to Agnes Gudwyne and Elizabeth Goodwine as two daughters and one heir of the said Henry. They entered upon the premises but Elizabeth died and with issue Agnes succeeded to the whole estate, she married Peter Richardson by force where Peter and Agnes were seised of the premises, and about fourteen years past for divers sums of money paid to them by the steward and John Martine, granted it to Robert Warner but certain evidences are in the hands of Richard Payne who refuses to surrender them.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1282, 1547-51.

Margery Goodwyn of Framlingham, was daughter of John Saye deceased.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1277, 1553-55.

Orator, Robert Brushfield. Whereas Thomas Paynter your orators grandfather—to whom Robert Brushfield is heir, owns twenty acres in Monyashe, county Derby, on whose death they descended to Johan Paynter daughter and heir—she married William Brushfield, by virtue of which William and Johan became seised of the premises and had issue your orator to whom the property descended— Your orator having confidence in Richard (Co?)tes, Robert Cotes, and Thomas Goodwyn was content for them to occupy the property. (bad condition).

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1332, 1553-55.

Orator, William Buknam bought five years ago of Robert Barker, certain wares for £60 for the payment of which £60 and also for £6 interest of a year, your orator then being a minor, together with Thomas Goodwyn and Robert Kyng bound themselves jointly to pay the principal his mother repaid, but £6 per annum interest has been paid for four years but at Easter, 1st and 2nd years of Philip and Mary your orator at Ipswich offered Robert Barker £20, his business having decayed, Barker then sued Goodwyn who is like to be condemned to pay £80.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1334, 1553-55.

Richard Cattlyn, John Hyxson, John Sarieant, John Foster and the most part of the inhabitants of Aylton (Elton) county Huntingdon—. Whereas about a hundred years ago, divers godly persons were named, we do not know, gave certain lands and tenements i.e one tenement six cottages and six acres of land meadow and pasture in Aylton to certain persons and their heirs to these uses, 1st to let the same for the ease of the town and to discharge the power of contribution to the King, the rest to repayr the parish church and maintain the poor and nedye people and to help and set forth soldiers as they should be recommended, this was carried out for some time, but now one Robert Sapcotts of Elton, esq. has got a lease of eight acres of all the premises of one John Goodwyn and three other of the new feoffees against the will of most of the inhabitants of the said town. Master Sapcottes hath gotten the writings into his hands &c.

Answer of Robert Sapcotes, Esq.

He says Robert Goodwyn of Elton, husbandman, Robert Ives, Peter Abythorne, Robert Hamlyn, Edward Sands, and William Hamlyn the younger of Elton where (were?) seased of such lands as to hold for four score years. The indenture of the lease was openly read in the presence of Nicholas Burton, John Gregorie, William Sherman, William Nelson, William Hamlyn, senior, John Ives, Sir William Cleypole, William Royse, Robert Page, Robert Bette, John Saunders, John Sherman &c.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1340, 1553-55.

(1554?) Symon Doble of Bishops Lydyard, Somerset, husbandman. Whereas our late sovereign King Edward VI was seised of the Manor of Bishops Lydyard—one Thomas Clarke Esq. surveyor of the manor for £20 paid to our late sovereign, let to your orator a messuage and half a yarde land &c, to hold to him and his wife and their eldest child, but one William Goodwyn then and yet being steward of the manor has refused to admit your orator. The said William Goodwyn and one William Browne, gentleman about 22 January in the present 1st year of Queen Mary enter and expel your orator from the premises, and has brought an action of perpose? against him.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1347, 1st Mary.

Your poor suppliant Margery Goodwyn widow, late wife of William Goodwyn deceased daughter and one of the heirs of John Saye late of Framlingham county Suffolk, deceased, and Johane Colles cosyn and one of the next heirs of the said John Saye. Whereas John Saye was seised in one messuage and teneement and three acres of land in Framlingham and of one other messuage and one acre of meadowe, the said (same?) descended and ought to descend to your suppliants, i.e. to Margery Goodwyn daughter of deceased and Johane Colles cosin i.e. daughter of one Colles late wife of (——) Colles deceased, another daughter of John Saye. One John Cowles of the same town has obtained power. Robert Cowles said that John Saye enfeoffed him of the property.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1352, 1553-55.

Orator, Valentyne Goodwyne and Margaret his wife, one of the daughters of John Myller of Thorneham, county Norfolk, deceased. John was seised of a messuage &c in Tychewell, county Norfolk of the yearly rent or value of £8, he bequeathed these to Agnes wife of the said John Myller so that she kept herself unmarried, and after her decease or marriage, premises to go to Margaret one of the said orators and gave to Margaret all the evidences, Agnes entered into the premises holding them with remainder to Margaret &c, afterwards Agnes married John Baskerfield at Thornham, by which the premises ought to come to the said Margaret. John Myller also bequeathed £100 to the said Margaret, also 400 ewes and 100 wethers, to be taken out of his sheep at Brancaster. He ordained executors, Agnes his wife, Roger Thatcher and John Wynde. Supervisor Thomas Payne of Castle Acre. Payne to take sufficient money to the bringing up of Margaret. Afterwards John Myller of Thornham died about five years past, after whose death and after Agnes had remarried Thomas Payne entered into the premises. The £100 was paid to him and the 500 sheep handed over to him &c. writings, evidences to the use of Margaret, afterwards she married Valentyne Goodwyne, she has asked for the money &c. but has not received it. Payne replies that the charge is untrue.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1352.

Valentine Goodwyn and Margaret his wife apparently of Brancaster. Margaret was daughter of John Myller, deceased of Brancaster.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1353, 1553-55.

Orator, William Goodwyn. Whereas one John Thurkell was lawfully seasen of a tenement and certain lands called Baylys and of one close called Slade croft in the town and parish of Bocking, county Essex, and by his deed indented did give and assure the said close, parcel of the premises called Slade croft to one John Clerke and to his heirs reserving 2/- rent to the said John Thurkell and to his heirs for ever out of the said close. The said Clerke was lawfully seased of the said property and John Thurkell of the rent of 2/-. This descended by right to Thomas Thurkell brother and heir to John Thurkell—. John Thurkell granted the premises to James Dundabend who granted it to your orator. But Clement Clerke having the said deed with holds the rent from your orator.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1353, 1553-55.

Orator, Raffe Goodwyn— Wheras Andrew Sylyerde and Mary his wife, William Drury and others were seased to the use of the said Andrew and Mary and their heirs of one messuage called the Newe Place and 100 acres of land—in Ipswich and in Stoke next Ipswich and they by deed the date of which is unknown to your orator, granted the said messuage to Christopher Haward and Thomas Haward for certain years yet enduring paying to the said Andrew and the others £6—by force of which Christopher and Thomas have entered into the premises, Thomas died and Christopher is also dead having made your orator executor. The indenture has come into the possession of Richard Fulmerton, ask for its return.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1353, 1553-55.

Orator, Valentine Godwyne and Margaret his wife—. That whereas the (——) late dissolved Abbey (——) in the county of Huntingdon was seased in right of the late Monastery of the Manor of Brancaster (——) and in Brancaster county Norfolk, the late Abbot granted the said manor with appurtenances

to (——) of Norfolk, now deceased, father of the said Margaret your orator for divers years yet enduring by reason of which to the said John Myller— he granted this and other property to John Wynde, on condition that your orator should have goying, feadde and kepte till she should be 18, 400 ewes in the ewe flock and 100 wethers in the wether flock paying for every 100, 20/- yearly. John Wynde made his will, leaving to Margaret now one of your orators going within the field of Brancaster for 500 sheep. He made Robert Wynd and Richard Robyns his executors, but they keep the indenture and refuse to be bound by it.

Robert Wynde's answer.

The property belonged to the Abbot of Ramsey and the late Abbot granted it to John Wynd, he denied the claim of Margaret. Replication of Valentine Goodwyn and Margaret his wife they deny that the grant made by the Abbot of Ramsey to John Myller was unexpired when the suffered lease was made to John Wynde.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1353, 1553-55.

Orator, William Goodwyn and Elizabeth his wife late the wife of John Peirce. Whereas the said John Peirce a little before his death did give all his moveable goods and being worth 100 markes more to John Peirce his son, the son to pay the said Elizabeth 40/- per annum— The father John Peirce died about 16 years since, this was paid after the marriage of Elizabeth with the present husband but John Peirce of his covetus and gredeye mynde witholds it.

Answer of John Peirce.

(——) Wyngfyldde, knight, deceased was seased of a certain messuage in Framlingham, county Suffolk called Ramsolls, he sold this to (——) father to the said defendants and to his heirs According to his father's will he paid to Elizaneth 40/- per annum which he paid till 1553— He claims this was in lieu of dower which she has also obtained from the estate, hence he will not pay.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1354, 1553-55.

Orator Richard Goodwyn, administration of the goods of Edward Goodwyn his father Edward Goodwyn was seised of

divers goods to the value of £13-6-8. 10 stone of wool value 40/-. 6 quarters of malt value 40/ 3 kyne value 26/8. 2 horses value £3. 2 wenung calves 13/4. 40 sheep value £4-6-8. Edward Goodwyn died intestate at Horton county Stafford, the goods have come into the possession of John Turner the elder and John Turner the yunger and Edward Fynny who wrongfully detain them.

Answer.

The father of Richard Goodwyn is named John Goodwyn and is still alive.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1355. 1553-55.

Orator, James Raynborowghe of Ipswich, clothier. Whereas one Mattheve Goodwyne of Ipswich about one year and a half now last past bargayned and sold to one Thomas Raynborowghe, brother to your said orator, three packes of wool for the sum of £12 to be paid to the said Mattheve on a certain day now past of which the said Thomas Raynborowghe paid to the said Mattheve Goodwyne £6 and after that the said Mattheve caused the said Thomas Raynborowghe to be arrested in the said towne of Ipswich for the non-payment of the other £6. After that the said Thomas found surety in the said town of Ipswich one John Crayford who took upon him that the said Thomas Raynborowghe should appear and answer to the said suite. After that the said Thomas Raynborowghe departed out of the town of Ipswich and remaineth in places unknown either to your said orator or to the said Mattheve Goodwyne and hath no goods or chattels sufficient to discharge the debt of £6 wherefore the said Mattheve Goodwyne and the said John Crayford whom the said Mattheve Mattheve (correct) doth specially favour considering and imagining between them how to discharge the said Crayford and to burden your said orator with the payment of the £6 the said Mattheve Goodwyne hath now caused your orator to be arrested upon a playnte of debt of £6 affirmed against him by the said Mattheve Goodwyne now depending in the Court of Ipswich before the bailiff there, which playnte Mattheve Goodwyne hath declared against your orator untruly saying that he sold half the wool to the said Thomas Raynborowghe for £6 and half to your orator for £6, whereas he sold no goods whatever to your orator

who owes nothing to Matthewe Goodwyne. Your orator offered by wager of lawe to try the case but at the time given your orator was "veryly syckly and weke" and not able to travel about for the bringing up of so many witnesses as were necessary, but if your orator had been in perfect health he could scarcely have found within the town of Ipswich any person who durst have sworne on the behalfe of your said orator against the said Mathew Goodwyne being a man for his power and authority within the said town not only much feared but given to malice and revenge against such as he conceveth any matter of displeasure. For as much as your orator is a very poor younge man and not able to stand in the defence of the said suite against the said pleyntiffe in the said Court of Ipswich. He prays the King and Queen to grant a writ of certion? for the case to be tried in the High Court of Chancery at Westminster and to grant a writ of subpoena requiring the said Mathew Goodwyne to appear there etc.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1377.

Your orator, Richard Rede, knight. Whereas the late Abbot of Chersey, county Surrey, was lawfully seased in his own demesne and as of fee as Abbot of the said Monastery of the rectory and parsonage in the said town. The Abbot with the consent of the convent of the said Monastery by deed dated 14 June, 6 Henry VIII, did let the said rectory and parsonage to one (faded) and Anne Clerke, widow, for certain years they yeelding and paying therefore to the said Abbot ? 4d, by force of which the said John Tutchyner and Anne Clerke became possessed of it. The interest which they had in the property your orator now has by good and lawful conveyance. It now is in the Queen's hands by reason of the suppression of the monastery but so it is that one William Goodwyn late of Barmesey county Surrey, gentleman, being surveyor unto the Queen's Majesty on the 21 May, first year of the Queen, let the property to your orator he to pay £9-6-8. This he paid to William Goodwyn but before it was paid over it pleased Almighty God to call the said William Goodwyn out of this world, by reason of which your orator has been compelled to repay the same £9-6-8 to the use of the Queen's Majesty. Since the death of the said William Goodwyn, one Elleyn Goodwyn late his wife as executrix of the will of her late husband did not only enter into all lands and tenements of the said William but also take into her hands the

custody of his goods and chattels being of a very good and substantial value and very able to satisfy and paye both your orator the said £9-6-8 and also all other William Goodwyn's creditors. Which said Elleyne your said orator divers and sundry times after a very gentle and peaceable manner hath desired to see him repaid the said £9-6-8, yet that to do the said Elleyne hath always denied. As your orator hath no specialitie of the said William Goodwyn by writing acknowledging the receipt, he has no remedy, and prays etc.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1378.

Orator, Robert Braythwaite one of the Queen's Majestys Groomes of her Graces Chamber—. That wheras King Henry VIII by letters patent dated 12 September, 20 of his reign, grant and to farm let to your orator the tithe corne &c. in the town and fields of the Bury of Luston county Herts for twenty one years and he remained in possession till one John Goodwen and John Daye his man by commandment of said John Goodwen of (———?), well and malice hath entered the property and damaged ditches &c.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1405, 1556-58.

Valentyn Goodwyn and Margaret his wife daughter of John Myller deceased. Whereas the Bishop of Norwich was seised of the Manor of Thornham with hunting, hawking, fishing, and fowling— and the Rectory he granted a lease of the premises of John Myller for fifty years, John Myller of the good will he bare to John Yong and John Smith did jointly put them in the same lease without any payment or reward.

(deed mutilated).

Answer of Thomas Cutts.

He being not a man of such great substance or with so many friends of the complainant, but he had done no injury to complainants

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1429, 1556-58.

John Goodwyn of (———)scombe, county Somerset, clothier, and Alice his wife (———) by the testament and last will of John Yarberry late of (Bruton?) in said county, clothier, deceased, except the will of John Yarberry his father, about 21

May 1551 last past (damaged). John Tucker owed to the estate £57-9/-, afterward the said John Tucker at Bruton after whose decease administration of his goods was granted to Mary late wife of the said John Tucker by force of which the said Mary took upon her the administration of the goods of John Yarbery. Now Mary married John Mounteney, your orators have several times asked for the said £57-9/- which they refuse to pay.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1430.

Orator, William Goodwyn of Adesley Grene, Staffordshire—. One Thomas Whytmore of (Garhill?) in same county—in the time of the last Reverend Father in God, Stephen, late Bishop of Wynchester, brought a bill of complaint against your orator, alleging that Edmund Whytmore father of the said Thomas (mutilated).

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1430.

Orator, Roger Jackson. Whereas one Richard Wuersdale did of late (———) in 1 and 2 years of our Lord and Lady, Philip and Mary, exhibit a bill of complaint declaring that wheras one Agnes Wyersdale was seised of a messuage ten acres of land and acre of pasture in Crawson, county Leicester, and a messuage and croft nine acres in B(———) and being so seised took to husband one William Goodwyn who was seised of the premises in right of his wife and the said William and Agnes had issue one John Goodwyn who died without issue, afterwards Agnes died and William Goodwyn her husband survived and held the property which ought to descend to your orator as cousin and next heir to Agnes, that is the son of William Wyersdale, son of Richard Wyersdale of Denton, brother of William Wyersdale of Belver, father to the said Agnes. Richard Wyersdale of Brisby county Lincoln, husbandman, moved the said Richard Wyersdale against your orator, and has purchased his rights &c.

Early Chancery Proceedings, Bundle 1443, 1556-58.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, ELIZABETH.

Plaintiff William Barkenham. Defendants Timothy Fitzallen, John Fairweather and others. Fraud etc. Lands etc. in parishes of St. Mary and St. Augustine in Ipswich, county Suffolk, of which Robert Goodinge was seised etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings Elizabeth, B, bundle 10, no. 9.

Plaintiff Edward Blewhaysett. Defendants Jermyne Goodwyne and Sir Henry Woodhouse. Contract. Manor of Pawling etc., county Norfolk, of which the defendant Woodhouse was seised for years who demised a messuage called Pawling Grange to the other defenanant.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, B, bundle 4, no. 4.

The town of Bury St. Edmunds by Robert Golding, esqre, Robert Mawe, Anthony Payne, Henry Collings, William Coke, Roger Barber, Thomas Dounday, Richard Walker, Thomas Goodriche, senr., Thomas Rocket, Thomas Hammond, Robert Sparke, Francis Moundford, Edward Francys and William Faircloughe als Faircliffe, governor of the Free Grammar School of King Edward VI in Bury St. Edmunds. Defendants Edward Gooding als Goodwyn, Robert Knappe, ——— Stratton, widow, John Merreles, Thomas Sewyer, and William Dawes. Bill to quiet possession. The chantry of Kirketon als Shotley with appurtenances and lands and tenements called Hanslett, Stirpe, Houles, Crowes, Tenements and Cokes situate in Kirketon als Shotley and in Chelympton als Chelmsen in county Suffolk to the said chantry some time belonging etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, B, bundle 14, no. 25.

Plaintiff Owyn Biggs. Defendants Robert Dickman and Alice Goodwin. Personal matters.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, B, bundle 28, no. 45.

Plaintiffs Fythche and John Goodwin, churchwardens and Richard Wyndell and others, overseers of the parish of Bocking. Defendant John Robinson, Humfrey Smythe and William Smythe. Bill to recover a legacy to charitable uses, the sum of £400 bequeathed by Joan Smyth, widow, to be invested for producing a yearly fund for the relief of the poor of Bocking, county Essex.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, B, bundle 29, no. 44.

Plaintiff Leonard Crosse. Defendant Gerrard Errington, Nicholas Errington, William Godden and Robert Owen. Claim by purchase lands within the manor of Wells, county Somerset, sometime parcel of the possessions of the dissolved house of the Priory and Convent of St. John Baptist in Wells now the estate of defendants Errington.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, C, bundle 3, no. 34.

Plaintiffs Richard Collyns, Henry and John Collyns. Defendants Richard Boghurst and Emie his wife, and John Moncke. Bill to establish title by purchase. Lands in Wrotham, county Kent, sometime the estate of John Goodwyn an idiot and purchased of his heirs by the plaintiffs' father.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, C, bundle 17, no. 39.

Plaintiff Thomas Freeman. Defendants Thomas Goodwin and Thomas Grace. To be relieved against a bond. Lands in Statfolde, county Beds, the inheritance of plaintiff sown by him with barley and the crop sold to defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, F, bundle 2, no. 53.

Plaintiff Richard Francklyn. Defendant John Marshe. Deeds. Land in Barnett, county Herts, conveyed to plaintiff and his late father. Bill states that the Manors of Barnett and East Barnett were granted by King Edward VI. to John Goodwyn and John Maynard.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, F, bundle 3, no. 57.

Plaintiff John Fancer. Defendant Richard Goodwyn. Personal matters.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, F, bundle 5, no. 27.

Plaintiffs Henry Farrant and Johan his wife. Defendant Anne Stumpe. Claim by lease a messuage, grist water mill and land within the manor of Thrale, county Devon, granted to John Truslowe by Thomas Goodwyn, gent. on a lease for lives the reversion thereof being afterwards in Paul Stumpe and Anne his wife.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, F, bundle 9 no. 50.

Plaintiff John Goodwinge. Defendant William Allen, Personal matters.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 2, no. 1.

Plaintiff William Garnett. Defendants Thomas Goodwyn and his wife. Personal matters.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 2, no. 19.

Plaintiff John Godwyn. Defendants William Godwyn and Edward Harrys. To quiet plaintiff in possession. Messuage and land in Stanley in the parish of Chippenham, county Wilts., held of Sir Edward Baynton, knight, of his manor of Stanley for the lives of plaintiff's father. Plaintiff and defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 2, no. 35.

Plaintiff Anthony Godwyn. Defendants Thomas Whytinge and John Lawden. To be relieved against claims of debt. Lands in Chelvey, county Somerset, the inheritance of Elizabeth Hales, widow, which plaintiff had purchased on behalf of John Lewis, deceased.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 3, no. 14.

Plaintiff Cicely Goodwyn widow. Defendant John Smith. Answer only. Appears to relate to land held of the manors of Barwicks and Scotneys and freehold lands adjoining claimed by Cicely Goodwyn. No parish or county mentioned.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 3, no. 15.

Plaintiff Robert Goodwyn. Defendants John Masy and William Horte and others. To obtain compensation for plaintiff's services in procuring a charter. Bill states that plaintiff was employed by defendants to obtain a confirmation of the rights and privileges of the town of Wrington which, before the dissolution of the Monastery of Glastonbury, was part of the possessions of the said abbey and had then a market and fair as stated in the bill and that he obtained the Queen's charter accordingly which concerned as well other towns and parishes as the town and parish of Wryngton viz. the towns and parishes of Weston and Ditchett, county Somerset, Sturminster county Dorset, and Martyn, county Wilts., all which were also parcell of the possessions of the said monastery of Glastonbury, before its dissolution.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 3, no. 39.

Plaintiff Anthony Godwyn. Defendants Dorothy Maye and Margaret Godwin. Deeds. A messuage in Wells, County Somerset, and other estates (where is not specified) conveyed to plaintiff by his late brother Richard Godwin as an indemnity.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 4, no. 52.

Plaintiff Christopher Goodwin, messenger of the Court of Wards and Liveries—. Defendant Thomas Skynner, esq., and Edward Bakon. To be quieted in the possession of an office. The stewardship or keeping of the Courts of the Manors of Lavenham als Lauham, county Suffolk, and Castle Camps and Foulmer, county Cambs., granted to plaintiff by Thomas Skynner, late Lord Mayor of London, deceased, father of defendant. Skynner, lord of said manor.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 5, no. 15.

Plaintiff Anthony Godwyn. Defendants Thomas Kenne, esq., and another. Personal matters.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 5, no. 42.

Plaintiffs Henry, Robert, Thomas and Haggas Greene. Defendant Theodor Goodwyn. Bill to redeem an Inn in Newmarket, county Cambs. called the Swan and ten acres of land in the fields of Ditton mortgaged by Richard Greene, deceased, father of plaintiffs to Thomas Farkes for the delivery of certain malt.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 5, no. 44.

Plaintiff Richard Goodwyn. Defendants Humfrey Goodwyn and Henry Harryson. To support a marriage settlement. Two messuages in Monyashe and Hourdelowe, county Derby, and divers lands thereto belonging which on the marriage of William Goodwyn and Margaret the daughter of John Harryson were conveyed to trustees to divers uses.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 5, no. 49.

Plaintiff William Goodwyn. Defendants John and William Harryson. For production of a deed of settlement. Divers messuages and tenements in Monyashe and Hourdelowe, county Derby settled by plaintiff's father Humphrey on plaintiff's marriage.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 6, no. 36.

Plaintiff Christopher Goodwin. Defendant Elizabeth Fisher, widow. Personal matters.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 6, no. 41.

Plaintiff Robert Gould. Defendant Thomas Buckenham. To protect plaintiff's title by lease certain marsh ground in Oxford, county Suffolk, demised to plaintiff by George Goodyng.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 7, no. 19.

Plaintiff William Greene, esq. Defendants John Sledd senr, John Sledd junr. Claim under an assignment of lease. The rectory or parsonage of Great Milton, county Oxon, demised by Thomas Godwin DD. prebendary of the said rectory or parsonage to the Earl of Pembroke which said lease was confirmed by the Bishop of Lincoln patron and ordinary of the said rectory or prebendary and also by the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln. Title deduced through several mesne assignments.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 7, no. 44.

Plaintiffs Thomas Goodwyn als Clarke and Anne his wife, Robert Bowyer and Alice his wife, John Cox and Susan his wife and Andrew Richards and Isabell his wife. Defendants John Smalle, Robert Hunt and Richard Aylofffe. Claim by descent in coparcenary. Bill of revivor and supplement a messuage and garden in Parshore, county Worcester, formerly conveyed by George Desseley to Richard Bell and Anne his wife grandfather and grandmother of the plaintiffs wives.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 8, no. 61.

Plaintiff Thomas Goodinge. Defendant Sir Nicholas Bacon, knight, Richard Gooche and Robert Kett. To establish certain rights appertaining to the Manor of Freston, county Suffolk, the inheritance of plaintiff who claims in respect thereof a way through a wood called Assendowne to a wood called Freston Wood.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 10, no. 39.

Plaintiff Nicholas Godynge als Reynolds of Otrye St. Mary Devon. Defendant Thomas Reymonde of Wythercombe Raleigh, county Devon and Julian his wife. To complete conveyance by lease to plaintiff pursuant to agreement. Capital tenement Mansion house barton and farm called Pyestocke (where situated is not mentioned) the inheritance of defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 11, no. 19.

Plaintiff Sir John Goodwin, Knight. Defendants Sir William Pelham, Knight, Dame Dorothy his wife and Robert Dormer, Esq. To ascertain metes and bounds divers parcels of lands in two fields of Bechenden in parish of Waddesden, County Bucks, the inheritance of plaintiff and adjoining the lands of defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 11, no. 56.

Plaintiff Theodore Goodwin. Defendant Julian Barber widow. To support plaintiff's title by purchase, messuages and land in North Tuddenham, county Norfolk, sometimes the estate of Thomas Blackwell, Esqr.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 12, no. 41.

Plaintiff Matthew Goodyng. Defendant John Dameson. To obtain admittance to copyholds land in Westerfield, county Suffolk, late the estate of Edward Goodyng plaintiff's father and held of defendant as of his manor of Westerfeld.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 13, no. 3.

Plaintiff Valentyn Goodwyn. Defendant Christopher Goodwyn. Personal matters.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 13, no. 28.

Plaintiff Anthony Goodden. Defendants John Harrison and Johan Goodden. Claim by devise, messuage and land in Hartington, county Derby, held of the manor of Hartington by Richard Godden, deceased, the testator.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 14, no. 17.

Plaintiff Sir John Goodwin, Knight. Defendants Lodowick Greville Esq., Nicholas Lane and Thomas Trussell. To protect plaintiff's title by purchase a third part of the manor of Cranwell and divers other lands and tenements in the parishes of Waddisdon and Alisbury, county Bucks, purchased by plaintiff of defendant Grevill.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 14, no. 30.

Plaintiff Richard Goodwyn. Defendant Thomas Lewes. Personal matters.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 14, no. 54.

Plaintiff George Goodyng. Defendant William Semycroft. For performance of contract for purchase. Lands in Melton, county Suffolk, agreed to be sold by plaintiff to defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 15, no. 3.

Plaintiff Andrew Godwyn. Defendant Andrew Baker. Personal matters.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 15, no. 36.

Plaintiff John Hipplesley, Esqr. Defendants John Boyer, Anthony Godwin and others. Claims under sundry special deeds. Lands in the several parishes of Bridgewater, North Petherton and Chewton in county Somerset sometime the estate of Henry Northinge and by him settled and assured for the payment of an annuity to his wife and for several other uses and afterwards purchased by plaintiff's father.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, H, bundle 11, no. 41.

Plaintiff Elizabeth Hudson, widow, administratrix of Thomas Hudson. Defendants Edward Alford, Bartholomew Goodwyn and Thomas Pope. For payment of a debt. Ralphe Hill being seised in fee of the lands in Sheener, Abinger and Wotton, county Surrey conveyed same to defendant Alford in trust for payment of his debts.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, H, bundle 13, no. 15.

Plaintiffs John and William Harrison. Defendants William Goodwyn and Bryan Slater. Re deeds. Lands in the parish of Hartington, county Derby, the inheritance of plaintiffs.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, H, bundle 14, no. 28.

Plaintiffs Nicholas Hare and Hugh Hare, Esqre. Defendant John Goodwyn. To obtain admittance to copyhold lands and tenements in Smytherton held of the manor of Shropham, county Norfolk, which were surrendered to the use of plaintiffs by Stephen Gall, the defendant, Godwin being steward to ——— Wenn, lord of said manor.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, H, bundle 18, no. 45.

Plaintiff John Holdiche. Defendants Sampson Michell and William Goodwyn. Re deeds in support of plaintiff's right of

common. Plaintiff being seised in fee of the manor of Randworth claims a right to depasture 700 sheep on certain waste lands in Randworth and Pauseforth, county Norfolk.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, H, bundle 23, no. 9.

Plaintif Richard Lee, Esqr. Defendants Sir John Goodwyn, knight and Edmond Hogan. To recover deed of assignment. The manor or farm of Hocknorton als Hoganorton the parsonage or rectory of Hocknorton, county Oxon, held under a lease from the Bishop of Oxon by the name of Robert Kinge, Abbot of Tame and Commendatory of the late monastery of our Lady the Virgin of Ossney, county Oxford and the convent of the same

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, L, bundle 5, no. 58.

Plaintiff Christopher Lewes. Defendant John Goodwin. Personal matters.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, L, bundle 9, no. 46.

Plaintif Robert Mulforde. Defendants Thomas Mulford and Edward Goodwyn. Claim as heir by special custom. A messuage or mansion house and certain copyhold lands holden of the manor of Mylton in the parish of Dorking, county Surrey, late the estate of Hugh Mulford and Alice his wife, to which plaintiff claims to be entitled as youngest son of said Hugh according to custom of said manor which manor was formerly parcel of the possessions of the dissolved priory of Sheene.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, M, bundle 3, no. 14.

Plaintifs Richard and Thomas Mowse. Defendants Theodore Goodwin and others. To recover title deeds. The scite of the manor of Stoneham and a wood called Derehey in county Suffolk granted to plaintiffs temp. Edward VI. by Sir John Jerningham, knight, lord of said manor.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, M, bundle 11, no. 40.

Plaintiffs William Peter and Anne his wife. Defendants William Styward and John Goodwyn, senior. To obtain admittance to copyholds, Lands holden of defendant, Styward, Lord of the manor of Wellburne als Welsburne Stywards, county Norfolk and surrendered out of court to use of plaintiffs by Thomas Ultinge.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, P, bundle 9, no. 24.

Plaintiff Robert Roblet. Defendants Jeffrey Went and Robert Goodwin. Claim as heir to a purchaser tenement called Cocks and divers lands in Foxall holden of the manor of Tyrrell Hall in county Suffolk purchased by Robert Roblett plaintiff's father, deceased, who took the conveyance in the names of John Went and Stephen Goodwin as trustees.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, R. bundle 11, no. 52.

Plaintiff Walter Taylor. Defendants Thomas and Nicholas Godden. Discovery as to the nature of defendants claim of a rent charge affecting the plaintiff's purchase and to compel them to bring a deed granting the same into court. Messuage and lands in Chart next Sutton Valence, county Kent, purchased by plaintiff after the decease of Thomas Massall who ordered his estates to be sold to pay his debts.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, T. bundle 9, no. 52.

1572 Plaintiff Richard Scarlett. Defendants Thomas Goodwyn and wife. Claim by descent and to recover possession. Messuages and lands in Lowestofte, county Suffolk.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, S. bundle 23, no. 34.

1574. Plaintiffs Sampson Mychell, John Swane, Richard Edrich, Barneley Teny, Thomas Benselyn, and William Goodwyn. Defendant John Holdriche. To protect plaintiffs title in fee by customary tenure and for relief against their attornment by fraudulent means. Plaintiffs were tenants by Copy of Court roll to the late Duke of Norfolk of messuage and lands in Ranworth parcel of the Duke's manor of Washam, county Norfolk. Defendant purchased of the Duke the freehold and inheritance of said manor whereby the plaintiff's estates become dismembered and severed from said manor of S. W. Defendant after prevailed upon plaintiffs to attorn him as lord of Ranworth whereby they discovered they had lost their estate in fee and had become only tenants at will.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth S, bundle 20, no. 54.

14 June 1578. To the Right Honourable Sir Nicholas Bacon, Knight, Lorde Keeper of the Greate Seale of England. Bill of Complaynt of Christopher Goodwyn of Ipswich in the county of Suffolk, merchant, above seven years past your said orator on

trust did delyver one Olyver Fysshер of the City of London, yronmonger, deceased, late husbандe to Elizabeth Fissher, nowе widowe, one obligation made and delivered to your said orator by one Valentyn Goodwyn of Thornehend in the county of Norfolk, merchaunte, the said Valentyn standeth bound to your said orator for £500 your said orator would upon redelivery of the said bond pay to one Robert Goodwyn brother to your said orator or to the said Olyver Fysshер, to use of the said Robert £26 which your said orator did then owe to the said Robert Goodwyn. Sithence one Thomas Starkye, Skynner and Alderman of London did make attachment in London of the said £26 in the hands of your orator certain somes owing to the said Thomas Starkye by the said Robert Goodwyn and the said Thomas hath recovered the said £26. Now sithence the death of the said Olyver the said obligation is come unto the hands of the said Elizabeth Fysher and although the said some of £26 is so recovered and that your said orator's brother is very well pleased that the said obligation shoulde be delyvered to your said orator and your said orator at dyvers tymes hath gently requyred the said obligation etc. etc. yet the said Elizabeth rather of a froward and perverse mind than any just cause doth deny your said orator etc. etc. With answer of said Elizabeth Fysshер, widow.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 6, no. 41.

18 May 1579. To Rt. Honorable Sir Thomas Bromley, Knight, Lord Chancellor of England. Bill of Complaint of Valentyn Goodwyn, gent., by obligation dated 7 November, 5 Elizabeth, for determination of certain actions etc. between your said orator and one Christopher Goodwyn brother to your orator became bound to said Christopher in £500 with condition for the performance of the award of John Rivers, grocer, Edward Hewar, draper, Thomas Atkinson scrivener, city of London, soe that it were made and given up in writing under the handes and seales of the said arbitrators before the first of December next following and awarded that your orator should pay to the said Christopher £146. 13s. 8d. at the dwelling house of one Raff father of your orator and said Christopher, in Ipswich in county Suffolk and said Christopher doubted of the assurance he had of payment of the said somme and would take no benefit of the said bond of £500 the said arbitrators did awarde that your orator should deliver up

one recognisance or statute made according to the statute of the 23rd Henry VIII and become bound to the said Christopher in £210 etc. your said orator hath both paid the said somme of £146. 13s. 8d. and also hath delivered the said bond of £210 yett the said Christopher refuseth to deliver the said writing obligation and hath of late commenced a suite on the said bond of £500 etc. With answer of Christopher Godwyne and the replication of Valentyne Goodwyne.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 13, no. 28.

1586. Plaintiff Thomas Woode administrator of Robert Woode Junior, the Plaintiff's late brother. Defendants Gregory Goodwyn and Daniell Goodwyn. For accounts of rent etc. of certain lands and tenements called Hores and Mellers, in Mose, county Essex, holden of the manor of Mose by the said Robert Wood by descent from his father.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, W, bundle 20, no. 22.

1588. Plaintiff Samuel Smyth. Defendant Christopher Godwine. To protect title by purchase and praying commission to examine witnesses. Capital messuage in Ipswich, county Suffolk.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, S, bundle 12, no. 1.

1588. Plaintiffs Thomas Stayner and wife. Defendants Humphrey Sackford and William Smith, George Goodwyn and Robert Myles. To complete purchase messuages and lands in the parishes of Bradfield, Melton, Woodbridge and Hasketon Vowlye, county Suffolk.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, S, bundle 16, no. 41.

20 November 1589. To Right Honorable Sir Christopher Hatton, K.G. Lord Chancellor. Bill of Complaint of Richard Goodwyn that about fourteen years last past a marriage concluded between William Goodwyn sonne and heire apparent of Humfrey Goodwyn nowe deceased and Margaret daughter of John Harryson consideration of £200 paid by said Harryson to said William and Humfrey for advancement of said Margaret and her children said Humfrey conveyed two tenements in Monyashe and Hourdelowe in county Derby and other lands to Henry Sheldon and William Harryson for use of Humfrey for life and then to said William and Margaret (duly did) levyed a fine to Thomas Hydde

and Thomas Woodcocke. Issue two daughters (of William and Margaret) viz. Elizabeth and Anne yet lyving. Said Margaret deceased, said William marryed another wyfe viz. Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Hyde father of said Thomas Hide by whome he hath yssue now a sonne by reason whereof the said Thomas Hide confederating with one Humfrey Goodwyn and Henry Haryson now tenants or occupyers of the premises seeking to avoyde the conveyance to the said Henry Sheldon and the said William Harryson to the disinherison of the said two daughters in tyme to come but for the advancement of the said Elizabeth the nowe wief of the said William and hath gotten by casual or other means the wrytings etc. out of the hands of your said orator whoe had the same in trust for the said twoe daughters to and for whose use and the said Margaret your orator gave his word etc. and doe utterlie refuse to returne said writings etc. With answers of Henry Harrison and of Humfrey Goodwyn.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 3, no. 49.

1591. Plaintiff John Sledd. Defendant John Sledd. To protect a lease. The rectory of Melton with appurtenances county Oxford, demised by Thomas Goodwyn to the Earl of Pembroke and by him assigned to plaintiff for remainder of his term. The said Goodwyn after assigned the reversion to defendant who disputes the lease made to the Earl.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, S, bundle 20, no. 17.

1594 Plaintiffs Thomas Waterhouse and Mary his wife and William Tresham and the daughter of Valentine Pigott, Esqr, deceased and George Goodwyn clerk, parson of Lowghton. Defendants George Pigott, Thomas Tresham, George Amisley, Edmund Pigott, Mathew, Robert, Francis and Clement Pigott. Claim by descent in coparcenary. The manor of Lowghton and the advowson of the parish church of Lowghton and divers lands and tenement in Lowghton, county Bucks, late the estate of the said Valentine Pigott. The bill also states a dispute respecting the presentation of the plaintiff Goodwin to the said church.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, W, bundle 6, no. 51.

1594 Plaintiffs Robert Storrie, Robert Bennett, Phillip Goodman, and John Wythie surviving lessees in trust for the parish of Wyvelscombe, county Somerset. Defendants Dame

Winifred Bande, widow, William Bande, Hugh Hyll and Thomas Savidge. To protect title by lease. Gillet Borne late Bishop of Bath and Wells being seised in fee in right of his bishoprick of the manor and burrough of Wivelscombe, county Somerset, demised to the churchwardens of the said parish and others certain stands or stalls in the market there and divers proffits thereto belonging for a long term of years: but the said bishop being deprived of the bishoprick his successor Thomas Goodwyn afterwards elected bishop made a lease thereof for a great number of years to the Crown and the said term was by letters patent granted to Sir George Bande, Knight, deceased and Dame Winifred his widow and the other defendants dispute the plaintiffs title.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, W, bundle 12, no. 38.

1595. Plaintiff Sir John Savage. Defendants Richard Bate-man, Humphrey Goodwyn, John Harrison, John Fearnes, Roger Wordle and Nicholas Wheldowe. To establish plaintiff's title in fee and for relief as to defendants claim of common pasture. A piece of waste ground containing 3000 acres called Warneford pastures adjoining plaintiffs lands in Warneford, county Stafford and to Dane Head. Defendants claim in their answer right of common and pasture as customary tenants of the Queen's Manor or Lordship of Hartington, county Derby, parcel of the tutleary parcel of the Duchy of Lancaster.

Chancery Proceedinge, Elizabeth, S, bundle 13, no. 18.

1599. Plaintiff Edward Swinnerton. Defendants John Barnett and John Goodwin. To complete contract of purchase, messuage and land in Kinesley, county of Stafford.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, S, bundle 11, no. 5.

1599. Plaintiff Stephen Woodgate. Defendants John Goodwyn, Edward Clarke and Anne Howe, widow. Claim by devise. A messuage and lands in Esbergholte or East Bergholt, county Suffolk, late of Stephen Woodgate deceased plaintiff's father who devised the same to him in fee.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, W, bundle 21, no. 55.

1 June 1601. To Right Honorable Sir Thomas Egerton, Knight, Lorde Keeper of the Greate Seales. Bill of Complaint

of Anthony Godwin of Wokey, county Somerset, gent. That about twenty years sithence your orator became debtor for one Richard Godwin late of Welles in said county, esquire, now deceased, your orator's brother to divers persons in £300. Said Richard being visited with sickness at Welles was moved to provide what he could for security of your orator and being possessed of a messuage and lands in Welles and also diuers goods, chattells etc, to the value of £200 did in his sickness, your orator then being at London, make a deede of gifte to your orator in consideration of said debts etc. and also possessed of lands in Wells of cleare yearly value of £30 per annum and by order of this court was adjudged to pay to one Thomas Gawen £400 which he owed sold to one Thomas Jenkyns, gent, and Alyce his wife all lands etc. which he the said Richard and your orator ought to have from William Godyn, gent, their father, certain parcels excepted for use of your said orator in consideration of such debts your orator had paid etc. etc. and dyed intestate having the aforesaid goodes etc. etc. in his property. But now the said messuage, lands, goods etc. etc. have come into the hands of Margaret Godwin, widow, late the wife of the said Richard and one Dorothee Maye widow, mother of the said Margaret, sometymes the wyfe of one Robert Maye, Esquire, deceased, with the writings etc. With the answers of Dorothee Maye and Margaret Godwin.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 4, no. 52.

7 February 1601. To Right Honorable Sir Thomas Egerton, Knight, Lord Keeper of the Great Scale. Bill of Complaynt of John Godwyn of Stanley, county Wiltes, husbandman. Whereas Edward Baynton, Esqre, afterwards knight and since deceased about 14 Elizabeth for good consideration grant to William Godwyn your orator's father and to your orator his eldest sonne and to William Godwyn your orator's brother by Coppie of Court Roll of the manor of Stanley a messuage and tenement and certain lands in Stanley in parish of Chippenham for terme of their lives successively and said William entered and then dyed and your said orator by vertue of said graunte and custome became possessed etc. But now the said William your orator's brother being in remaynder greedily thirsting to have the same attempted by money to corrupt Sir Henry Baynton Knt, Lord of the Manor,

to joyne in a supposed forfeiture which said Sir Henry refused and now said William doth now labour to prove that your orator about ten years past did leave the said tenement to one Phillipp Payne and that thereby the said terme became forfeited and hath joined with one Edward Harris etc. etc. With answer of William Godwyn and Edward Harris.

Chancery Proceedings, Elizabeth, G, bundle 2, no. 55.

Date illegible. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Goodwyn of Momiashe in county Darby yeoman twelve years last past seised of a barne and parcel of land in Momiashe called Bourne End, at that tyme great occasion to use money contracted with William Inglesant of Momiashe, husbandman, deceased, did make a bargain with said William in respect of part of said land with condition of repayment in twenty years and said William entered into said barne and parcell of land and also enjoyed remainder of said land. But now since the decease of said William the said land descended to Hughe Inglesand as sonne and heire who now claims the whole etc. With answer of the defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 14, no. 63.

To Rt. Hon. etc. John, Lord Bishopp of Lyncoln, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaynt of Thomas Goodwyn of Moniash, county Derby yeoman that twenty yeares since sised of a farme and lands in ——— (torn) called Bourne End and having occasion for money had some speech with one William Englesant of Moniash, husbandman, for purchase of part of the said lands with condition of repayment within twenty years Said Englesant since deceased and descended to Hugh Englesant his sonne and heire and (who?) entered said lands and not only said part as is conteyned in the deed of agreement but also remainder of said lands paying no rents etc. and refuseth to accept money for repayment and recovery as in said deeds is expressed and your orator having noe evidences etc. etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 17, no. 78.

Date torn off. The second answer of William Goodwin defendant to John Harrison plaintiff. Whereas by the report of Mr. Doctor Legge one of Masters of this Court, 19 May last, that this defendant should answer whether he the defendant did

promise plaintiff that the issue which should be lawfully begotten between the defendant and Margaret the plaintiff's daughter in consideration of the marriage should inherit lands mentioned in the said bill that should descend to him from Humfrey Goodwin his father and that this defendant should answer to the conveyance of secret estates to persons unknown to the plaintiff with purpose to disinherit his two daughters had by said Margaret and this defendant's careless and dissolute education of his daughter Anne. Albeit that the first point in former answer appeareth to be sufficiently answered and the said two other points are not materiall, yet to satisfy the Court the defendant saith that defendant about the time of his marriage with the said Margaret did not promise etc. etc. and he saith that it is since the said marriage celebrated some thirty-five years and he saith that he hath conveyed the said land so as his issue male may inherit before his issue female to the said estates but one lease of his defendant's said land in Hurdlow and Mommarsh in county Derby unto one Humfrey Goodwin and Henry Harrison for twenty-one years towards the payment of marriage portion of one Elizabeth one of the daughters of this defendant by the said Margaret whom one Thomas Needham by the plaintiff's practice did secretly take away and marry without this defendant's privity. And defendant saith he hath carefully brought up Anne in said report married as well as his other children and not to be termed an idiott etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, H, bundle 31, no. 50.

June 3, 1603. Complaint of Jone Edwardes of Christ church Norwich, widow, that one William Goodwin of the said city was indebted some £10 which she asked payment—but the said William Goodwin having a badd and corrupt meaning to defraud your oratrix confederated in practice with one Thomas Twaytis, clark and William Pawling (as appears by a book of reckonings) 6 June 1603. Answer of William Goodwin. Demurrer of Thomas Thwaytis and William Pawlings. That he owes £6 and subscribed his name in the book for that amount. The complainant did for certain yeares past did use the trade of brewer and the said Goodwin did have beer to about £6 and she afterwards delivered six barrels of beer for which he was to pay 50s. and she urged one quarter of faggot wood for which he was to pay 5s. and the defendant has delivered at several times in money

and other values £11 that is to say at one time £5 in money and at another time £3 in money and at another time 40s. in money and another time delivered 100 faggot wood for 20s. whereof the said complainant paid to the defendant the sum of £4 or £5 the said complainant being indebted to the defendant for ferrage of her, her servants and goods for the space of eight years over a ferry which he holds by lease from the Dean and Chapter of Norwich and about the 1st of December, 44 Elizabeth referred to the arbitrations of one Thomas Thwaytis and one Thomas Pawlinges who acknowledge acting as arbitrators and one being discontented with their award they persuade them to continue friends.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, Mitford V, 83.

4 June 1603. Plaintiff Edward Goodinge of Ipswich, county Suffolk gent. In November, 43 Elizabeth, with one Robert Rymner the elder of Ipswich, merchant, and became bound in £200 for payment of £100 to Richard Brook of Nacton, Suffolk, Esquire. Lymner promised to deliver certain broadcloth then in the custody of one Coleby a sberman. Plaintiff had to pay the £105. Robert Lymner senior and the younger conspire to become bankrupt. Answer of Robert Lymner—denies the confederacy with his son and generally denies.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 5, no. 94.

25 June 1604. To Right Hon. Sir Thomas Egerton, Knight. Bill of Complaint of Margaret Goodwin, widdow of Richard Goodwin late of Wills, county Somerset, Esqre. deceased, that said Richard before marriage in consideration of £300 given in marriage by Robert May of Charterhouse Hidon in said county, Esqre, deceased, suppliant's father promised to make an estate of his said lands etc. in Wells to some of complainants friends in trust for said complainant for her jointure and the said Richard then in possession of 9 acres of meadow in occupation of William Bowerman of Wells Esqr and 8 acres arrable and other lands in occupation of one Hayward and one Androwe Alvard, Thomas Sayard, lying on the way from Welles to Wookey and other lands late in the occupation of one Christopher Pawlet, Richard Corfield, Walter Marchant, William Bathe, Robert Norton, one Gallington, William Austin, clarke, Robert Sheppard,

Agnes Kinge, widow, Johane Lane, wedowe, Richard Alvard, Richard Godwin the elder of Wells, gent, Richard Tanner, David Tryon of Wookeye, Agnes Haggatts, widow Alvard, John Aishe, and the said Richard Godwin, Robert Hort, and one Wornall, the said William Bowerman, William Godway, Symon Chariton, Edmond Brangwell, Richard Corfield, all of which said premises in the parish of St. Cuthberts in Welles, county Somerset, and the said Richard being married to your said complainant about 18 Elizabeth by an indenture dated 20 August in trust for the performance of said contract reposed in Christopher Kenn, esquire, John Woolfe, Dr. in Phisicke, both deceased, and John May brother to complainant granted the said lands in trust for complainant and the said indenture was delivered to the said John Man. Now the said Richard Godwin and the said Kenn and Woolfe being deceased the said John May refuseth to convey the said premises to complainant etc. etc. With answer of John May of Charterhouse 14 February 1604.

Chancery Proceedings, James I. G, bundle 4, no. 24.

25 June 1604. To Right Hon Sir Thomas Egerton, Knight. Bill of Complaint of Anthony Godwin of Wookey, county Somerset, gent. that about 10 February a year last past purchased for the lives of William, Thomas and Robert Godwin complainants sonnes messuage or inne in the Hugh Streete in Welles in county Somerset called the Starre wherewith there has beene a way leading out of Chamberline Street there unto or neere the backside of the said inne with a gatehouse and a wall there and a garden adjoyning one John Jorden there, parchment maker, now pretendenth tyle to the same and your orator for quietness hath offered to recompense the said Jorden for his supposed title yet who by plotting with one John Wookey of Welles, innkeeper, covenanted with one Abraham Kinge of Welles, gent. that the said Kinge should buye the said way ground and garden for one year which was accomplished and the said Jorden afterwards intreated your orator to compound with him for his title which your orator was willing to do to avoid suits of lawe and it was agreed between the said Jordan and Katherine his wife and the said complainant this 2nd June that your orator should enjoy the said way and gatehouse etc. etc. for twenty one yeares from excepting of the said King's lease without any hindrances from

said King or any other and in consideration thereof the said Jordan should use the same to lay his parchment to dry etc. and that your orator should pay to the assignees of the said Jordan £10 and for performance that Edward Huysh of Welles, Notary Public, should become bound and that a lease should be made. Said Huysh complainants son in law. Said lease to be left in hands of Thomas Barron, Mayor of Welles, yet upon draft of said agreement being read to said Jorden and the said Huysh expressing his willingness to become bound for payment of said £10 to the said Jorden at the instigation of said Wookey refused to performe said agreement and hath made secret estate to the said Wookey etc. etc. With answer of John Jorden, Katherin his wife and John Wookie defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 11, no. 66.

17 April 1605. Plaintiff Arthur Hall of London, esquire. That becoming about twelve years past bound in one recognizance of £2500 to John Ballett late of London, gouldsmith, deceased, conditions being contained in two paire of indentures Valentine Saunders and Owyn Wood in the right of Joan his wife and as executors of said John Ballett have gotten judgment on said recognizanse against your orator on the Eve of Saint Michaell the Archangell last past did extend the moytie of the mannors lands, tenements, etc, possessed by your orator in county Lincoln. Since the said recognizance acknowledged your orator did lease to one John Shee of Grantham for divers years to come and not ended fourescore acres of lande, medowe and pastures in Harraby, county Lincoln, yielding £18 per annum and your orator did lease to one Raffe Butler 16 acres of pasture for divers years at £4. 13s.4d. per annum and one year and a half past he also did lease to Dorothy Harrison, widow, 26 acres of pasture for a yearly rent of £8 also in the 2nd year of H. M. reign he did lease to Thomas Passam 20 acres of pasture at £6.13s.4d. per annum and also about three yeares ago he did lease Simond Goodwin one tenement with appurtenances being in Grantham, county Lincoln, at £7 per annum also Robert Symson did hold 9 acres of land at £3. 6s.8d. per annum—one John Cherrington leased 7 acres at £3. 5s.8d. per annum and William Wells leased 4 acres at £1. 13s.8d. per annum. All which lease holders were evicted and your orator has no remedy of his one half years rent

due because the evictions took place one day before the rent fell due which they now deny owing. Demurrer of Symon Goodwyn. Pleads uncertainty and insufficiency.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, Mitford, bundle 33, no. 79.

29 April 1605. To Rt. Hon. Thomas Lord Ellesmere. Bill of Complaint of Edward Goodwin of Dorking, county Surrey, gent. brother and guardian of Richard Goodwin on behalf of said Richard. That Edward Goodwin late of Dorking, gent. your orator's late father deceased was seised of a copyhold messuage in Milton in the parish of Dorking holden of the Mannor of Milton and so seised permitted one William Hill of Dorking in said county, yeoman, to inhabit same from year to yeare under some small rent. Your orator's father died about two years since and said messuage descended to said Richard youngest son of said Edward according to custome of said mannor. Now said Hill refuses to give up possession pretending to have a lease for years unexpired and offering to pay rent but not of half the vaule etc. yett hath permitted the said messuage etc. to grown ruinous and had committed great waste and cutt down tymber trees etc. With answer of defendant, 2 May 1605, mentions William Ratcliff gent. lord of the Mannor of Milton. Lease granted in consideration of a bond of £40. Replicacon of Complainant.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 5, no. 8.

29 October 1605. Complaint of Danyell Howse, vicar of Melton All Sants, Norfolk, is lawfully seized of the vicarage and glebe lands etc. for twelve years past and had all the evidences and writings untill about Michaelmas twelvemonths. At the request of one Gyles Awstin of Melton aforesaid and John Goodwyn of Norwich, scrivener, who said they intended to purchase other lands three tenements in Melton adjoining plaintiff's tenements and requested to peruse his evidences which he allowed them, then they requested your orator to lend them 5000 pieces to help them the easier to bound about the lands which he did and having gotten into their custody they refuse to deliver them knowing the orator hath no remedy at common law and your orator doth not know certain dates. And also by an agreement between said Awstin and your orator said Awstim was to have

18 acres of land belonging to the vicarage. Awstin sent him some corn no price agreed. Goodwin caused him to be arrested in Norwich. Awstin being a man of great wealth knowing your orator was a very poor man. Bond. Engrossment. Answers of Giles Awstin and John Goodwin They have free land together. Chancery Proceedings, James I, M (H?), bundle 6, no. 93.

12 November 1605. Answers of Thomas Norris, gentleman, and Petronell Hastings, defendants. To the Bill of Complaint of one Anthony Goodwyn, gentleman, complainant. True that complainant with one Leonard became bound in £40 for payment of £18 father to this defendants and the said Hugh Norris defendant's father about March last was seven yeares dyed intestate and shortly after did take letters of administration of his said deceased father his goods etc. etc. True that his said father in his lifetime did deliver said obligacion to Abraham Kinge mentioned in said bill denyeth that the money due was paid to his said father in his life time to defendants knowledge said Kinge delivered said obligacion to the said Petronell Hastings being this defendant's sister to be delivered to this defendant who accordingly delivered same to defendant. True that said obligacion was not sett down in inventory exhibited for that the said bond was not then in defendant's possession nor in three years after but after delivery defendant demanded payment who replied that he thought same was sattisfied and that he had a release etc. and then request forbearance of any suyte etc. etc. yet although many times requested complainant did never show any dischardge or proof of payment or give any other sattisfaccon. Defendant Hastings answers to same effect mentions one William Bowreman in Welles, Esqre. deceased, denies that the said complainant at house of the said Bowreman paid said £18 to her father Hugh Norris, their said father of Kinne to complainant did forbear to presse complainant for payment Defendant only wishes to recover payment of due debt etc, etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 14, no. 44.

23 January 1605. Plaintiffs Walter Nurse of Weston under Pennyarde, county of Hereford, gent. and John Nurse his son administrators of all the goodes chattells etc. of Charles Nurse

deceased brother of the orator Walter Nurse. About thirty two years since one John Stafford, esquire, deceased being seised of land, errable meadows and pasture containing about 200 acres in Mydleton als Mylton, Keynes, county Bucks, did lease the same for sixty years to said Charles Nurse the exact terme or date your orators cannot sett forth without sight of the indenture which is in the possession of persons after named. About eighteen years past Charles Nurse being in possession of the said lands etc. died intestate being possessed of other property of value of £300. The administration of whose estate was committed to the widow Margaret Nurse now also deceased who entered into possession. Upon whose death the administration was granted to your orators who became entitled to all writings indented and to enter into all property devised thereby which they did. Whereupon one Thomas Woodalls and Richard Goodwyn of Mydleton als Milton having by some casual meanes gotten into their custody the said writings did wrongfully enter into the farmhouse and lands etc. etc. and evicted your said orators and have practised with Sir William Stafford, knight, (the owner) to get a new and colorable estate therein delivering the said writing to Sir William Stafford or undertakes to do so, etc. Answer of Richard Goodwin This defendant lent Thomas Woodsall the other defendant £200 upon security of the farm in question—never dealt with the plaintiffs—does not know them etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, Mitford, bundle 6, no. 27.

15 November 1607. Plaintiff Sir Edward Coke of Godwicke in county of Norfolk, knight. Being life tenant of certain lands etc. as freehold called Halhowse tenements in Wherestead in the said county of Suffolk of which he can grant a lease of twenty one years subject only to the accustomed rents of the Manor of Bromehall, county Suffolk. In the first year of James in October Sir Edward Coke agreed to grant a lease to John Gooding and Richard Gooding of Wherested, gentlemen, of the said tenement and landes for the terme of eleaven yeares from the feast of St Michaell the Archangel next following for a fyne of fifty poundes to be paid in hand by Richard Gooding and John Gooding and the yearly rent of £5 which is only the accustomed rent for the said messuage. Sir Edward Coke seals and delivers to the Goodwins his parte of the indenture. The Goodwins having got pos-

session of the tenements and lands which were really worth £20 a year and having gotten into their handes divers deedes etc. and by ensealed indenture having acknowledged the receipt of the £50 which had not been paid they refuse to pay that £50 or to seal the indenture. Plaintiff seeks redress and damages. Answers of Richard Gooding and John Gooding. Robert Aylmer servant to the complainant. Deny making any covenants, state they have lived for ten or sixteen years and they have dwelt in the same tenement and still do so paying £5 to plaintiff per annum as formerly agreed. Last February one ——— Withe son of Richard Withe of Brockdish, county Norfolk and shewed him a sealed writing stating it was a lease. Mr. Clement Coock's Sir Edward's heir, not being in the lease they refused to sign the counterpart. They pray to be dismissed and their costs paid. Engrossment.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, C, bundle 15, no. 51.

23 November 1609 Complaint of James Wardrop the elder and Robert Mason, gent. and James Wardrop the younger that James Wardrop senior, March 4, James I. borrowed of Richard Goodwin, butcher, £30 and above personal security in a £60 bond. Money paid but bond not given up.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, W, bundle 23, no. 9.

7 April 1610. To Rt. Hon. Thomas Lord Ellesmere. Bill of Complaint of Francis Goodwin of Wooburn, county Bucks, knight, having occasion to provide himself with apparell hath purchased stuff for same in London and the country one Admindab Cowper of London, taylor, pretends that your orator owes him £16 for a tustavata gowne made and delivered to your orator's daughter, your orator requested proof of same which said Cowper delayed to do yett now hath commenced a suite against your orator. Prays that said Cowper may discover when and how he bought said stuffe and delivered said gowne etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 5, no. 59.

19 November 1610. To Rt. Hon Thomas Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor etc. Bill of Complaint of Richard Goodwyn of Tadington, county Derby, yeoman that John Owtram late of Tadington, yeoman, was possessed of a lease for years yet endur-

ing from Robert Eyre of Hyslowe in said county, esqre. of one messuage and farme and divers lands etc. in Tadington and soe possessed about April 1598 it was agreed that complainant should have the said messuage etc. during the terme of eighteen years if complainant should so long live paying yearly rent of £18 and that said Owtram should pay all out rents and rents reserved with provision that if the said Owtram desired to dwell therein then complainant should leave at expiration of a yeare or two years notice and your orator paid said Owtram £4. 2s. 2d. for a fyne for all the tythes corne etc. etc. upon said messuage for a term of twenty yeares the said Owtram to repay same roteably if he should dwell therein and further if said Owtram should desire to sell his whole interest then your orator should have the same and further it was agreed that complainant should pay for the said Owtram to one William Foxelowe the sum of £7. 8s. od. at a certain date then to come and should defaulte the same out of said rent, all said agreements sealed and delivered your orator found the said messuage etc. much overrated and it was then agreed that your orator should leave the said tithe and should have the said messuage during all the terme the said John had and that 30s. a yeare should be abated out of said rent and the said messuage etc. except the said tithes were then granted to complainant and your orator believing he had a good estate in same for seventeen or eighteen years at least your orator was at great costs to make the same more profitable and hath taken other lands at Bruchfield adjoining of purpose to spare the said lands and to bring them into better condition being now of much better value. But now one Raffe Orme and Henry Booth perceiving that complainant hath bettered said lands have persuaded the said Owtram to make some conveyance to them and hath made divers entries and secret estates etc. to defraud your orator etc. etc. Answer of John Owtram one of defendants at Dronfield 11 January, 8 James.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 6, no. 44.

Undated. 1611? To Rt. Hon. Thomas Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor etc Bill of Complaint of Richard Goodwyn. That about six years past there was an agreement made between complainant and Christopher Blackwall and Robert Blackwall, sonne of said Christopher, that the said Robert should take to wief

Anne Goodwyn daughter of complainant thereof and in consideration complainant should pay to said Christopher and Robert £40 and that the said Christopher and Robert should convey that capitall messuage or tenement one cottage three barnes two gardens two yards or crofts 20 acres arable land or meadow with all appurtenances pastures feedings etc. etc. in the towns of Tudington and Prestcliff, county Derby, now or late in occupation of said Christopher to the use of said Robert and Anne for their lives and to their heirs male at the death of survivor in default to the heirs female and indentures of said agreement were sealed and delivered and your orator paid the said £40 and did find the said Robert and Anne and their servants with meate, drinke and lodging for one whole yeare after said marriage and did manure plowe and sowe the said lands with corne and did harvest same at complainant's own costes of at least £40 and the said Robert and Ane after said marriage had issue one onely daughter Alice yet alive and after the said Anne dyed without other issue after whose death the said Robert Blackwall and Richard Buxton whose daughter the said Robert hath since married have gotten into their hands both parts of the said indenture and combyning with the said Christopher intend to convey the said messuage etc. to other uses so that the said Alice shall not have the said messuage etc. after the death of said Robert and refuse to make any assurance to the said Alice etc. With answers of Robert Blackwall and Richard Buxton defendants at Bakewell 18 January, 9 James. Denies any such agreement or that they have possession of both parts of indentures as alledged.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 6, no. 59.

8 June 1611 Plaintiff John Wookey of Wells in county Somerset, inholder. Whereas one Richard Goodwyn late of Wells in the county of Somerset, esquire, deceased, was possessed for—yeares past for divers years to come and unexpired of divers messuages lands and tenements lying in the parish of St. Cuthberts in Wells and about—yeares past did grant unto John Bridges of Meere, county Wilts, gent. all the said premises with the indenture agreeing to pay John Bridges his heires etc. £100 at the limit of his lease Goodwin's son Benjamin entered into possession and two years ago being in great need of money came to your orator and entreated him to buy certain tenements and

parcells of ground in and about Wells being part contained in the said mortgage but distrusting the validity of the title of Benjamin at first did refuse, but Benjamin waxing importunate and vowing earnestlie that the premises were free of all encumbrances your orator did pay £32 and Benjamin Goodwin granted under a deed —day of—year of James I two acres of meadow in a close called Lyme Rell close and a plot of ground without the same close whereupon sometyme stood a lyme kell and a tenement or cottage lying in Wells and one voyd plot of ground lying in one other street called Beggars street in Wells and three yards of meadow lying in Polsham meed to hold for divers years to come. But John Bridges to whom the premises were mortgaged being deceased and John Bridge the son being likewise deceased the assignment in mortgage being come to one Arthur Crew and other executors of John the son and the said premises forfeited before Benjamin made the estate into your orator hands which he well knew, and said Benjamin did confederate with one Bartholomew Coxe of Wells, gent. an attorney of H. M. Courts of Common Pleas at Westminster to buy the residue of the lands contained in said mortgage and get the writings into their hands etc. etc. Answer of Bartholomew Coxe January 14, 1612. In September past Goodwyn did deliver a deed and parcell of a messuage in Chamberlaine street in Wells and certaine land with the original indenture made by the master and burgesses of Wells. Charges plaintiff with conspiring to have writings made dated before this defendants writings therefore he repudiates all liability.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, M, bundle 21, no. 145.

28 October 1611. Answer of Sibon Pigott the defendant to the Bill of Sir Francis Goodwine, knight, complainant True that defendant is now and his ancestors were for many years possessed of the manor farne or graynge house of Collwicke and divers closes thereto belonging and believeth it true that the said Sir Frauncis is seised of the three coppices named Hame Greene Copice, Slashers Copice and the Copice nexte the Lady Pellames Woods as parcel of the Manor of Haddesdon. Further defendant saith there hath byn tyme out of mynde a common waye for the inhabitants of Hame and Wotton and all other townes and villages lying on the Southwest side of the saide woods to goe

into the woods of the complainant by ye pownde of the said Sir Francis adioyning to Hame Greene and soe by the close of one Robert Becks adioyning his house and through the woods of the said Sir Francis through Eyhope woods into ye nether parte of Oringe Hill neere Binoll lane bridge and soe to Buckinghame and Winstowe being anneyent, markett townes and all other townes on the W. and N. W. partes and likewise for all men having occasion to travayle from Dodershall, East Claydon or Bottle Claydon on the North part to goe to the city of Oxford or to Hame or Wootton and other townes on the West or South West syde of the said woodes and when the said woodes were encopised there were gates placed and left unlocked for the said passage and the said Francis and owners of the said woodes did never use the way by Eytrappe Woods but eyther to Hamgreene or through this defendant's groundes and placed gates for that purpose and defendant hath made gates for the purpose of using the said wayes and can make prooffe thereof by witnesses and the said defendant further saith that his predecessors were never denied any passage until about thirty (30) yeares since when there was some varyance between the said Robert Pigott defendant's grandfather and Sir John Goodwine complainant's father yet defendant's said grandfather Mr. Francis Pigott defendant's father and the said defendant have used the said ways without contradiction by the said Sir John and complainant untill this yeare and now the complainant hath placed greate chaynes and lockes to the said gates and greate hedges and great ditches across the said ways to the great damage of the said defendant and others and if complainant hath suffered any harme by the pulling up of said hedges etc. etc. it hath not been the will of defendant if he might otherwise have his lawful passage etc. prays to be dismissed etc Replicacon of complainant, says that defendant and others have only used said passage on suffrance and not of right.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 6, no. 75.

26 November 1611. To Rt Hon Thomas Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor. Bill of Complaynt of William Goodwin D.D. and Deane of the Cathedrall Church of Christe in Oxon of the foundation of Henry VIII and the Chapter of the same church.

Your orator seised of the Rectory of Little Compton in County of Gloucester and Glebe lands in Little Compton of tithes etc. Whereas Sir Robert Cotton of Little Compton, knt, and Dame Elizabeth his wife in right of the said Elizabeth is seised in the Mannor of Little Compton and having by casual means got the deeds etc of the said rectorie and deprived your orator of the greatest part of the profits etc. and have lately built a lodge and banks in said manor for breeding etc. of cowyes to the greate damage to your orator and the inhabitants of Little Compton. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G. bundle 17, no. 80.

25 January 1612 Plaintiff Phillip Amptyll of the parish of St. Gyles in the Fields, county Middlesex, yeoman, sues Margarie Goodwyne wife of Morgan Goodwyn of Faversham, county Kent, for legacies due under will of John Gibbons her late husband of Whitstable, Kent, deceased, due to the orator's wife (sister of John Gibbons) now deceased, of £4 and also a legacy of wearing apparel and 40s. to the brother Nicholas Gibbons. The widow being sole executrix took everything and remarried.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, A, bundle 50, no. 135.

16 November 1613. To Right Hon. Thomas Lord Ellesmere. Bill of Complaint of John Gooddinge of Lynkynhorne, county Cornwall, husbandman, that John Dyngle of Linkinhorne, yeoman, about 26 Elizabeth was seised of two closes of land called Halewill and the orchard Parkes in the said parish and by lease granted the same to Richard Goodinge deceased, complainant's father for twenty one yeares from The Annunciation, 1591 at yearly rent of 10s. and the said Richard entered and about twelve years since died possessed thereof and the said estate etc. ought to come to your orator for the residew of said termes and your orator entered and about December 1 James, demised the same to John Landrye of Linkenhorne, husbandman, for seven years at same rent of 10s. which the said Landry promised to pay to the said Dyngle and your orator agreed to become bound in £20 for quiet possession etc. and your orator delivered a bond to that effect as he believed. Now the said Landry combyning with one John Budge of Lynken horne procured the said bond to be drawn for all the said terme of yeares remaining and having

gotten the originall lease hath continewed in said premises and refuseth to pay the said rent to said Dingle and threateneth to sue your orator upon the said bond and further the said Budge about 7 years past bought four heiffers of Complainant and now refuseth to pay for same etc. With answers of John Landry and John Budge 17 January, 11 James, at Linkenhorne.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 3, no. 52.

10 November 1614. To Right Honorable Thomas Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor. Bill of Complaint of Burton Goodwin of Nottingham in county and towne of Nottingham, yeoman, in June, 8 James, agreed between Anthony Kinnersley of Loxley in county Stafford, esquire, and Francis Kynnersley son and heir apparent of said Anthony of one part and your suppliant of the other part in consideration of £140 grant a lease in towne of Uttoxeter etc. etc. Much mutilated and decayed. With answers of defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, James I. G, bundle 17, no. 7.

24 January 1614 Plaintiff Thomas Goodwin of Elstree, Herts and Katheryn his wife, William Hewst, citizen and merchant taylor, of London and Mary his wife and Debora Catesbye. That Thomas Catesby of Whiston, North Hants, esquire, deceased father of oratrixes Katheryn, Marie and Debora was in his life time seised of various manors of £1500. Having tender care towards said Katheryn Marie and Grace, Debora and Elizabeth made his will finding his body weak he entered into a bond to pay £100 to Elizabeth his eldest daughter since deceased and £100 each to the said oratrixes Katheryn Marie and Debora and the said Grace, expressly charged his son and heir George Catesby to see these legacies discharged. George deferred all payments for twenty seven years. Answer of Sir William Lane, knight, 27 April 1615 About twenty seven years agoe said Thomas Catesby having many younger children among the rest the said three daughters died making no will. He has made all good meanes to get the said charges out of the personal estate which also came to said George his son and heir. Lane is willing to go to law and did so acquaint Mr Serjeant Yelverton since one of H. M. Justices being uncle to the said plaintiffs and Mr. Thomas Paget then of the Middle Temple being of counsel with

this defendand and persons well known to Thomas Catesby and 'all parties and he remembers said George Catesby had no lands descended in fee simple whereby said bond could be levied his said father conveying and settling the said lands to George in his lifetime. Does not know what became of the bond whether it was consumed or worn away but has often seriously moved George Catesby to extend his love.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 19, no. 35.

24 November 1615. Plaintiff Richard Coke als Carrowe of Tuddenham in the county of Norfolk, yeoman, sonne of the said Richard. In May 1613 were indebted to Theodore Goodwyn, gent, the sum of £70 and gave a bond of £120 as security to be paid at three several dayes £10, £40, s10, and £20. Plaintiff has paid £10, £40, and £12.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, C, bundle 4, no. 14.

29 January 1615. Priscilla Goodwine an infant within age by Marke Motte a gardian that whereas John Goodwine late of Bocking, county Essex, clothier, was lawfully seized of two messuages or tenements of the yearly value of £20 or upward situate in Bocking aforesayd and of the same ten years ago died seised which tenements came rightfully to Priscilla Goodwyn and two others her sisters as heirs of said John Goodwine, the eldest of whom was sometime since married to one Robert Worley of Bockinge a yeoman and since that shee and the other are dead without heyers of her body begotten so all the said property ought to descend to the oratrix yet the said Robert Worley brother in lawe of your oratrix having in the tender yeares of your oratrix having married her sister and by whom or other casual meanes gotten into his handes the charters, writings etc. etc. concerning the said property knowing your oratrix cannot for want of said charters etc. make title nor defend her right or interest and hath entered into the said property and withholds it from your oratrix ——— and whereas one Philemon Pilgrim of Bocking, yeoman, did sometimes since the recognizance of which is unknown to your oratrix unto one William Wade late of Ridgwell in Essex, yeoman, uncle of your oratrix acknowledged a recognizance for the well payment of £80 unto the said William Wade in trust for the use and behoof of your oratrix

and of her sisters — since this acknowledgement the said William Wade is dead but before his decease made a will in writyng made the said Alice sole executrix who administered the goods and chattells of the said William Wade and since married Phillip Wrettam, Cambridge, in county of Cambridge, cartour, ——— all the deedes of William Wade or in his handes have come into the possession of Phillip Wrettam and his wife amongst others the recognizance now of right belonging to your oratrix. Phillip Wrettam and his wife combining with Worley endeavour to withould from your oratrix do try to suppress and defraud her of all benefit although the oratrix has divers tymes asked Worley to allow her enjoyment of the lands etc. and to give up the deedes which each and every one of them refuse to do which lands to the disinheritation of your oratrix being an infant of tender years and if speedy redress be not given Robert Worley married Mary Goodwin in 12 James he says John Goodwine died possessed of goods etc. etc. of great value. He died intestate. His wife Johan takes out letters of administration but some friendes of the daughters induced her to revoke the same to the end that Philemon Pilgrim of Bocking, clothier, should administer and in consideration he was to give securitie to pay thirty pounds a year to each of the said three daughters at the several ages of 21 yeares or daie of marriage which should first happen so they did not marry before their ages of 18 yeares. If anyone dies the rest to have her share and whoever had the bringing up of the said children Pilgrim would allow £3 per annum per child. Then Philemon Pilgrim administered and had all the goodes of John Goodwine and Philemon Pilgrim in the 4th year of James entered into a recognizance to William Wade of Ridgewell, a man chosen as trustee to the children being their uncle, etc. etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 14, no. 60.

22 February 1615. To Right Honorable Thomas Lord Ellesmere Lord Chancellor etc. Bill of Complaint of Richard Barker of Stoke next Naylond, county Suffolk, yeoman, executor of one Richard Barker of Warmingford, county Essex, yeoman, deceased, father of the said complainant. Has paid the debts of the said Richard to the full value of goods etc. left by said Richard and which came to complainant. Dyvers dealings between

the said Richard and one Philip Barker of Naylond, county Suffolk, yeoman, and the said Richard became bound as suretie for said Philip and said Philip to said Richard to save him harmless etc. etc all or great part paid in lifetime of the said Richard and the residue compounded by the said complainant with said Philip. Said Richard about 20 Elizabeth, became bound to one William Goodwyn of Woodbridge Hasketon, county Suffolk, gent, in £120 only in trust or for no good cause or consideration the said bond being long since satisfied and delivered up to be cancelled but being uncanceled either by the means of Faith Barker, widow of the said Richard and daughter in lawe of the said Goodwin or some other meanes has come to the hands of the said Goodwyne. Now the said William Goodwyn and Phillip Barker knowing that complainant cannot make direct proof of any payment by the said Richard now labor to recover the value from your orator in respect of his said father's goods etc. etc. and have commenced suite at Common Lawe etc. etc. upon obligacon of £40 dated 30 October, 8 James, and upon the said pretended bond of £120 and upon one other bond of £40 to one Edward Spencer gent. of the debt of the said Richard on which the said Phillip stood bound as suretie for the said Richard. Said Spencer hath delivered a release to the said complainant and hath offered the same release to the said Phillip which the said Phillip refuseth and also to deliver the said bond. Prays to be relieved etc. etc. not knowing the conditions of the said bond etc. etc. Replicacion of complainant. Answer of Phillip Barker one of defendants, 10 April 1616. Answer of William Goodinge, gent. one of the defendants at Woodbridge 10 April, 14 James that about 25 October, 22 Elizabeth he lent to said Richard £60 who became bound in £120 for payment in 1581 no part paid neither the bond at any time delivered to said Richard said debt forborne for that the said Richard had married Faith Barker one of the daughters in lawe to the said defendant and by entreaty of Margaret wife of the defendant mother of the said Faith and the said Richard also being much troubled and sued by others for his debts. Hath now commenced a suite for that the said complainant hath obtained the possession of the goodes of the said Richard more than sufficient to pay his debts, etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, B, bundle 16, no. 75.

14 November 1616. Complaint of one John Woodgate Est Bergholt Suffolk, clothier, that William Holloway late of Esteborgholt, deceased, was seized in fee of "Consuallo" in Tendring, county Essex, and by his last will devised the said lands to his sonn William Holloway and to his daughter Mary £120 at 20 or marriage out of the said lands and the said William Holloway the father did make his wife Elizabeth executrix and died, after which Elizabeth took to husband one John Goodwin of Estbergholt, clothier, and orator taking to wife said Mary divided the £120 but said John Goodwyn refused except orator entered into bond of £240 to repay or else when Mary was 21 make assualls of "Consuallo" to Williams Holloway the son, Mary being under age and unable to make said assurance, Orator and wife always willing to make assurance, while William Holloway the son was living or to his heirs since his death though not strictly in law bound to do but John Goodwyn refuses to deliver bond etc. 25 October 1617. Answer of John Goodwin, Woodgate and wife neglected to make the assurance though William Holloway the son lived three years after Mary was of age and now his sisters and co-heirs are being defeated of inheritance.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, W, bundle 24, no. 61.

15 May 1617 To the Right Honourable Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England. William Goodwyne of Grays Inn, county Middlesex gent. complains that whereas one, Margaret Betts late of London, widow, deceased, having one son and three daughters unmarried did about three years last past, in consideration of a marriage to be solemnized between the said William Goodwyne and Margaret her daughter, promise to give unto the said William Goodwyne the sum of £300, viz £100 at the time of the marriage and the residue in one month after the decease of the said Margaret the mother; and the said Margaret Betts did accordingly pay the said £100, and did afterwards i.e. in October 1615 make her last Will and Testament in which she bequeathed to the said William Goodwyne £100 to be paid within six months of the death of the said Margaret; and did also bequeath to the first daughter that the said William should have, being called by the name of Anne, £50; when she should attain the age of 14; and further appointed that the

executors of the said will should within the space of four years after the testator's death, convey certain premises worth £600 to her son Edmund Betts, to be held by him and his lawful issue or in default of such issue, to remain to her three daughters and their heirs forever, and did bequeath to Elizabeth, another of her daughters, £120; and did constitute as executrix to her Will one Bridgett Hall, and devised that if the said executrix, then a widow, should marry again before she should have duly performed the contents of the said will, she should, before her marriage, become bound in the sum of £1500 to one Sir Edmund Garisell Knt. and one Gregory Garisell Esq. with condition that the said Bridgett and her intended husband should duly perform the same, and on the refusal of the said executrix to be bound in said sum, the annuity accruing to her as Executrix to cease and one of her, the testator's, children to be made executor or executrix in her stead. And afterwards the said Margaret Betts, the testator died leaving goods and chattels to the value of £2000: and said Bridget took possession and being indebted to your orator in £300 beguiled your orator into signing a deed of release of said debt and promised your orator to bequeath him more than the said £300. Then, your orator under age, sealed such a release conditionally. Yet after the said Bridgett hath married with one Edmond Newgate, said Bridget and Edmond refused to satisfie complainant or to pay the said legacies, etc.

The joint and several answers of Edmund Newgate and Bridgett his wife defendants to the Bill of Complaint of Wm. Goodwyn, gent.

The said defendants while acknowledging the truth of other things set forth in the said Bill of Complaint, do deny that the said Margaret Betts deceased did leave behind her goods and chattels to the value of £2000 and that they have in any way attempted to defraud the said William Goodwyn and others of their legacies etc. They do say that the said bill is untrue and insufficient in this and other points and are willing to prove the same as the honourable Court shall award, and pray to be dismissed, etc. Dated 15 March 1617.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 9, no. 13.

25 June 1617. Humfrey Churchman of Hopton Wafers, county Salop, yeoman, Complainant. Showth that whereas one

Richard Hide late of Hopton Wafers gent., and nowe deceased, was in his life time seized etc. of one messuage or tenement and 40 acres of land etc. in Hopton Wafers and then and forty years before in the occupacon of Edward Churchman your orator's father of Ongland (?) in consideration of the good service theretofore done vnto the said Richard Hide as also in consideracion of a greate sume of money then payde by your orator unto the said Richard Hide and other considerations did by his deede execute with liverie and seisin, demise and lett vnto your orator and his assigns all that the said messuage etc. for tearme of the life of the longest liver of them at the yearlie rente of thirty shillings etc. But now so it is that about three yeares paste the said Richard Hide being so seized of the reversion of the premises died thereof so seized. After his decease the reversion descended to Humfrey Hide gent, sonne and heire of the said Richard Hide, deceased. By force of which descent the said Humfrey Hide is so seized of the said messuage etc. And your orator having by some causuall meanes loste the said lease which the saide Humfrey Hide and one Thomas Kinersley gent. by some causuall meanes have gotten into their handes, custodie and possession, together with divers other deeds and writings . . . have made divers entries uppon your orator's possession and the said Humfrey hath made some lease unto the said Thomas Kynnersley etc. And for as much as your orator payed valuable consideration for the said estate and therefore thinks that in all equity he should enjoy the same against the said Humphrey Hide being heire and against the said lease made by said Humfrey Hide to said Thomas Kynnersley and requests the court to issue a writ of subpoena directing the said Humfrey Hide and Thomas Kynnersley to appear and give cause why they should not deliver up into your orator the said lease and other writings and to show uppon what title they purpose to avoid your orator's said lease.

7 July 1617 The answer of Thomas Kynnersley gent. one of the defendants to Bill of Complaint of Humfrey Churchman, Complainant. Admits that Humfrey Hide did by indenture demise and grant the said messuage lands etc. unto him, this defendant, for the some of five pounds by virtue of which lease the defendant entered and belives that he was lawfully possessed of the said messuage etc. etc. Denies that he has in his possession the deeds, writings, etc. etc. which are mentioned by the

complainant and which are mentioned by the complainant and which he alleges are in possession of the defendants. etc. etc. etc.

The Answer of Humfrey Hide, gent., to the above bill of complaint of Humfrey Churchman, complainant.

The replicacon of Humfrey Churchman, complainant, to the Answer of Humfrey Hide, gent, and Thomas Kinnersley, defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, C, bundle 19, no. 5.

21 November 1617. Complaint of John Woodgate of Estbergholte als East Darfeld, county Suffolk, clothier. Whereas William Holloway late of Estbergholt, clothier, deceased, was seized of his freehold for terms of his own life of divers lands known as Casuells Sett situate Tendringe, county Essex, the reversion of same after death of said William to Sara now the wife of Daniell Woodgate. Did make his last will about nine years last past and did devise unto William Holloway his sonne, by Elizabeth his second wife, and to the heirs of the said William and his heirs for ever and did bequeath unto your oratrix Mary the some of £120 to be paid at her age of 20 or marriage—Mary conveying all her right or interest in casuells for behoof of the said William Holloway and the said William Woodgate the father did ordain Elizabeth his late wife (now the wife of John Goodwin) his sole executrix who proved the will of etc. etc. and short tyme after tooke to husband John Goodwin of Est Bergholte, clothier, who thus possessed himself of all goods chattells etc. refused to pay the legacy of £120 etc. etc. Answer of John Goodwyn and Elizabeth his wife—guardians of their children Elizabeth, Anne, Susan and Mary half sisters and coheirs of William Holloway the son.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, W, bundle 30, no. 1.

15 June 1618. To Lord Bishop of Lincolne. Bill of Complaint of William Goodwin of Graies Inne, County Middlesex, gentleman. Refers to the same matter as in G. 1/65. Said Roger then being 70 years of age. Answer of Richard Goodwin at Buxton, county Derby, 22 September, 16 James. Richard Goodwin brother to the said Roger.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 1, no. 7.

10 May 1619. To Rt. Hon. Lord Verulam, Lord Chancellor. Bill of Complaint of Richard Goodwyn of Taddington in county Derby, executor of will of Roger Goodwyn late of Hurdleborne in said county deceased. About eight years past communication between Humfrey Goodwyn of Hurdlow and said Roger of one parte and Sir George Fulwood of Middleton in said county, knight, and Francis Fulwood of Middleton brother of said Sir George Goodwyn (sic) of the other parte re marriage between said Humfrey Goodwin and Joiste Fulwood sister of said Sir George. Said Humfrey worth £600 at least said Joyce an ancient mayde past childebearing of the age of 50 or thereabouts and only £100 for her porcon said Sir George and Francis refused their consent but after further communication said marriage was arranged etc. Said Humfrey had other children at the time of William sonne of said Humphrey, George Goodwyn another son. With answer of George Goodwyn and replicacion of Richard Goodwin.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 13, no. 36.

16 October 1619. To Francis Lord Verulam, Lord Chancellor. Bill of Complaint of one George Goodwyn of Harley, county Derby, yeoman, about three years past tooke to wyfe one Anne Barber who at that time had dyvers somes owing to her in hands of dyvers persons somme of them yett unknown to your orator as said Anne deceased before revealing them neither had shee any securitie etc. and on her death bed could not remember the particulars but among the rest one Nicholas Cresswell of Fourth in said county borrowed several somes of your orator's late wife etc. etc. in presence of witnesses your orator knoweth not etc. etc. Said Cresswell her neighbour and kinsman etc. etc. (signed at bottom. W. Goodwyn) Answer of Nicholas Cresswell denyng that he had any moneys.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 14, no. 5.

22 November 1619. Complaint of John Cicell of Beudley, county Worcester, yeoman, that whereas about July, 16 James one John Hardwick late of Bewdley aforesaid, yeoman, now deceased, did cause several actions to be brought against one Burton Goodwin of Ribsford in said county, yeoman, for debts and about 11 August, 16 James I, did come to trial in courte of

said town before William Key, gent, bailiff of said towne and Humfrey Brookesbie, gent. deputy recorder thereof and your orator was then foreman of the jury and bringing in verdict at 12 of the clock aforesaid bailiff having received the same discharged your orator and the jury who came noe more that day, and in finding of which verdicts in behalf of plaintiff Hardwick your orator did demeane himself justly nor ever had any dealings with plaintiff or defendant nor did receive one penny or any bribe of said Hardiwick whereupon said Burton being much displeased on account of the verdict against your orator and Humfrey Brookesby, Matthew Brookesby, Esqre, brother of said Humfrey Brookesby, John Hardwick, plaintiff and John Carpenter one of jurors supposing them to have acted corruptly did about 1 of October, 16 did exhibit an informacon before H. M. Councell established in the Marches of Walles in the name of Marmaduke Lloyd, esquire, his M's attorney attending same councell against said Mathew Brookesbie, Humphrey Brookesbie, John Hardwick, your orator and John Carpenter supposing certain offences at the said trial your orator as foreman with said(sic) Payton and Rowes and rest of jury did sincerely deliver up their verdict, which matter being before H. M. Councell about June last, XVIII the year, it pleased councell without any hearing to order said five defendants to pay to said Goodwin £4 apiece in full payment of £20 because of false statements of said Goodwin and also of Thomas Hayward, Humfrey Payton and John Bowes, and said five defendants did enter into bond of £40 for payment of £20, and whereas each were to pay £4 apiece yet said Burton Goodwin, Thomas Hayward, Humfrey Payton, and John Bowes did plot with one Richard Badam, gent. to write said bond so that said Matthew Brookesbie, Humfrey Brookesbie, your orator and John Hardwick should pay which was not the intent of the councell, and your orator tendered said Burton Goodwin etc. £4 which they utterly refused to accept. 19 February 1619 Answer of Burton Goodwin that said parties combined to weary him with suites and excessive charges and are worthy of severe punishment etc. and councel recommend a mediation for both parties and one Mr. Bryan Crowther a grave and ancient member of councell examined case and said they gave proof of said offences etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, C, bundle 27, no. 30.

9 October 1620. Complaint of Humphrey Goodwin, Rawmarshe, county Yorke that Richard Cudworth of Bargh, parish of Darton, county Yorke, yeoman, about 21 June 1613 pretending to be the whole owner of one cottage in Rawmarsh aforesaid. Said land then in tenure of one William Jackson, husbandman, and one Little Pingle in Rawmarshe etc. etc. in occupation of the said Humphrey except lease made to one Anthony Goodwyn your orator's sonne for twenty one years etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 18, no. 21.

30 January 1620. William Read of Bocking, Essex, grocer, complains that John Goodwin late of Bocking, clothier, about eighteen yeares since died intestate leaving Mary, Elizabeth, Priscilla. P. Pilgrims sold to Read for valuable consideration on April 5, 14 year of James, the messuage in Bocking called Westwoode before the sale was completed William Read hearing of the recognizance given by Pilgrim had made fearing that this as well would be charged as well as other land of said Pilgrim thereto so they agreed that £50 of the purchase money should remain in William Read's hands. The care of the inheritance of the three sisters was decided by M. Barron Brunley about 9 May, 16 year of James, that the money received on recognizance should be divided in three. Two parts to go to Priscilla Goodwin absolutely. Worley to have the 3rd part. then Priscilla and Worley promise P. Wrettam and his wife to agree in some way that to sue William Read and others who purchased lands of the said Pilgrim from which suit he prays relief.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, R, bundle 10, no. 33.

7 February 1620. Plaintiff John Pearse of Southmolton in county Devon, gent. Robert Sherland of Southmolton in said county, merchant, being seized of messuages, closes, land pastures etc. etc. called Southaller in Southmolton in said county, dies owing monies to one Phillipp Greenslade and one James Webbe and others by bond and to the children of one Thomas Sherland his brother for legacies amounting to £100 or thereabouts. Robert Sherland mortgages certain lands to one John Pearse to discharge some of these debts viz. the Weddledowne, the Quarry Park, the New Park and Stoniball and some others upon which the said plaintiff could raise sufficient to compensate him for any money

disbursed in the payment of Sherland's debts. Thus believing the leases to be good ones Pearse did by money and giving security and his own credit. But immediately after this arrangement said Sherland fell into some new bargains and new agreements with one Henry Goodwine of Torrington in county Devon, which two, understanding or presuming that the said agreement made with your said orator was then void he did try to eject your said orator and so put him to the loss of all his said disbursements and within one year of making the said lease to your orator the said Robert Sherland then granted the said Henry Goodwine a lease for many years. Henry Goodwine then enters into possession and brings action of trespass against said John Pearse out of reason and in conscience knowing well the true relation of Sherland and Pearse. Robert Sherland has now left the country and cannot be found. Goodwin having paid no consideration for his said lease having taken it only to annoy and injure the said orator he prays relief.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, P, bundle 26, no. 15.

28 April 1621. Complaint of Joseph Hancocke of Farley, Chameralaine, South Hants, clerke. John Goodwin late Farleigh, deceased, entered in surety for one Nicholas Bacon of Launston in said county to one Thomas Simons of Winton for £40—Goodwin's wife or widow wanted the bond returned (her name was Jane) her brother John Earlsman—Earlsman says he has paid to John Pettis all charges.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, H, bundle 11, no. 60.

30 April 1621. To Rt. Hon Francis Viscount St. Albans, Lord Verulam. Bill of Complaint of James Godwin of Bishoppes Waltham, county Southampton, carpenter. That four years since borrowed of Francis Soppe £4. 10s. and agreed to enter into bond for payment about three months after but by practise between said Soppe and one John Tennys, scrivener, in Bishoppes Waltham made a bond in penall some of £10 for payment of £5 14s. od. and the said Soppe did after put the said bond in suite whereupon one Anthonie Clifford bought the said bond for £6. 10s.od. without the privity of complainant and said Clifford came to complainant and demanded for security that complainant should convey his part of the messuage of George Sheriff in

Bishops Waltham then in occupation of complainant for ninety nine years with right of recovery on payment of said £6. 11s. od. and said Clifford entered into a bond of £13 with complainant for monies owing to Mrs. Richards for clothes bought in London now the said Clifford refuseth to redeliver said lease and bond etc. With answer of Francis Sopp, John Tyms and Anthonie Clifford defendants 5 May 1621.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 10, no. 30.

20 June 1621. Plaintiffs, William Earle of Pembroke, Lord Chamberlaine to your Majesty and the Lady Mary Countess of Pembroke his wife, Thomas Earle of Arundell and his wife the Lady Countess of Arundell and Henry Lord Rythen and his wife the Lady Elizabeth. The Earl of Shrewsbury father of the said ladies (deceased) being possessed of certain tenement lands etc. in Chilmerton, in county Derby, now or lately in the tenancy of one Richard Goodwyn and also of other lands etc. called Flagge, in county Derby, now or lately in the holding of Hugh Sheldon and of another messuage etc. also in Flagge now or lately in the occupation of Ann Redferne, widdow, which lands etc. at the death of the Earl of Shrewsbury descended to the said ladies and they entered into possession—but Goodwin, Sheldon and Redferne having somehow gotten the deeds in their hands by which the plaintiffs title would be clear they pray relief and recovery.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, P, bundle 6, no. 64.

21 November 1621 To the Lord Bishoppe of Lincoln. The Bill of Complaint of one Henry Goodwin of Orsett, county Essex, husbandman. Mentions John Silvester Henry and William Hunt or Hart, Henry Devenish etc. etc. John Goodwin father of complainant. Reference to a previous bill. Very decayed and incomplete and torn.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 9, no. 55.

20 February 1621. To Rt. Hon. John, Lord Bishoppe of Lincolne, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of John Godwyn of Linsinton in county Southampton gent, your said orator's father in his life tyme was surveyour to the late Queene Elizabeth etc. and did make dyvers bookes of surveys etc. for which he was to

have recompence £200 and possessed of suche bookes and having two sonnes, your orator and one Anthony Goodwyn, and other great estate died so possessed and likewise seised of one messuage in Lyminton and of dyvers bonds etc. died intestate, your orator being his nexte heir and administrator but then being in London and not knowing of his death one Thomas Cassell, John Smith, John Long, Richard Belfrye, Agnes Butler, widow, Agnes Butler her daughter, now wief of one James Bulkeley, William Knight combyned etc. to get the said booke of surveye and all the personall estate of said Anthonye and Brake entered said messuage and did take and carrye awaye the said booke writings goods etc. and your orator understanding of the death of his said brother repayed from London to Lyminton and entered said messuage as heire and found nothing there etc. etc. and after taking administration intreated the said Cassell etc. etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 16, no. 39.

17 May 1622. Henry Goodwin of London, gent.—that whereas Sir Frauncis Howard of Sayes in county Surrey, knight, being about to marry Jane Mounson, daughter of Sir William Mounson, knight, it was agreed on the feast of St. Michael in the 11th year of James, Sir Fraunces Howard agreed to marry Jane Mounson according to the lawes ecclesiastical and Sir William Mounson agreed to surrender to Sir Francis Howard a grante he had from Charles, Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral of Admiral Lieutenant or Captain General of his Majesties forces serving on the narrow seas also to endeavour to obtain a grant of that office to Sir Francis Howard for his life. Your orator did serve Sir Francis Howard as his clarke through the suite and was present when Sir William Mounson instructed his coun-cill to draw up the patent to the said effect. No wages are allowed for a clarke in the grant only for a retinue although there will be much writing of packetts and letters. So Henry Goodwin advised Sir Francis to obtain a decree that 8d. per diem for a clarke might be inserted in his grante—shewing there was a precedent Sir Richard Leveson had two clerkes with fees and wages—Sir Frauncis caused such claim to be allowed in the grante or said he would. Henry Goodwin goes down for Sir Francis Howard with the patent to Roiston where the King now

is—for signature—to attend on Sir Thomas Lake one of the clerkes of the Signett and after signature Sir Francis Howard makes his father in law his deputy then Henry Goodwyn did serve him, Sir Willaim Mounson, who was told of the agreeement as to the said 8d. per diem which Monson acknowledged. Henry Goodwyn writes many packetts and letters by direction of Sir William Mounson and as his servant in the house and conducted law suite etc. for the space of seven years. Sir William Monson hath not given one penny wages nor entertainment for serving him as a clarke. Neither did Sir Francis Howard give him any reward for his travails. Howard agrees to give up his office to Sir H. Marvin and offered Henry Goodwyn three years purchase of 8d. per diem being £12. 3s. 4d. per annum—and gave Henry Goodwin a bill for £35 and for £12 more which Sir Francis had received of the wages which £48 Sir Francis afterwards paid and promised as a gentleman to pay all arrears, which he does not doe. Henry Goodwin finds Sir Francis Howard has received £18. So Henry Goodwin goes to his lodging in Blackfriars who denies receipt. At last Sir Francis denyes ever owing it to him.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 13, no. 25.

November 20th, 1622. Complaint of one John Allenne of one John Goodwyn pretended he owed £18. 12s.od. by bond bound to one Richard Bowyer and Rowland Dentre and the said John Godwin, Rowland Daintree, and William Horsley arbitrators, lease in the parish of Milwich, county Stafford. Engrossment, Bond and answer of William Goodwin.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, A, bundle 9, no. 5.

24 January 1622. To Right Honorable John, Lord Bishoppe of Lincolne, Lord Keeper of the Greate Seale of England, Complaynt of Thomas Goodwyn, citizen and farrier, of London and executor of the will of Daniel Moorton late of St. Mary Magdalen at Bermondsey in county Surrey, Lether dresser. Said Moorton about 16 James being journeyman to one Gilbert Walpole of the said parish, lether dresser, was persuaded by the said Walpole to leave his trade and undertake a voyage to the East Indies in a shipp called The Charles of London. Said Walpole supposing him to be the heire apparent of Henery (Goodwin?),

sithence deceased, of certain lands etc. in Cambridge and unde the pretence of furnishing the said Daniell with necessaries for the said voyage etc. drew him into a bond of £100 17 December, 16 James, for payment of £50 in twelve days after the arrival of the said shipp and 13 January, 16 James, sealed a lease of all the lands, messuages etc. etc. reverting to the said Daniell on decease of said Henry Goodwyn his grandfather for two years at rent of a peppercorne and then the said Walpole did altogether neglect the said furnishing etc. or except some small thinges to the valewe of 40s. at most. Your orator, neerest kinsman to said Daniel, who being at Groves and ready to depart, sent to London to your orator etc. etc. and your said orator furnished him with apparell etc. and said Daniell of his own accord 16 February, 16 James, made his last will and made your orator his executor giving the said Gilbert Walpole the some of £5 in consideration of the sum he had disbursed and required the said Gilbert to deliver up all deeds etc. etc. and about 19 James said Daniell died and your orator proved his will and offered the said £5. But now the said Gilbert hath opened a suite of law upon said bond, etc. With answer of defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 14, no. 22.

February 1622. To Right Honorable and Reverend Father in God John, Lord Bishopp of Lyncolne, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Richard Goodwyn of Newe Buckenham, county Norfolk, hatter, and Anne his wife that thirty two years years since John Kettleborough, Augustine Perry and Robert Simonds borrowed from Thomas Browne late of Disse in said county, yeoman, your oratrix late husband £60 etc. etc. With answer of Thomas Taylor one of the defendants devises and denies any right of complainants in said tenement in Disse as joynture of the said complainants through death of the said Thomas Browne etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 12, no. 30.

6 February 1622. To Right Hon. and Reverend, John, Lord Bishopp of Lincoln. Bill of Complaint of William Goodwynne of Rushmeane, county Suffolk, yeoman, that about eight or nine yeares since one William Merryman sometimes of Carlton in said county, husbandman perswaded your orator to give him one of,

your orator's daughters in marriage with above £100 for her portion and after the estate of the said Merryman being greatly decayed and he being much indebted to your orator, your orator for good and reasonable consideration had conveyed to him goods of the said Merryman to the valewe of £50 and out of the said goods etc. etc. discharged a writ of execution brought by one James Sellinge of Carlton against said Merriman for the somme of £12 and after discharged writt of Phillip Hayward of Carlton for £7 and your said orator afterwards satisfied the widow Chapman and one Thomas Carter of Carlton and others all poor creditors of the said Merriman to the value of above £40 and further your orator hath provided for his said son in lawe and daughter and their two children and yett now William Cantram of Lowestoffe, gent. Robert Battaly of Hallsworth, gent. and others creditors of said Merriman combining together procured Edward Hunne of St. Margarets and Robert Mellinge of Somerlyton, gent. and John Layinge of Ipswich commissioners to proceed in Bankruptcy against said Merriman with the intent also to ruin your orator and to procure to themselves the said goods etc. With answer of Robert Bettells, gent. and William Cantram, gent. at Hallsworth 28 April, 21 James.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 5, no. 47.

17 May 1623. Complaint of Thomas Clarke of Ashborne, county Derby, plaisterer. that whereas one Thomas Cockayn of Ashborne, county Derby, esquire did by indenture 1 May, 8 James I, demise unto Isabell Jeake als Fisher late of Ashborne, widow, deceased, croft in Ashborne called Schoole House Croft then in the occupation of one Isabell for three score years of said Thomas Cockayn if he should so long live. And whereas the said Isabell Jeake did by her deed 3 January, 8 James I, assign unto Thomas Goodwin her son aforesaid croft, to have after her death for term then unexpired. Now said Thomas Goodwin of Southwark in county Surrey, butcher, after death of the said Isabel Jeake did by deed, 5 July 1622, sell to your orator said lease. Now said Thomas Goodwin of Southwark and one Thomas Goodwin of Ashborne in the parishe aforesaid and ——— (sic) his wife have devised means to defraud your orator of the said close and yet to enforce your orator by suite to pay for the same said Thomas Goodwin and wife pretend to

have some interest in the same and to exclude your said orator saying Thomas Goodwin of Southwarke had no interest in the same to convey. Now said Thomas Goodwin and his wife have no interest except what they have obtained from Thomas Goodwin of Southwark and the said Thomas Goodwin of Southwark knowing that your orator hath lost that assurance made unto him said he will make over his interest to some other person and hath within six months last prosecuted suit against your orator etc. Bond and engrossment. Together with answers of the said Thomas Goodwin of Ashborne and Margarie his wife. That at the time said Isabel Jeake being in speech of marriage with one Richard Harrison then of Bradborne, county Derby, yeoman, and intended that if said marriage had gone on the croft ought to be only Isabel Jeake's for life, shee, said Isabel Jeake, did assign over said crofte to her son Thomas Goodwin of Southwarke without any money and without the privitie of said Thomas Goodwin of Southwarke, he then living in Southwarke which is 110 myles from Ashborne where said Isabel Jeake his mother then was. And said assignment was delivered in trust to one Roger Riley of Okeover wood houses in county of Stafford, yeoman, to be safelie kept by him which was not known to said Thomas Goodwin of Southwarke for many years after. And when same was known to him and for that £6 was to be paid to one John Clarke of Codnor by said Isabel Jeake for debt of said Thomas Goodwin of Southwarke and for that his said mother was grown poore he did give directions to said Riley to give assignment to said Isabell Jeake and did write to said Riley signifying his consent that his mother should have said assignment back to be cancelled and she should dispose of said croft at her pleasure and said Isable Jeake for natural love to Margarie Goodwin being her only daughter as also and in consideration that said Margerie Goodwin should pay for her several debts which she said defendand before her marriage with Thomas Goodwin of Ashburne and after same also, did pay, she Isabel Jeake did 16 February, 15 James I, assign over said croft etc and said Thomas and Margerie Goodwin have ever since their marriage occupied the same. Sworn at Ashborne 14 June 21 James I.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, C, bundle 22, no. 61.

18 November 1623. To Right Honorable and Reverend Father in God, John, Lord Bishop of Lincolne. Bill of Margaret Goodwin, widowe, late wief of William Goodwin of Grayes Inne, county Middlesex, Esqr., Edmond Newgate and Bridget his wife executrix of the will of Margaret Betts, widowe, mother of the said Margaret Goodwin. That upon a marriage between the said Margaret and the said William Goodwin an agreement was made about October, 12 James, between the said Margaret Betts and one Roger Goodwin of Hordlow, county Derby, gent. uncle to the said William and who had no children that if the said Margaret Betts would give £100 with her said daughter and if her said daughter survived the said William that then the said Roger would pay the said Margaret Goodwyn the sum of £100 within six months after the decease of the said William and after the said Margaret Betts paid to the said William the severall somes of £40 and £60 so agreed and that about three years since the said Roger being possessed of a good estate made his will and knowing he was to pay said £100 in case the said Margaret outlived her said husband gave no other legacy to the said Margaret or to her said husband and made one Richard Goodwyn of Hordlow, county Derby, his executor and albeit your oratrix hath given notice of the death of the said William and demanded the said sum of £100 yett doth the said Richard refuse to pay the said £100 albeit he hath assetts sufficient of the goods etc, of the said Roger pretending that the said William had given a release. Complainant believes that the said Roger made a deed securing the said £100 to complainant but if so same is come into the hands of said Richard etc. etc. With answer of Richard Goodwyn defendant at Buxton, county Derby, 16 January, 21 James. 1623-4

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 1, no. 65.

18 November 1623 Plaintiff Richard Goodwin of Sherrington, Gloucester, yeoman. About eighteen years ago one George Danvers then of Blisworth, Northampton, gent. seized of fee simple of land in Upton, county Warwick called Dugerswell side etc. etc. and by lease 20 November, 4 James I to Thomas Tisdall, esquire and said Tisdale made a will about thirteen years ago—widow Maude executrix now deceased eight years ago. The

widow made Rowland Searchfield D.D. and William Postocke, gent. executors leased at 26 October, 14 James I to said orator and John Barton of Alkerton, Oxon, husbandman, and John Meakes and James Whitley of this place, husbandman. Meekes and Witley has possession of indenture.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, M, bundle 87, no. 44.

22 November 1623. Plaintiff, Hodges Goodwyn of Bridgewater in county Somerset, gent. George Goodwyn of Axbridge, county Somerset, gent. plaintiff's younger brother three years last past seized one messuage and about 30 acres of land in Towerhead in the parish of Banwell in said county Somerset which he wished plaintiff to buy alledging it was worth £500. Plaintiff being young and unmarried and brotherly agreed to purchase by convenient payments amounting to £600—£200 in a short time the residue at said plaintiff's convenience. Plaintiff paid the said £200 and £20 extra, then finding the tenement very ruinous and meane had to expend at least £40 on repairs. Resting on the defendant's honesty now the conveyance had passed to him. George intending to settle himself by marriage and needing a good round sum of money sought to sell the said tenement etc. etc. for a good sum and yet keep plaintiff's money in hand. George to pay plaintiff nine score pounds and then to make the best bargain he could for himself. Having sold the said lands etc. etc. for a good sum to one Edward Crosland. Defendant states that he sold the said property for much less than agreed—£600—so he refuses to pay anything at all but he keeps it for the damage he has received. And being bound with the said plaintiff in a bond for £40 to one—Hinley for the payment of £20 which George has paid out of said plaintiff's money to Hurley and obtained a letter of attorney from Hurley to sue the said plaintiff upon his bond and arrested plaintiff for which said plaintiff prays release etc. etc. Answer of George Goodwin, gent. 26 November 1628.

Chancery Proceedings James I, M, bundle 23, no. 28.

9 February 1623 Plaintiff, Richard Goodwyne of New Buckingham, Norfolk, hatter. Thirty two years since John Kettelbrough, Augustine Perry and Robert Symons did borrow and hire of one Thomas Browne late of Dis, Norfolk, yeoman, your

orator's wives' late husband and did borow £60 and entered into a bond of £60. Defendant agreed to pay Elizabeth Browne, mother of Thomas Browne deceased, £6 per annum for the use of £60 and at death of Elizabeth Browne they were to pay £63 to Thomas Browne who died leaving the bond in the hands of the said Elizabeth who reserved it and received this £6 until two years before her death which occurred about fourteen years ago. Orator's wife Ann Brown, widow of Thomas Brown, next of kin to Elizabeth the bond will apply to as administratrix of goods of Thomas Brown. Elizabeth Browne delivered the bond to Margery Neane of New Buckingham, widow, mother of Ann. Elizabeth Antill, aunt to your orator, did deliver about eleven years since into the hands of Anne Gostlinge plaintiff's sister a sum of money to be distributed among her kindred £10 of which to plaintiff which she refuses to pay. Plaintiff is also defrauded of an orchard the property of his wife's late husband by Thomas Taylor, John Tythall and Isaac Taylor of Great Yarmouth of the value of £4 per annum. Having no relief at common law prays relief. The answer of Thomas Brown. A general denial. Engrossment. The answer of Anne Goslinge. Says the other defendants alone are liable and that the said action is one of blackmail.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, M (G?), bundle 28,
no. 55-56.

10 February 1623 Complaint of Mathewe Bate of Butterleigh, county Derby, gent. and Robert Bate of Little Chester, Derby, gent that about November, 17 James I at a conference between your orator and one Francis Goodwyne of the town of Derby, glover, was had concerning a marriage to be had between Francis Goodwyn the younger, son of said Francis the elder, and Sara Bate your orator's daughter and if your orator would promise to give in marriage portion £200 the said Francis the father would convey to the said Francis the son as much lands as cost him £1000 and which should be worth £50 per annum. Plaintiff paid £100 part of dowry but Francis Goodwyne had not made any such assurance and the two Francis's seeking how they could wrest the £100 have commenced a suit. Francis Goodwin the elder being elected one of the town Bayliffs of Derby. Edward Bayleys Town Clerke. Judgement was ob-

tained against plaintiff in Derby Court and he and Robert Bate had to give security and now the two Goodwyns and William Devonport threaten to commence suit at common lawe The marriage was celebrated in January, 17 James I. Engrossment Bond. Answers of Francis Goodwin the elder, Francis Goodwin the younger and William Devonport defendants. There was no such promise but a deed is prepared and are ready to execute, but not conditional at all.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, Mitford, bundle 28, no. 8.

22 April 1624. Richard Godwine of the Middle Temple, gent. that whereas by special appointment of Arden Waserer late of Clapham, county Bedford, esquire, deceased and James Waserer esqre son and heir apparent of Arden Waserer, all those pastures and woodes groundes with their appurtenances called Stallinge containing by estimacon 26 acres situate in the parish of Clapham aforesaid now in the occupation of your orator were lawfully conveyed unto Valentine Saunders of London esquire, Edward Newport of Pelham in county of Herts, esquire, Christopher Thoresbye of Bocking in Essex, esquire and William Thoresbye gent. son of Christopher are trustees for James Waserer who might not only enjoy the rents etc. but dispose of the inheritance at his will and pleasure and Valentine Saunders Edward Newport Christopher and William Thoresbye as trustees for James Waserer who was in need of divers sommes of money for the payment of his debts did offer to sell them to your orator. The trustees promised to convey property to Richard Goodwine and James Waserer by writing under his hand before divers credible witnesses dated ffowerteenth day of January last did promise to cause the trustees to convey etc. discharged of all the joyntures of Dame Rebecca Sekeford, widdow, late wife of Sir Henry Sekeford, deceased, and of all other incumbrances giving present possession at Lady day following—Richard Goodwine paying to James Waserer £60 upon one month nest after the making the assurance and to free James Waserer of a debt of £40 and upwards due to Richard Goodwine. Therefore a deed was made to bear date 20 March last between the trustees and Elizabeth Waserer the mother and James Waserer upon payment of £100 to James Waserer the pastures etc. were to be Richard

Goodwins for ever. James Waserer and his mother Elizabeth sign an indenture penned and perused by their council and agreed to by Richard Goodwine. But — the trustees refuse to join the sale or to seal the indentures. Richard Goodwin paid £55 to James Waserer parte of the £100. etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, 8, —?

ult May 1624. To Right Hon. John, Lord Bishopp of Lincolne. The Bill of Complaint of one James Goodwyn of Woodbridge, county Suffolk, gent. and one William Curtys of Rendham in said county, yeoman. That one Thomas Thurston of Rendham in said county, deceased seised of dyvers lands etc. in Rendham held of the feoffees in trust to the Rt. Hon. Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, since deceased as of his Mannor of Burnes in Rendham or of Sibton in Sibton, county Suffolk at rent of 21d. per annum and other lands there as appears by the Court Towlls dating from 8 Edward IV to 31 Henry VIII and so seised the said Thurston 21 June, 29 Elizabeth sold the said lands etc. etc. to George Gibbs then citizen and fishmonger of London, since deceased, and the same are since come to one ——— Gibbs who now holdeth the same and the said Thurston also sould other lands parcells of the same to Thomas Browne and the same after by conveyance came to John Thurston, son of said Thomas, or to John Thurston his sonne who after 16 James sould the same to your orator James Goodwyn, except two closes which after descendeth to Richard Thurston, elder son and heire of said Thomas, who sould the same to William Browne of Rendham and at a Court holden apporcionment of the rents of the said lands was made. Now one Israell Frere having purchased the said mannor and to make a gayne for himselfe endeavoureth to recover the whole rent from your orator. Mentions Alice Thurston relict of said Thomas and Mr. Scrivener now owner of the Manor of Sibton and the said Israell Fryer by combynacion with the said John Thurston the elder and the said Gibbs and hath caused one William Hardinge his bailiff to distrayn upon your orator's cattle etc. the said Harding bailiff also Thomas Foster Esqr, Thomas Albury, Henery Gerard, Roger Penell, William Baker and William Harris feoffees of the said manor to the use of said Fryer striping the whole rent and averages from your

orator also raises a question of right of way from said lands etc. etc. With answer of Israel Frere, gent. and William Harding two of the defendants, 2 June 1634.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 2, no. 56.

8 June 1624. Action by Hodges Goodwyne of Axbridge, Somerset, against his brother George. (See vide Mitford 23/8 1623 November 22 in these notes) George Bickombe, James Jeffery, Robert Evans, Andrew Westover, George Gleson, James Gleson, Adrian Bower gent, Margaret Doddington widowe. Answer of George Goodwyne.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, M, bundle 30, no. 39.

18 June 1624. To Right Hon. etc. John, Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Goodwine of Ewerbye, county Lincoln, gent. using his art of surveying and measuring land gained yearly £80 for maintenance of self, wife and family. Entreated by Sir Sebastian Harvie Knt to enter his service, survey lands, receive rents etc. in counties Saloppe, Staffs., Wiltesse, Lincoln and Notts leased messuage in Ewerbie for twenty one years at rent of £28. 18s. improved said messuage without accompt, received £25 and £100, used own occasions, no satisfaccion, gave bonds. Said Sir Sebastian never demanded. 18 James Sir Sebastian died intestate. Relict desired orator to travell with her to London and elsewhere and to manage estate. Since married Sir Thomas Hinton, Knt. No satisfaccion or recompense. Now put bonds in sute etc. Answer of Sir Thomas Hinton, Knt and Dame Mary his wife, 26 June 1624.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 9, no. 8.

15 October 1624. To Right Honorable and Reverend Father in God John, Bishopp of Lyncolne, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Richard Goodwyn of New Buckenham, county Norfolk, hatter, and Anne his wife. That one Margery Neave late of New Buckenham your orator's mother about seven years since dyed and by will nuncupative freely gave your orators all such debts then due to her and all her personall estate without any lymitation etc. Now one John Kendall, the younger, of New Buckenham did owe about 100 markes to said Margery for cer-

tain ground bought and payed your orators for some tyme after for the use of the sayed monies. But fearing the weakness of the said Kendales estate and desiring the sayd monies or better security and joyning with one William Verdon late of New Buckenham, brother in lawe to the said Kendall, and pretends a former will to one Jonas Verdon, deceased brother to the said William, which if true the said acte would be voyd etc. and by withholding the sayd moneys sayd Kendall and said Verdon cause your orators much misery in their old age etc. etc. and they pray your Lordships for release etc. etc. With the answer of William Verdon, gent. and the said John Kendall the younger, defendants. Believe that what the said Margery died possessed of, she did give to her said daughter Anne, that said Kendall bought three acres of land for £75 and paid £25 to the said Margery and other £50 to be paid to the said William Verdon and Jonas Verdon his brother, then a merchant of London, now deceased, sonnes to the naturall brother of the said Margerie and gentleman of good estate etc. and that the said money was to be used for the better provision of said Anne and her children only by reason of her husband's ways etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, G, bundle 12, no. 34.

19 October 1624. Plaintiffs Robert Bodkin of Henley vpon Thames in the county of Oxon, yeoman, and Robert Reade of Caversham in the same county, husbandman. Some three years past William Goodinge of Henley induced Robert Bodkin to take up his former trade of malster promising to lend him £20 and sell him goods to the further value of £10 to enable him the better to forward the business. Believing these promises the plaintiff did enter upon the said trade, called on Godding for the £20 and £10 worth of credit and was bound with Robert Read by one obligation of the penaltie of £60 to ensure the repayment of the £30 and interest. A deed was made and sealed and delivered to Gooding but he refused utterly to pay to either plaintiff the £20 or £10 worth of goods which was to the great discredit and loss of Robert Bodkin he being a young man and having but a small stock on his lande and refuses to deliver up the bond—prays for relief.

Chancery Proceedings, James I, B, bundle 2, no. 59.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, CHARLES I.

Answer of plaintiff John Beales to the complaint of Ewin Goodwyn, Anthony Smith and John Page defendants. Robert Page did enfeoff his son William Page in the lands in said bill. That Robert Page in his life time did convey said premises to Phillip Page, father of John Page or to Margaret wife of said Ewin Goodwyn. This orator traverseth etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 92, no. 9.

Replicacon of Mathewe Bismar complainant to answer of William Goodwyn defendant Saith in all as he in his said bill hath said etc. except one meadow in Kingsley denyeth etc. or that said defendant now holdeth said messuage for thirty four yeares last past by the demise or lease of Sir Phillippe Draycott Knt, deceased, made to same defendant for life or that the revercon doth belong to said John Draycott as cosen and next heir unto said Sir Phillippe.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 133 no. 46.

The Replicacon of John Bridges, complainant to answer of Dorothe Maie and Margaret Goodwin, two of the defendants. Complainant sayeth that he will iustifie his said bill etc. to be true and not conceived by any sinister or foreign procurement etc. Further that the said Richard Goodwyn was lawfully seised of the said messuage etc. vnto the said John Bridges deceased the complainant's father conveyed and did continue in possession solely by the sufferance of the said John Bridges yett in lawe was well and truely conveyed for the considerations mentioned and from the said John the father derived and come to your orator as executor of his said father. True that complainant did deliuer the said originall lease and assignment to the said Richard Goodwyn but it was only at the earnest request of said Goodwyn with entent that he might show the same to his mother in lawe Dorothe Maie one of the defendants and upon his promise that the said Dorothe would allow him some good procon towards redemption of the premises and did promise to redeliver the said lease etc. or to give satisfaction for said lease and albeit complainant was willing to accept some pecuniary recompense and

hath often demanded said deeds yett hath often been refused. Prayeth that said lands may be produced and deteyned in court and hath good cause for his said Bill.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, Huberd, B, bundle 146,
no. 28.

The Replicacion of John Bridges, complainant to the Answere of John Maye one of the defendants. Complainant for replicacion sayeth and averreth yt his bill of complaint in euery article is true and yt the said Richard Goodwyn did for the consideration in the said bill alledged assigne over his estate in the said messuage etc. in the said bill menconed and further that the said messuage was at the tyme of the said assignment made to the said John Bridges, father of complainant, in the lawful possession of the said Richard Goodwin and that complainant at the time of exhibiting his said bill was and is executor to the said John Bridges the father and further that upon the request of the said Richard Goodwin the sonner to enduce the said complainant alledged that his mother in lawe Dorothe Maie one of the defendants imediately upon view of the said originall lease and assignment would disburse money for the redemption thereof out of the hands of complainant which the said Richard did promise to procure but did never effect and complainant for that purpose only delivered the said deeds to the said Richard without that, that the said messuage was in the possession of anie other then the said Richard or in mortgage at the tyme of said assignment to the said Richard or intend to convey any estate or that complainant did receive any recompense for redeliuery etc in the said answer is alledges and without that that any other matter etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, Huberd, B, bundle 149,
no. 12

Complaint of John Baxter of the borough of Derby, gent. in the county of Derby and John Lord of Boylson in said county, executors of the will of Anne Burton, widow, against Burton Goodwyn, tanner, and Thomas Hill of the town of Nottingham. Concerning certain burgages messuages lands and tenements in Nottingham once Robert Burton's late one of the alderman of

Nottingham deceased which descended to one Edward Goodwyn grocer of Nottingham as husband of said Burton's sole daughter and heiress Margaret an annuity or dower to the widow Anne Burton still remaining upon said tenements which said Edward Goodwin with his mother Johanne about 19 years ago did agree to commute for £5 per annum to be paid out of their own lands etc. to be paid at the feaste of St Michael Tharchangel and the annuycion of the blessed Virgin Mary in the southe porche of the parish church of St. Peter in Nottingham which has been done for the space of 12 years when Edward Goodwin made a conveyance of the lands whence the £5 annuity was derived to some persons unknown. Johanne Goodwyn the mother and Margaret the wife died and about 10 years ago the said Edward Goodwyn died and the lands etc. descended to Burton Goodwyn son and heir of said Edward (he being within age) his guardians paid the annuity till about 6 years ago. About 18 months ago said Anne Burton made her will leaving the arrears to the plaintiffs, her executors for certain purposes and shortly afterwards died. In October last Burton Goodwyn came into full age of 21. Burton Goodwyn of Nottingham tanner and one Thomas Hill of the same town, vintner, have entered into possession of the lands etc. and possess the deeds of annuity and the plaintiffs know not where they be whether in chest locked or bag sealed and refuse to pay therefore etc.

2 (James?) I. January 19th Answer of Burton Goodwyn to the supposed executors of the will of Anne Burton. The claim is unfounded to wrongfully vex and molest a younge begynner in the worlde and a man not in case to waste that little foundacon which he hath asserts that Anne Burton released her right of dower.

2 (James?) I. 19th January Answer of Thomas Hill. That the annuity was determined by said Edward's death etc.

Replicacion of said plaintiffs.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 158, no. 109.

The Replicacon of Anne Buckland, widdow, complainant to the joynt and seuerall answers of Anne Goodwyne, widow, John Wood, Richard Poole, William Homer Samuell Newington and Goddard Newington defendants. Said complainant for replicacon sayeth as shee before in her said bill of complaint hath said

and doth and will averre iustifie maintaine and prove her said bill and every matter and thing therein conteyned be good iust true certaine and sufficient in the lawe to be answered vnto and that the answeres of the said defendants are very uncertaine untrue and insufficient in the lawe to be replied unto for many apparent faults and ymperfecons therein conteyned. Without that, that any other matter or thing in the said defendants answres contained materiall or effectuall in the lawe to be replied unto and not herein sufficiently replied unto confessed avoyded traversed or denied is true all which matters this replyant is ready to averr and prove etc.etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 164, no. 26.

No date. Robert Churchman of London, merchanttailor, complainant in a suit against one George Nichols and Nicholas Gladwin both of the parish of Coxall, county Essex, clothiers. defendants to obtain a judgment for damages claimed by said complainant for the misuse of premises rented to the defendants (in Coxall) by the said complainant. Requests the court to issue a writ of subpoena commanding the said defendants to appear and answer the charge etc.

Tho. Brome.

Writ only. No answer.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 26, no. 11.

No date. Complainant, John Churchman of Reculver, county Kent, yeoman, shows that whereas Elizabeth Qusted, then widowe and now ye wife of William Watts about six years since did live in a farme consisting of a messuage, malthouse, landes etc. in the parish of St. Michaels Aswade in ye island of Thanet in the county of Kent and that the said Elizabeth did importune your orator to come and live with her in her said farme, and to bee helpful and out of the love and affection which your orator did bear the said Elizabeth, said orator did live in the said farme with ye said Elizabeth for ye space of four yeares etc and the said Elizabeth did promise to marry your said orator whereupon your orator having goods and chattels and household stuffs and implements of husbandry etc. to the value of 50li. your orator did bring them all to the said howse and did deliver them into the possession of the said Elizabeth The said Elizabeth presently married one William Watts of ——— in the county of Kent, yeoman, and

orator now seeks to recover damages, claiming wages due to him and the recovery of said goods and chattels etc. The joint and severall answers of William Watts and Elizabeth his wife defendants to the bill of complaint. Denies that complainant was helpful to the said Elizabeth on the farm etc.etc. Deny debts for wages etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 75, no. 22.

The joynt and severall answers of Sir Samuell Saltonstall, knight, Wye Saltonstall and Alexander Wye, gent, defendants to the bill of Complaint of Ozias Churchman, complainant. The said Sir Samuell Saltonstall for himselfe saith that he married with Elizabeth the daughter and heire of William Wye of Tarlston, county Gloycester, councellor at lawe, late of Lincolns Inn, deceased, and that the said William was seized in fee of and in the moyte of the tithes in the bill menconed and died seized thereof and that the said Elizabeth after his death held the said moyte etc. and at her death this defendant held the same, the right thereof as tenant being for the term of his natural life, the reversion belonging to the said Wye Saltonstall his eldest sonne, and sonne and heire of the said Elizabeth. Albeit he saith that it is true there was a will pretended to be made by the said William Wye disposing thereof to Charls Wye in the bill named, and the said Alexander Wye saith that the said Charles Wye was his brother and died long since a bachelor without issue and that Anthony Wye was his eldest brother and heire to whom etc.etc. Defendant also says that it is true he contracted and concluded for the consideracon named in the bill, to grant, bargaine and sell the moyty of the said tythes vnto the complainant as alleged. And the defendants, Sir Samuell Saltonstall and Wye Saltonstall saye that there is not any statute, judgment, recognizance, estate charge or incumbrances in being made or had by or against them to their knowledge etc. etc. And this defendant Alexander Wye saith that he hath seene a ded indented dated 4 August in the four and fortieth yeare of Queene Elizabeth made between Nicholas Overbury, Esq. and the said Anthony Wye this defendants brother of the one parte and Sir Samuell Saltonstall and Elizabeth his wife deceased of the other parte etc. etc.

Jo: Sotherton.

Bill of Complaint missing. Answer to bill of complaint as above.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 62, no. 4.

undated. Bill of Complaint of John Godwyn of Tylehurst, county Berks, labourer, sonn and heire of John Godwyn late of Tylehurst deceased. Your said orator's grandfather John Godwyn seised of 4 acres of arrable in tything of Norcott in said parish and other lands etc. borrowed of one William Godwyn of Kentwood farme in said tything, yeoman £8. and said John demised said lands to said William etc. and John Godwyn your orator's late father said William before his death leased said lands to one Thomas Godwyn of Tylehurst his nephew and heire and yet though said lands should descend to your orator the said Thomas combyning with one Edward Newbery and Anne his wife who are now in possession of said premises and hath made dyvers secret conveyances of said lands etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 3, no. 54.

The Replicacon of John Gibson, complainant to the answer of Thomas Godwyn, gent. and John Dreffeld, gent. defendants. True that Edward Rookewood, Esqre. and Nicholas Rookewood his sonne and others did make a lease of said premises to Thomas Johnson and others as specified in said answer but only in trust for use of William Dodd and that rent of same was payd to said Dodd and after to his executors and that said premises coming into the hands of Sir Frauncys Jones was made unto the sayd John Blenerhassett, Knt. and said defendant and Henrie Blenerhassett, gent. in trust for William Webb, defendant doth not declare by whom said consideration was paid unto the said Sir Frauncys Jones but believes that said William Webbe did pay same. True that complainant mortgaged two messuages to said defendant Duffylde for £80 but complainant never received more than £40 and that other £40 was appoynted to be payd to said Thomas Goodwyn which said Dyffylde affirmed hee had paid yett which said Goodwyn forth denye etc. etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 27, no. 11.

Answer of Christopher Dawe one of the defendants to the bill of complaint of Thomas Godwin, complainant. Bill exhibited to hinder defendant to recover his just debts from said Godwine. Believe it is true that said John (Dawe?) and Thomas Dewe his sonne were seised of dyvers messuages as declared. Denies any knowledge of any such bargaine recognisances etc. to Males and Dalbott or any other conveyance as pretended did not

know that said John and Thomas acknowledged more than one such statute, February, 16 James to Anne Littlebury for £400 and doth not know particulars and believe same to be satisfied does not know of any assynment to said Price believes lands conveyed to defendant were not lyable to any such statute believes some part of said lands were conveyed to one Anthony Stratford who conveyed same to defendant writings in hands of complainant and that defendant sold his said lands to complainant under value and that complainant failing payment and defendant owing dyvers somes this defendant was thrown into prison at suite of one Aderne and one Wright and defendant now hath his bond in suite against said Godwine, prays to be dismissed.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 43, no. 57.

The replicacon of Henrie Goldsmith, Esq. to the answer of Theodor Goodwin, Esqr. defendant. That said bill of complaint is sufficient etc. but that the answer of defendant is uncertaine and insufficient in the lawe etc but all advantage of excepcione etc. for replicacon. Will averr justifiye and maintaine his said bill to be just true etc. and further doth denie all and everie thing conteyned in said answere and further that the agreement made by the said Right Worshippful Mr. Doctor Hunte was in full satisfaccion of all and everie matter and thing and in controversie then depending between the defendant and the said Robert Bulliver and that the complainant (sic) did perswade this Repliant to goe on with the bargaine with the said Billmer and that complainant (sic) did frustrate dyvers purchases intended and this repliant did offer said defendant £50 on the said 16 October as is alleged and that there is no other matter etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 55, no. 17.

The Replicacon of Thomas Goodwyn, complainant, to the Answer of Sir Thomas Hinton and Dame Mary his wife, defendants. That said bill is such as ought to be and will justeffye mayinteyne and prove same in all things etc. to be right and trew in such sort, manner and forme as they are therein sett forth and that the answere of defendants is altogether iniust, untrue and insufficient etc. to be replyed to benefit of excepcions etc. this replyant saveth sayeth that all things and matters etc.

in said Bill as he hath already said and without that any other matter or thing in the said defendants is materiall or effectuall to be replyed to and will be ready to averr and prove etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 57, no. 6.

The Replicacon of John Goodinge and Henry Tatley, complainants to the answere of James Powell, defendant. Will maintaine their bill etc. and defendant's answeare is ymperfect etc. Defendant taking advantage of the clarks mistaking the yeare when repliants sould said wares amounting to £46. 4s. od. to the said Edward Bayliff on 11 January 1634 instead of January 1633 the said Bayliffe tooke his voyage from the City of Bristoll out of England to sea in March 1633 before the Annunciation in 1634 and in May was arrived at the City of Angore in the Treceera Islands as a letter dated June sheweth and said Bayliffe hath not since returned and the said goods could not have been sould in January 1634 and is also confessed that the said Bayliffe appoynted defendant to pay these repliants the said some acknowledged to be due 25 July 1634 by a bill of said Bayliffe and that through the said mistake replyants should not be delayed etc. etc. Defendant alledgeth he hath noe goodes money etc. etc. to satisfy the said debt yet the defendant hath received divers parcells of merchandise from the said Bayliffe to pay the said debt to the value of £98. 17s. 2d. which he hath paid to other creditors as he defendant alledgeth yet hath left these replyants unsatissfied etc. and defendant pretendeth that he hath paid to Mr. Francis Rowe, Mr. John Rowe, David Woodroffe and Jonathan Scott and others out of the said £98. 17s. 2d. and hath nothing left belonging to said Bayliffe yet alledgeth said moneys were not due untill November 1634 yet said replyants debt was due in Julye etc. etc. All which the said replyants will be ready to prove and maintaine etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 58, no. 23.

The replicacon of Sir Francis Goodwin, knight, complainant to the answere of Charles Yeomans defendant. Said complainant for replicacon saith that he doth and will averre justifie and maintaine and proved his said bill and every matter and thing therein contained and to be true certain and sufficient to be answered etc. etc. and that the answer is for the most parte verie

untrue uncertain and insufficient to be replied to for manie apparent defects and imperfecons without that there is any matter or things in the said answere of the defendants contained materiall or effectuall to replie to etc. and is readie to averre and prove his said bill etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 58, no. 3.

The replicacon of Elizabeth Godwin, widow and other complainants to the answer of Robert Godwin, Joseph Godwin, Edward Strode, Henry Bull and Thomas Muttlebury, defendants. Will maintaine and prove their said bill and all and every matter and things therein conteyned to be true certeyne and sufficient in lawe to be answered etc. etc. and that the answers of said complainants (sic) and either of them are very uncertaine and insufficient to be replied unto for manie defects and imperfecons etc. etc. Benefit and advantage whereof being now and at all times reserved and further without that any other matter or thing in said answer not replied to are materiall or effectuall etc. etc. and are ready to prove and maintaine said bill, etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 61, no. 18.

The repliacon of Mary Goodwin, complainant, to the answere of William Pinson, gent, defendant. Will avere, justifie, and maintaine and prove her said bill and all and every matter and thing therein conteyned to be just true certayne and sufficient in the lawe to be answered unto and that the answers of the defendant is in the most materiall parts thereof very uncertaine untrue and insufficient for replyant to reply to and farther sayeth that without that any other matter or things in said defendant's answere conteyned in materiall or effectuall and all therein is hereby well and sufficiently replied to and is ready to avere and prove her said bill.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 61, no. 72.

The replicacon of Sir Fraunces Goodwin, knight, complainant to the answere of John Croke and William Stevens, defendants. Saith in all and euerye matter and thinge as in the said bill he hath alreadie said and doth and will averr and mayntayne his said bill and all and every matter etc. etc. as in the same is sett forth etc. etc. With that this replyant will averr and prove

that the Mannor of Ham which the defendants pretend to lye in Ham in the bill and answere and mencioned doth not lye in Ham aforesaid. But the Mannor howse and the demesne lands and farmes of the tennants of the said Manor doth lye in the parish of Wootton saving only that some small closes thereof extend into the village called Ham which is in the parish of Woddesdon neere the replyants woods mencioned and that upon those closes some small cottages have been built and tennants thereof have putt their cattell upon the waste called Ham Greene adjoyning said woods, said woods not uncoppized and open and replyants tennants had taken their cattle there which they had noe right to do. Alsoe that defendants nor anie other inhabitants of Ham have putt anye sheepe or cattle upon said woods in the said parish of Woddesden lying neere replyants said woods and have impounded replyants tennants cattle in their said woods and without that that anie other matter is materiall etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 61, no. 97.

The replicacon of Thomas Godden and Elizabeth his wife, complainants to the answere of Mathew Treasor, defendant. Sayde in all and everything as they have before said and further will averr and mayntayne the same and euery clause article and thing therein conteyned to be good iust and true as by the said bill is sett forth and declared and said complainant, Elizabeth, further sayeth that the said writing or letter of attorney by her sealed and deliuered unto the said defendant was not reade nor the contents truely revealed unto her at or before such tyme as shee sealed same but was drawn thereto by the perswaysons of the defendant under the pretence that the same tended greatly to her benefitt for if complainant had known true contents and of the £1000 bond therein conteyned shee would have utterly refused to seale same without also that the said bill is exhibited by the practice of the other complainant Thomas but that when said complainant Elizabeth understood that shee had bound herself in £100 to defendants she earnestly entreated her said husband to call the defendant in question touching the premises etc. and without that any other matter is materiall etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 61, no. 101.

The replicacon of James Godden, complainant, to the joynt and seueral answeres of Thomas Godden and Mary his wife and John Godden, defendants. Saith that in all matters and things as hee hath formerly said and will averr justify etc. the same etc. to be good true and sufficient to be answered unto notwithstanding anie excepcion hereunto taken by the said defendants or anie of them by their said answer to the contrary and that the said answeres are and euery of them in all and every the matters and thinges very uncerteyne untrue and insufficient etc. etc. Nevertheless all advantage etc. nowe and at all times saved. Saith that the said seuerall somes of money menconed for which complainant stood engaged with the defendants was disbursed out of this complainant's owene personal monies and the the said some of £40 was alsoe payed as is sett forth and ought to be reimbursed to complainant and that it is well known to defendant Thomas and Mary that the monies complainant stood engaged to the said Bewley this said complainant did not reserve one penny thereof to his owne use and for the repayment thereof they did desire this said replyant to become bound and this said replyant ought to be disengaged and that this said replyant did leave the said some of £100 in the hands of the said Thomas and Mary for such uses as is menconed and did not request them to pay out of the said monies to the said Adgoe the said some of £12 and that the said bonds are discharged and ought to be delivered upp etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 61, no. 106.

The reioynder of Phellippe Baker, defendant, to the replicacon of Thomas Godwyn, complainant. That replicacon is untrue etc. benefit of excepcion to the uncerteynties etc. saved etc. Sayeth that in all things so in his answer he hath sayed and that the replicacon in all materiall points is most false and untrue without that, that the said bond menconed was sealed and deliuered by complainant to defendant for any other purpose than is expressed and complainant confesseth that same was to remayne to defendant for his security while complainant did travell etc. to obtain a lycence to make a lease of the lands specified unto this defendant which said lycence complainant could not obtain neither did this defendant enter and enjoy the said lands. Agreement made but lands leased to Richard Taylor and Lewes There were to

be excepted from said lease and that the six acres land menconed were granted to the said Walter Baker by poll only and composition was made between complainant and said Walter Baker and this defendant, that defendant should have said six acres demised to him amongst the residue of said complainant's lands part of said six acres sold to said Harry Copnor and other part to James Taylor. complainant never performed his said agreement yet desired your orator to returne him his said bond whereby your orator would have had noe security whatever for his moneys so paid to obtain his said lease etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 61, no. 148.

The replicacon of Sir Fraunces Goodwin, Knight, complainant, to the Answere of John Becke thelder, defendant. Doth and will averre and mayntayne said bill etc. as is sett forth and declared and will averree and proved that the right of common in the woods of replyant did and of right belong only to replyants tennants of the Mannor of Woddesdon and that the defendants and others inhabitants within have never had anie right of common therein or belong to anie person in respect of lands bought of Alban Pigott, Esqr or that the said way called Cortneys way is stopped by agreement between said Pigott and replyant and that anie cattle placed there and that anie open and unclosed common lands is not a tenth part of replyants lands. Denies anie agreement made that if he would sell out 30 acres he would recompense his said tennants in some other way and that defendant's tennants are remote and far away from said lands except one Robert Becke and that there is noe convenient passage etc. etc. Without that there is any matter of thing materiall etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 61, no. 149.

The replicacion of Hodges Godwin, complainant, to the answere of George Godwin, defendant. Saith that in all and every matter etc. as he hath already said and doth and will averr and justify his said bill and every clause and thing therein etc. to be trewe just and sufficient etc. etc. and that the said answere is imperfect and insufficient and further will prove that after the said defendant had failed to pay this replyant the some of £180 according to the second agreement menconed hee was soe

farr from challenging any freedom or acquittabl thereof as in said answere he untruly pretendeth so that hee the said defendant did at severall tymes offer unto this defendant (sic) newe termes viz. att one tyme he offered this defendant (sic) to pay all the said some of £180 in one yeare soe as this complainant would accept his owne bond and at another tyme to pay £60 in hand and £10 yearly for nine yeares following which he earnestly entreated this complainant to accept and this complainant refused and defendant desired complainant to have patience untill he had sold said lands or married a wife when hee would pay complainant said £180 yett defendant hath both sold said lands and married and yet refuseth to pay complainant. Complainant denyeth any agreement to mortgage his lands to defendant and pay certain monies at the death of one Thomas Raynes. That complainant hath paid deare enough in foregoeing £40 of the originall debt beside costs and charges and loss in bargaine of his lands sold to one Crosseman and is ready to prove his said bill etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 62, no. 82.

The replicacon of Edward Goodwine, complainant, to the joynte and seuerall answers of Anthonie Haward, James Harward, John Dericke, gent. and Richard Collier, defendants. Will maytayne and averr all matters and allegations in said bill sett forth to be good just and true etc. and that the answeres of defendants and every of them are very untrue and uncertaine and insufficient etc. to be replied to etc. Benefit of exception etc. saved. Saith that said defendants by practice amongst them about the tyme menconed did cause the defendant Anthonie Harwood to make love to Agnes Burchell als Ingram and to promise her marriage which the said Anthonie Harward did accordingly and for noe consideration did stripp the said Agnes of her plate, money and a greate parte of her other goodes etc. and obtained a deede of gifts from her of all the resedewe of her goodes and not excepting her wearing apparell and devided same amongst themselves and the said Anthonie renounced to marry with her and for the residewe of her goodes which shee and Richard Burchall her son sould to this complainant and remained in replyant's possession after her death replyant having married her grandchild, daughter of said Richard, the said

defendants have caused an accion to be brought against this replyant and recorded in the name of said Anthonie but for their own use with damages and without that the said Agnes did borowe of said Anthonie anie somes of money or was indebted to him more than £3. 10s. and without that that anie other matter or thing is materiall etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 62, no. 108.

The replicacon of Jasper Goodinge, complainant, to the answere of Timothie Damont, defendant. That his bill exhibited against defendant in this court is very certeyne and sufficient in the lawe to be answered unto and will mayntayne and avere all and will the matters and things in his said bill conteyned to be iust and true that the said answer is for the most part very uncertaine untrue and insufficient in the lawe to be replied unto for diuers very manifest and sufficient causes etc. The advantage of exception etc. nowe and at all times saved etc. and that in all and euerie matter and thing as he before in his said bill hath said without that that any other matter or thing in the said defendant's answere is materiall and effectuall to be replied to and here in not sufficiently confessed and avoyded, traversed or denyed in true all which matters this complainant is ready to aver etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 63, no. 47.

The Replicacon of John Godwyn, complainant, to the answer of Richard Godwyn and others, defendants Saving to himself now and about all times hereafter all manner of advantage and benefitt of excepcion to the manifold uncertainties, insufficiencies, and other ymperfections in the answers of said defendants etc. sayeth that he will maynteyne and proue his said bill and said and euery the matters and things therein conteyned to be true, certeyne and sufficient in the lawe to be answered unto by the defendant in such manner as by the said bill is truely sett forth and averred and that the said answers are very insufficient, uncertain and untrue and without that that any other matter or thing in the said answer is materiall and effectual to be replied unto and not in this replicacon confessed etc etc and is ready to aver and prove his said bill etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 64, no. 1.

Replicacon of Lettice Godwyn, wydow, complainant to the answer of Thomas Godwyn, Doctor of Lawes, defendant. Saving to herself all advantage of excepcion to the incertenty and insufficiency of the said defendant's answer for replicacon saith as she hath before by her said bill of complaint said and doth and will averre justifie and maynteyne her said bill and all and euery thing clause and article therein conteyned to be good just and true in such Manner and forme as in and by the same is truly set forth and declared and that the answer of the defendant is untrue insufficient in the lawe to be replyed to for dyvers ymperfecons therein conteyned without that that any other matter or thing in the said defendants answer conteyned materiall and effectuall to be replyed to and not herein sufficiently replyed unto is true all which matters replyant is ready to averr and prove etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 64, no. 28.

The plea and demurrer of Richard Stofarde, gent. defendant to the bill of review of John Goodinge als Reynoldes, complainant Defendant by protestacion not acknowledging nor confessing anie the matters in the bill alledges for review and reversall of the said decree to be true etc. But maintaining the proceedings in the said cause to be iust and true and according to the course of the High Court etc. saieth that hee is and was at making of said decree administrator of George Stoforde etc. and that complainant was served with a writ of execucion theretofore before the said bill exhibited and required to performe the same and hath not done it or putt in security to answeare this defendant his costs etc. Claymes that by rules and orders of the Court bill ought not to be admitted to reviewe. Complainant labours to reverse decree in respect of the said farme, previous case in which this defendant was complainant and decree given by Sir Edward Salter, Knt. one of the Masters that mayne profitts ought not to be deducted etc and that lease to Juson was but a mortgage and this defendant redeemed the same and this defendant is counselled that said matters should not be re-examined againe and complainant pretendeth a conveyance made by him to one William Drake and pretendeth disabilitie to performe said decree. Defendant is assured that this is not any waies materiall and doth demurre in lawe etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 64, no. 91.

The replicacon of Edward Goddin, complainant, to the joynt answeres of John Whiffin and James Goddin, defendants. For replicacion sayeth that in all matters and thinges as in and by his said bill he hath already said and that hee doth and will averr etc. and that the answers of the said defendants are very uncertain and utterly insufficient to be replied to for manifest defects and imperfecions therein. Neverthelesse the advantage and benefitt of excepcion to the uncertainties etc. thereof nowe and hereafter saved and reserved and for further replicacion saith that the said £40 borrowed from the defendant Whiffin and for which this replyant stood bound with Anthony Goddin and said James Goddin was taken up at interest by said Anthony for his owne personal occassions and this defendant and James Goddin were only sureties and said Anthony promised to secure and save your orator harmless and that it was not the proper debt of your orator but of said Anthony and denieth that he did at anie time promise to saue the said James Goddin or become bond to that purpose etc. etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 65, no. 16.

Replicacion of Thomas Kitchen, Clerke, complainant to joint and several answers of George Goodwyn, Robert Tovill and John Harte, defendants. All and every matter in said bill of complainant sayth to be just and true notwithstanding upon request of said Hugh Lorde and other of the chiefest inhabitants of the said town of Groundesbroughe was content at this complainant's own charge to being (bring?) down a commission into the countrey for ending of the said sute. And before the execution of said commission said High Lorde and the defendants did request this complainant that some good end might be made and no more money spent at lawe and this complainant yielded and defendants did agree to pay said £40 and costs and said defendants combine and make a purse out of the pooeres money for such intent as in the bill alledged and that forbearance of this money promised by defendants hath caused this complainant to pay interest and resigne fellowship in Trinitie Colledge, Cambridge, and said defendants caused this complainant to be arrested without that etc. this complainant is not content with his proper duties of the Church which are in said towne belonging unto him etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, K, bundle 27, no. 106.

Replicacon of Francis Langly, complainant, to the answer of Richard Goodwin and others, defendants. Avers his bill to be true and defendants answers to be uncertain etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, L, bundle 65, no. 9.

Replicacon of Samuel Moody to answeere of Thomas Goodwyn, Thomas Webb and John Tillot, gents. defendants. Mentions bill and further demurs any of them were engaged with said Leonard Tillott in bill mentioned and if such engagements, denys defendants were free as to lands jointly purchased and at time of decease of said Leonard Tillot, lands and other estate were ample to satisfy in last will and testament of Leonard Tillott.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, M, bundle 79, no. 103.

The Replicacon of Robert Otringham and Elizabeth his wife, complainants, to the ioynt and seuerall answers of John Goodwin, gent. and Margaret his wife, defendants. The said replyants for replicacon say and euery of their replies sayth in all and every master thing and things as they before in their said bill have said and doe and will averre maintaine iustifie and prove their said bill of complaint and all and euery the matters claimes articles and allegacons thereto conteyned to be iust certaine true and sufficient in the lawe to be answered unto by the said defendants and further say and euery of them saith that the answeres of the said defendants in so much as is materiall to be replied unto by those replyants are very untrue uncertaine and insufficient in the lawe to be plied unto by these replyants for many manifest imperfecons therein appearinge the benefit and advantage of excepcions whereunto now and att all tymes being to these replyants saved and reserved. Without that that any other matter materiall or effectuall in the lawe for these replyants to reply unto and not herin and hereby sufficiently replied unto confessed and avoided traversed or denied is true all which matters these replyants are and will be ready to averr and prove etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, Robinson, O, bundle 15,
no. 4.

The replicacon of John Parham, complainant to the answeere of Edward Goodwin and Stephen Shortred, defendants. All advantages of excepcion to the untruthes incertainties and other

imperfecons of the said defendants answeares now and at all tymes hereafter being saved and reserved vnto this replyant. Hee this replyant for replicacon saith as in his said bill of complaint hee hath already said and sett forth and this replyant further replyeth and saith that hee doth and will averr iustifye and maintaine his said bill of complaint in all and every matter and thinge therein contayned to be true certayne and sufficient in the lawe to be answered vnto in such manner and forme as in the said bill of complaint is now truly sett forth and declared and hopeth to make good prooffe thereof to this Honorable Court in such manner as this Court shall awarde and therefore prayeth etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, P, bundle 99, no. 28.

Replicacon of Richard Stoford, gent. to answer of John Goodinge als Reynolls, defendant. Affirms his bill to be true. Rejoinder of John Goodinge als Reynols to the above replication of Richard Stoford, affirms his answer to be true.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, S, bundle 120, no. 13.

May 1619 The Demurrer and plea of Humfrey Goodwyn one of the defendants to the bill of complaint of Richard Goodwyn, complainant. Not confessing nor acknowledging anything in the said bill alledged materiall and that matters in said bill are determinable in comon lawe for which causes etc. defendant doth demur. Further sayeth that this defendant and George Goodwyn another defendant in Easter terme, 1618 did exhibit their bill against complainant and sought to be relieved con-searning the said promise of £500 menconed and complainant answered and it was ordered that said suite should be heard and taken at comon lawe and in a suite at King's Bench the then complainants did declare that one Roger Goodwin did promise £500 to said defendant after his the said Rogers decease upon condition that he would marrie his nowe wife which promise the then defendant did denye and judgement was found for this defendant then complainant for £500 and 13*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* costs and execucon was taken and now complainant hath brought his writ of error upp and exhibited his bill etc. prays to be dismissed. At Momarsh 22 May, 17 James.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 63, no. 100.

23 October 1620. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Ellesmere, Lord Chancellor etc. Bill of complaint of Theodore Goodwyn of the Cittye of Norwich Esqre. that one Henrye Tilnye of Eastheddenham, county Norfolk, gent. seised of a messuage called Nether Howse als Reades and one messuage called the newe brickehouse als Martyns and dyvers lands, etc. in Eastheddenham, Bernham, Bickerston and elsewhere and said Tilnye borrowed diuers somes of money from your orator and promised your orator to enter into seuerall bondes for his debts to the valewe of £500 and for security became bound to your orator in £2000 dated 24 April, 5 James, and hath promised to discharge your orator of the said bonds and your orator entreated said Tilnye to clear all matters and it was agreed that if your orator should disburse £10000 that said Tilnye should grant your orator a yearly rent or annuytie of £90 out of said lands etc. and certain indentures were made November, 7 James yett hath said Tilnye broken his agreement and not saved your orator harmless yet to defraude your orator of his monies and to lay said bonds upon your orator hath made some secret conveyance of said lands either in trust to Agnes his wiffe or to his sonne and heire now non age or to some other such use etc. etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 63, no. 107.

19 November 1621. George Churchman of Watsham, county Kent, complainant, showeth that whereas George Wenham late whilst he lived of Battell in the county of Sussex, yeoman, was seized etc. of a certain messuage and lands in Wilsham and being so seized the 30 day of December 1617 made his last will and testament in writing and thereby devised the said messuage and lands vnto Dionis his wife for terme of her life and after her death to your orator and to Thomas Gosling and Elizabeth Gosling, the children of his sister Gosling of Witsham and to their heirs, and he further willed that your orator and the said Thomas and Elizabeth Gosling should pay or cause to be paid out of the said lands to Oliver ffidge 20 shillings unto his Brother Gosling, as before was menconed. To Katherine Mosden and Lewis Mosden 40s. apeece. To Ann Mosden 40s. To Oliver ffidge the younger and Dorothy ffidge 40s. a yeere, and the said wife Dionas was made executrix of his will, and

shortly after having made same, the said George Wenham died at Battell aforesaid, after which the said Dionas his wife entered into the said premises etc. The said Dionas died shortly after and by vertue of the said demise named above, your orator and Thomas and Elizabeth Gosling entered into possession of the said premises, and have paid all the legacies etc. aforesaid. But now one Robert Addames of ffayrley, county Sussex, being cosen and next heire unto the said George Wenham having gotten into his custody all the writings concerning the said lands, seeks to enter into possession etc. refusing to give unto orator the said writings etc. Complainant requests the Court to issue a writ of subpoena directing the said Robert Addams to appear and show cause etc. etc.

H. Jordan

No answer.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 30, no. 1.

25 November 1623. To Rt. Hon. Rt. Rev father in God, John, Lord Bishopp of Lincolne, Lord Keeper, etc. Bill of complaint of Thomas Godwyn of Noke, county Hereford, carpenter that William Grubb of Weston in said county, yeoman, about 17 James, borrowed of one John ap David of ——— in county Radnor, yeoman, who did usually lend money at interest the some of £6 and with your orator as surety the said Grubb became bound to said ap David in £12 and the said Grubb having received the £6 and ymployed same was unable to repay the same at the tyme lymited and intreated the said ap David to forbear and accept interest and being content to do so after a short tyme was paid said £6 and interest and your orator understanding that said debt was paid entreated the said ap David and Grubb to give up the said bond to be cancelled and the said ap David confessing that he was satisfied of said debt except a small trifle of 10s. agreed to give up said bond to your orator soe soone as he could find the same. But now the said ap David hath entred said bond in suite against your orator and doth vyolently prosecute your orator and yett doth forbear against said Grubb etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 62, no. 97.

30 January 1623. To Right Honorable and Right Reverend Father in God, John, Lord Bishopp of Lincolne, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Humphrey Goodwyn of Rawmarshe in the county of Yorke that Richarde Cudworthe of Barghe in the parish of Darton in said county, yeoman, about the 21 June 1623 (sic) pretending that he was the sole owner and seized in a cottage or a tenement free of all incumbrances etc. situate in Rawmarsh called Stockeland then in occupation of William Jackson, husbandman, and one Little Pingle in Rawmarsh neare a field called Peasehill and the moytie of a close called Potterdike in the parish of Rawmarsh etc. etc. in occupation of the said Humphrey except for cheife rents not then due and one lease parcell thereof made to Anthony Goodwyn your orator's sonne for twenty one years and by an indenture of same date for £22 granted the same to your orator with the proviso of redemption for £4 on 24 June, one Thousand sixe hundred and foureteen (sci) then the said indenture to be made voyde etc. etc. and further that if said some was not paid that then your orator should within one moneth after said date pay 40s. in full satisfaccon and absolute bargaine and sale of the said premises and the said £22 was not repayed and your said orator paid the said 40s. since which time the said Cudworth and one John Ellyson als Cudworth his supposed sonne have given forth that your orator cannot hold said tenements lands etc. etc. longer than the life of the said Richard and that an estate was made to the said Ellison and doe detainne the evidences from your orator etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 61, no. 171.

9 May 1624. To Right Honorable Thomas, Lord Coventry etc. Bill of Complaint of John Gooding als Reynolds in ye county of Devon, yeoman, that about July, 8 Charles was seised in a fourth part of a moyty in the messuage of Barton Farm in county Devon purchased joyntly with George Stoford late of Ottery St. Mary in said county Devon, Esqre. deceased of one Hillinge and the said Stoford in his life time by deed dated 22 August, 22 James for £220 granted to one Richard Mallacke a fowerth part of the said messuage from 1 September 1625 for 300 years with condition of redemption for £238 upon said 1st September which said some was never payed and said Mallack became possessed of the said fowerth part and was willing to

sell the same and treated with your orator for the same and it was agreed that your orator should have the same and your orator then desired to have the lease to take advice of counsell as to the validity of said lease which said Mallacke refused to allow but only by one Mr. Putt a neighbour of the said Mallacke and the said Putt did affirme to the title of the said Mallacke and drewe upp a writing purporting to be an assignment to one Edward Vinton named by your orator in trust and your orator did give security with one William Drake for payment and for said Mr. Drake's counter security did mortgage his said moyty with condition to be voyd if he were saved harmless etc. and your orator took counsell as to said assignment and it was declared that nothing passed to said Vinton whereupon your orator desired said Mallacke to make a better assurance thereof which said Mallacke promised to do. But now said Mallacke hath commenced a suite at lawe upon the said bond albeit noe money is yet due of purpose that your orator's counter security may be forfeited and seeketh to have the penalty for same etc. etc. With answer of Richard Mallacke, defendant 7 June.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 28, no. 37.

27 May 1624. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventrie, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Godwyne D.D. one of the Cannons of the Cathedral Church of Hereford, Morgan Godwyn, brother of said Thomas and Thomas Swyfte of Goodrich, clerke, that John Dewe late of ——— in county Hereford, gent. and Thomas Dewe his sonne were or one of them seized in dyvers messuages in the Mannor of Goodrich, Milton Worms-lowe and of dyvers messuages etc. in the forest of Deane in county Gloucester and the said John desiring to match his said sonne Thomas did about seven or eight years since enter into treaty with one Mrs. Littleburie or some such like name and did enter into a bond for some great some and same was assigned to one Richard Price and about three years since said Dewe conveyed to one Christopher Dewe and his heires, brother of said John, all or most part of said messuage etc. in Hunsam in Mannor of Goodrich and other lands to one Males and Talbott and about Christmas twelve moneth and have entered into other bonds etc. unknown to your orators and said Christopher being privy did offer to sell the said lands to your orator Thomas

Godwyn and prevayled upon your orator to buy same affirming that there were any recognisances estates or incumbrances on said lands and Michaelmas last a bargain was concluded and your orator Thomas employed said Morgan Godwyn and Swyfte in assuring said lands to your orator and your orator also did bargain for other lands of the said John not assured to said Christopher and same were by the said John Dewes, Rose his wife, Thomas and Christopher unto your orator. But now after great somes being paid the said Price by combynation with the said John and Christopher and others to seek to exclude your said orator of his bargaine of said lands with interest to defraud your orator of the somes so paid etc. With answer of Richard Price one of the defendants, 28 May, 1629.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 43, no. 57.

12 June 1624. To Right Hon. and Rt. Rev. Father in God, John, Lord Bishop of Lyncolne, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of complaint of Jasper Goodinge of Framlingham in county Suffolk, mercer, that about December, 20 James, he did for £1480 purchase of one George Spalding of Framlingham, yeoman, diuers messuages etc. etc. in Framlingham and Parham in said county of the yearly value of £80 part freehold and part coppiehold of the Rt. Hon. Thomas, Earle of Suffolk as of his Mannor of Framlingham ad Catra in said County and did also buy of the said Spalding certain bedding etc. in the said messuage etc. But now the said George Spalding and Marie his wife, John Pigeon and William Mease, gentleman, brothers in law of said George combyning to defraude your orator of the said premises did before the passing of the said assurances to your orator make diuers secret entries into the said premises and passed secret estates to use of said Mary after the death of her said husband, and to diuerse other persons unknown and have gotten unto their hands all the deeds etc. to the great preiudice of your orator, and have by secret means conveyed the said goods etc. out of said messuage. to places unknown to your orator etc. With answers of John Pigeon, gent, William Mease, gent, Mary Spalding, wife of George Spalding, three of the defendants 30 September 1624.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 19, no. 66.

9 July 1624 Complaint of Robert Mason of Kings Lynn, county Norfolk, mariner, that about two years sithence your orator being then master of good ship belonging in port of Kings Lynn called the Tryall communication had between your orator and Daniell Gooding of same town, merchant, concerning voyage your orator intended making in Denmark with said ship to Dantsicke and agreed that your orator with next fair wind should transport for said Daniel Gooding from said port of Kings Lynn to said port of Dantsicke anie parcells of lambeskinnes, cowyskinnes, sheapesleather etc. which said Daniel Gooding should send abroad, he being also to go along and that your orator should likewise return from Dantsicke to Kings Lynn and to bring such other parcells of tarre, pitch, etc. of said Gooding and said Daniel Gooding to pay your orator £95 whereof £50 in hand upon his return and residue within three months, and did bind each other by coveinants and your orator did perform his parte to Dantsicke where he landed and delivered up on shore safe said Daniel Gooding and his goods and did return with said comodities of said Daniel Gooding to Kings Lynn and set Daniel Gooding and goods safe on shore. And your orator demanding of said Daniel Gooding said £50 and also thirteen dollars of silver money at rate of 4s. 4d. a dollar due to your orator as shippmaster accounts to customs at Dantsicke which said thirteen dollars said Daniel Gooding had received by way of discount upon custom due etc. and promised your orator to pay him the same. The said Daniel Gooding paid your orator said £50 and out of the residue of said freightage remaining payable at three months end said Daniel Gooding demanded abatement of £3 and wished your orator to deal with his parte owners of shipp etc. which he promised to try to do. And your orator received £3 of said Daniel Gooding and delivered him a bill providing that if his said owners would not abate said Daniel Gooding would not sue him, and said owners refused and your orator hath asked said Daniel Gooding for his bill. But said Daniel Gooding refuseth etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, M, bundle 3, no. 26.

12 February 1624. To Right Reverend father in God, John, Bishop of Lyncoln, Lord Keeper, etc. Bill of Complaint of

Jeremie Goodwyn of Wartlinge in county Sussex, mercer, not able to manage his affairs of trade etc. bothe at home and abroad did intertain one Robert Rolfe as his servant and apprentice and he intrusted Rolfe with his wares and to keepe his shoppe etc. But nowe said Rolfe taking advantage of your orator's often absence etc. combyned with one Danyell Seivier of Wartling aforesaid, husbandman, and Margaret his wife and Thomas Tye of same, tayler and Reioyce his wife, John Baker and Edward Brooke both of same, husbandmen, to defraude your orator and to convey away certain of his wares and moneys etc. to their own use etc. to the valewe of £60 or 100 marks or thereabout and have so secretly disposed of same that your orator cannot tell where said goods are and the said Rolfe did embessell somes amounting to £14. 15s. and did hide same in a stack of hay as your orator is informed then said Brooke being priuy to the same by which practises your orator hath lost a greater part of his estate etc. With answer of Daniell Sivier and Margaret his wife, Thomas Tye, Reioyce his wife, John Baker and Edward Brooke, defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 10, no. 3.

26 May 1625. To Rt. Hon. and Rt. Rev. Father in God, John, Lord Bishop of Lincolne, Lord Keeper, etc. Bill of Complaint of Elizabeth Goodwyn, widow, and Johane Lomas, widowe, late wiffe of Thomas Lomas late of Longnor, county Stafford, yoman, deceased, in behalfe of said Joane Lomas and Anne Lomas an infante of tender age by the said John Lomas (sic) her guardian one and one half yeares old, only daughter and heir of said Thomas deceased and of your oratrix Johanne that the said Johane being the only daughter of your oratrix Elizabeth and about three years since being the relict of one John Ryley, yeoman, deceased and worth in good estate about £650 one Robert Lomas of Needham Grange, county Derby, the elder, yeoman, having noe yssue and being much indebted and desirous to leave his lands to said Thomas his nephewe and to have some state himself for life if said Thomas should marrie. He the said Robert the elder and Robert the younger his nephew and brother of said Thomas became suitor to your oratrix Elizabeth that said Thomas should marry your oratrix Johanne and in consideration of the said Johane her estate the said Robert the elder should surrender his said coppieould lands to the use of the said Thomas

with other covenants etc. agreed between the said Elizabeth and Johane and the said Robert thelder, Robert the younger and Thomas and Edward Lomas and other friends etc. during the life of said Robert the elder and Anne his wife and said Robert Lomas became bound to your oratrix Elizabeth in £1000 and said marriage took place and the said Thomas had yssue the said Anne and during his said marriage disposed of your said oratrix Johane hir estate or the greater part thereof to said Robert the elder Robert the younger or Edward Lomas or some of them and your orators have often entreated said Robert to performe his said covenants and the said Robert the elder and Robert the younger and Edward doe still delay to performe same and now clayme dyvers debts alledged to be due to them by said Thomas albeit they have wasted your orators estate etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 57, no. 30.

1 June 1625. To Rt. Hon and Rt. Rev Father in God John, Lord Bishop of Lincoln, Lord Keeper. Bill of complaint of William Godwyn of Totnes, county Devon, husbandman. That about midsomer last was twelvemonth was arrestion within the jurisdiction of the borough of Totnes at the suite of John Pope of said town and said Pope recovered judgement against your orator to recover £5 and your orator was laide in prison for a long time in misery etc. and after procured his enlardgement and said Pope with Henry Reynolds and Toby Reynolds of said towne did violently enter into the house of your orator pretending that said Pope had an execution and were appointed bayliffs and seized all the goods and chattels of your orator well worth £10 and amongst the said goods, divers deeds, specialties etc. one bond of £30 wherein one Edward Roll, gent. stood bound to your orator and albeit your orator hath often entreated said Pope to return said papers etc. yet he doth still refuse whereby your orator is defrauded and is unable to bring his action against said Roll. Prays for a writ to discover what deeds etc. said Pope and Reynolds have taken. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 34, no. 6.

16 June 1625. To Right Honorable Thomas, Lord Coventrie, Lord Keeper. Bill of complaint of William Goodwyn of the parish of St. Gyles without Cripplegate London, gent. that Francis

Noone late of Martlesham in county Suffolk, gent. and Dorotheie his wife being as he affirmed seised of the Mannor of Martlesham als Martlesham Hall and of the advowson of the parish church there did about a yeare since in consideration of £1700 whereof your orator paid £700 and secured him to pay other £1000 after the death of Marie Moswell of Bramford in said county, widdow, grant said mannor and appurtenances in Martlesham Kesgrave, Bealinges Magna, Bealinges Parva, Ramesholt, Trinitie St. Marie, Trinitie St. Martins and Foxall in said county and all other lands of the said Noone and also the said advowson etc. to use of your orator and did affirm that said lands etc. etc. were cleare of all titles charges etc. etc. But now your orator is assured that the said Noone hath only an estate for life therein with reversion to his eldest sonne and dyvers others and combining with one Edward Rigges, clerke, deceased William Seely and his wife executrix of the said Rigges and Edward Voyce, clark, to defraud your orator hath made dyvers secret estates of said lands and of the said advowson and hath suffered dyvers judgements to incumber said lands etc. etc. so that your orator is likely to be deprived of said mannor and lose his said moneys etc. etc. With answer of Edward Voyce, clarke, one of the defendants 17 November 1625. Mentions Jane Seely in her widdowhood.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G. bundle 33, no. 6.

10 November 1625. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Robert Godwyn of Thurlebeare, county Somerset, clerk, administrator of the goods etc of Grace Dobbyn, deceased, her sister (sic) late wife of Richard Dobbyn of North Petherton in said County, husbandman, and John Devenish of Bridgewater in said County, clerke. That Robert Godwyn late of Martock in said county your orator Robert's father about twenty six years since then seused of lands and goods etc. to valewe of £2000 etc did make his last will and bequeathed to said Grace Dobyne his daughter the some of £80 and Barbar his wife, mother of your orator, executrix and shortly after at Martocke died and said Barbara proved said will and put out said monies and also about 9 Maie, 21 James, communication was had between Johan Dobbyn, mother of said Richard and the said Richard and one Gregorie Ball of North Petherton, Master of Arts, who had married said Barbara and the said

Grace touching a marriage between the said Richard and Grace and it was agreed that whereas the said Joane was possessed for life of one tenement and 40 acres of land in North Petherton, coppiehold of the Manor of Hampe and Adcombe in said county should in consideration of said marriage and of a greate some to her paid promised which said Gregorie Ball as a friend in trust for the said Grace at the next court surrender the moiety of said tenement etc. to use of said Richard who had an estate in reversion etc. for his life and after is she live the said one halfe to said Grace and also that said Richard and Grace should enjoy seven closes of land etc. in Womanstone in said county containing 14 acres held by grant of Sir Robert Wroth, Knt and said Richard did agree to assure to said Grace for her life lands to value of £10 per annum and after said marriage said Richard had paid or did assure to be paid to said Grace for her porcon £145 and your orator trusting to the promise of said Jone and Richard did become bound to said Richard in £20 for payment of £10. But now that said Richard and Joane have become possessed of the porcon of said Grace did refuse to surrender the said moytie of land etc. or to allow said Richard and Grace to enjoy said seven closes and said Joane continued to possess same and said Grace took such a conceipt thereof that after a greate and languishing sickness and having noe issue she the said Grace died having at the time divers bonds etc. remaining while she was unmarried etc. among others one of £20 of your orators John Devenish and other bonds of Gregorie Ball George Standerd, George Brains and others which said Richard combyning with said Joane hath gotten into his hands and intendeth to make benefitt of said bonds etc. Answer of Richard Dobyne one of the defendants 14 Nov. 1625.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 35, no. 54.

19 November 1625 Answer of Thomas Goodwyn, Esqr, defendant to exception taken to his former answer to complainant of Henry Blenerhasset, etc. Rents of manor etc. by Edward and Nicholas Rookewood etc. Sir Francis Jones etc. Sir John Blenerhasset, etc. John Gilson etc. William Webbe.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 122, no. 34.

24 November 1625. Complaint of Thomas Knight of Evesham, county Worcester, that about February last being 22 James I. was seised of messuage etc. lands etc. in Great Hampton and

Little Hampton, county Worcester, of £40 yearly value and your orator being much indebted resolved to make sale, one Anthony Goodwyn of Dorrington, county Gloucester, pretended wished to deale for said purchase and viewing said messuage etc. did agree to purchase on conditions viz: That said Anthony Goodwyn should pay £615 i.e. £5 on 1 May last, £10 more at time of assurance, £200 on 29 September last past and £200 3 Maye 1626 and residue on 29 September 1626 and your orator to convey to him said premises and to grant to him one furnace of lead, one yowlinge stone, one malt mill and certain tablets and contract concluded about 28 February last, 22 James I. and said orator to his great charges did not only remove divers goods then remaining in the said messuage to another town far distant from Great Hampton and did sell away cattle etc. Said Anthony Goodwyn expresslie said unto your orator that he would not pay said sums pretending purchase was too dear and refuseth to make any recompense etc. Bond and engrossment. Demurrer and answer of Anthony Goodwyn That since supposed agreement complainant hath sold away said lands and prayeth to be dismissed from the said charges wrongfully sustained etc. Certain articles written by one Byddle and this defendant always told said complainant he would not make any conclusion of the said bargain without the advice of one George Bonner, counsellor and about 24 June last to the said George Bonner four evidences or titles etc. and the said complainant having gotten into his hands said articles from the said William Byddle etc. this defendant did refuse by advice of counsel to proceed any further etc. etc. This defence taken at Alcester, county Warwick. 19 January, 1 Chas. I.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, K, bundle 3, no. 13.

10 February 1625 Complainant Phillip Berry of Brockford, county Suffolk, blacksmith and Francis his wife. Whereas Roger Goodwyn late of Pulham St. Marye, county Norfolk, gent, father of said Francis by will 10 April, 5 James I. gave to Marye his wife all lands etc, in Pulham St. Marye and Pulham Magdalen, Thelton, Osmondston als Scole, Trende and Dickleborough in said county Norfolk during widowhood etc. and further gave to his four younger sons John, Roger Danyell and Pretyman £100 each at 24 (which Roger died in the life time

of his father) and to his four daughters Anne, Mary, Elizabeth and Francis £100 at 21, if wife did not pay etc. then his eldest son Thomas Goodwyn should pay. Thomas to have £30 a yeare till he should be 21 etc. untill he came to the age of 30 years then she is to make it up to £35. Roger Goodwyn died 10 James seised of lands etc. to yearly value of £170 or thereabout and a personal estate of £300. On this the wife became administratrix (Roger Goodwyn having appointed no executors) took the profits and chattells and in four yeares educated her children. Nine years later Thomas Goodwyn the son soliciting his mother to turn over his father's estate to himself promising to pay the debts and legacies. This she does in a deed dated January 1st, 14 James and made over everything to Thomas Goodwyn for a rent charge of 20 markes per annum during her life and one other for £11. 13s. 4d. if she should enjoy certain copyholds in Thelton. The oratrix being now 23 applied for her legacy which her brother refuses to pay. Relief prayed.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 102, no. 62.

12 February 1625. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Goodwin of Swaffham, county Norfolk, cartwright, eldest sonne and administrator of the goods of Seffra Goodwin late of East Walton in said county, widow, deceased. That the said Seffera Goodwin being possessed in her own right of dyvers horses, cowes, sheepe, corne, graine etc. in the fields of East Walton and other townes in said county and linnen and woollen and other household stufte and dyvers debts etc. amounting to £120 and upwards about Michas 1644 died soe possessed intestate and letters of administration were granted to your orator 27 October 1644 by Clere Talbott, Doctor of Lawes in the Diocese of Norwich and your orator ought to be thereof possessed. But one Roger Forest of Walton, gent, William Kedwin of Great Massingham, John Platefote, James Overman of Walton, husbandman, John Goodwin of Walton, cartwright, Francis Goodwin of Sparham by Norton, cartwright, and Thomas Ward of Sparham, yeoman, and Anne his wife persons trusted by said Seffra with the keeping of dyvers specialties to have received the money and deliuered up the bonds or taken other security on their own names and being indebted themselves to the said Seffera do now deny and refuse payment of the said somes and debts to your

orator and by combynacon to defraud your orator hath converted a greate parte of the said estate of cattle, etc to their own uses. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 14, no. 55.

27 June 1626. To Sir Thomas Coventry, Knt, Lord Keeper, etc. Bill of Complaint of John Goodwyne of Newe Lymington, county Southampton, Knt. Three years since Walter Longe then Esqre, now Knt. was indebted to Clara Studley, widdow, for £90 for arrearages of a certain rent charge out of his lands to be paid to said Clara and your orator had done business for said Clara in respect of same and had laid out money for her and had married one Anne Mawditt a verie nere kinswoman of said Clara and to pay to other kinswomen of said Clara £40 and retayne residue of said £90 said Clara by licence of attorney and repayred to said Longe for said money and said Sir Walter Longe at appointment of your orator payd one Edward Sadler £10 and did become bound by your orator in £160 for residue etc. but about two years since one Danyell Helmes als Elmes in name of said Clara did come to your orator demanded to see said bond etc. and did snatch said bond and ryde away with same etc. and your orator was dyrected by said Clara to recover said bond etc. Andswer of Daniell Helmes als Elmes clerk 15 June 1632. Said Clara Studley was defendant's wives Aunte and complainant took said bond in his name contrary to hir will, and said Clara in June 1624 made hir will and made one John Helmes als Elmes this defendant's son, an enfant, executor etc. Said Sir Walter Long sealed other bond in this defendants name etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 3, no. 41.

22 November 1626 To Rt Hon Sir Thomas Coventrie, Knt. Lord Keeper, Bill of Complaint of Jasper Goodinge of Framlingham, county Suffolk, yeoman, that William Port late of Harleston, county Norfolk, brewer about Aprill, 2 Charles did contract with one Timothie Damont of Harleston, apothecary, to sowe certeyne lands of said Port to halves with barley and pease the said Port to provide the seed and be at the charge of plowing etc. and should take halfe the said corne and the said Damont the other halfe and said Port did about same time sowe 20 acres of land in ——— Radnall and Mandham in said county

Norfolk with barley worth about 40s. per acre and 20 acres with pease after 20s. per acre etc, and about six weeks after the said Port for a certeyne some paid by your orator the full value of the said corne did sell his moytie to your orator and your orator did acquaint said Damont etc. with the said bargain and when said corne became rype your orator repaired with workmen to cutt down same but said Damont with intent to defraude your orator did forbidd your orator to meddle with same but did sett workmen to cutt down same and did carry away all the said corne to his own use and refuseth to allow your orator the said corne which he has so bought etc. With answer of Timothie Damont, defendant, 19 January, 2 Charles at Harleston, says Porte had monies of him and did not discharge his debts etc, etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 29, no. 7.

7 May 1627. Complainants Francis Higgenbotham of Longnor, county Stafford, gent. and Joane his wife and Anne Lomas infant about 3 years old, daughter of said Joane Higgenbotham by said Francis Higgenbotham. That whereas Sir John Harpur, knight, deceased seised of one messuage etc. in Longnor and one cottage in Tafield head by indenture 1 February, 15 Jas. I. did grant John Ryleye deceased for eighty years (if said John Ryley and said suppliant Joane Higgenbotham and Joane Rogers als Ryley should so long live). By virtue whereof said John Ryley entered into possession and about eight years since (died ?) intestate and administration granted to your suppliant Joane Higgenbotham and said Joane Higgenbotham took possession. Your suppliants Joane and Francis Higgenbotham ought to take rents of said messuage for eighty years determinable upon death of said Joane Higgenbotham and Joane Ryley als Rogers who are not livinge and whereas Thomas Lomas former husband of your said suppliant Joane Higgenbotham was seised of messuage etc. in parish of Hartington, county Derby and of Alstonfield, county Stafford, and one cottage in Crowdicote in Manor of Hartington late in tenure of Margaret Wheldon, widowe, and close called Nicho Flatt and said Thomas Lomas having issue by said wife your suppliant Joane Higgenbotham, Anne Lomas, said Thomas Lomas died and said messuage etc. descended to Anne Lomas being the only child of the said Thomas Lomas,

and at a court 12 December last, suppliants Francis and Joane Higgenbotham made her guardians. But George Goodwin of Longnor, yeoman, William Goodwin of the Wheeldon trees, county Derby, yeoman, Elizabeth Goodwin, widow, Jane Goodwin, Humphrey Goodwin, Richard Swindell, John Bosley, and Joane Cooke, got into their possession original leases and say your suppliants have no right in said lands etc. and have taken away the child Anne Lomas being 3 years old etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, H, bundle 65, no. 2.

10 October 1627. Complaint of George Walsham of Gringley, county Nottingham, gent. and Grace his wife sole sister and heirs of William Kettle late citizen and clothworker of London deceased. That whereas said William Kettle being seized of one messuage etc. in New Fishstreete London in parish St. Magnes commonly called Holie Lambe did, aboute thirteen years since, by indenture lease the same to one Francis Goodwin, citizen and fishmonger of London, for thirty one years for £10 yearly agreeing to repair and sett up the messuage one story higher. And said William Kettle about last day of June 1617 died and said messuage came to Grace and your orators have received of said Goodwin, John Greenehill, their tenants or servants for said Goodwin yearly rent of £10 only to Annunciation 1625 so rent for two years due at midsummer last past £20 etc. Now said Francis Goodwin and one John Greenehill of Harrow on Hill, county Middlesex, tanner, and Richard Greenehill, citizen and fishmonger of London, said Goodwin pretends he did long since transfer his interest in the same to said John Greenehill, but said John Greenehill says he has no interest but that said Richard Greenehill ought to pay who is poore and is but servant to John Greenehill his brother and the said lease is mislaid etc. etc. 18 October 1627 answers of said Francys Goodwyn seeks to give color to his case. 19 October 1627. Answer of John Greenehill. 9 November (sic) 1627. Answer of Richard Greenehill says does not know whether said William Kettle was seised of said messuage but believeth he did lease in 13 November, 10 Jas. I. to John Greenehill this defendants brother who by deed 23 July, 11 Jas. I. did assign his interest to this defendant. True it is rent not paid but defendant conceiveth that he ought not to and upon his removal out of house left certain goods etc. besides 20 nobles due to him etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, W, bundle 82, no. 59.

24 January 1627. Complaint of Henry Blenerhasset of Lincolnes Inne, county Middlesex, esquire, against one Thomas Goodwyne, esquire, of Little Stoneham, Suffolk, defendant. That whereas Edward Rockewoode of Ewstone, county Suffolk, esquire, was seised of the mannors of Ewstone alias Cockefield Hall, little Hall and little Fakenham in the said county and of the mansion house of Ewston Hall and with all appurtenances etc. etc. that the said Edward Rockewood, Nicholas Rockewoode of Ewston, esquire, sonne and heire of the said Edward, John Fuller, John Mann of Ewstone aforesaid, feoffees in trust to the said Edward, who did the 14 January, 2 James I. let the same to Thomas Johnson, Roger Allanson, Humphrey Handford and Hugh Hamersley, citizens of London, the aforesaid Ewston, little Fakenham, greater Fakenham, Barnehams, and Tusyfoards of the value of £500 per annum who assigned same to said Sir Frauncis Jonas, knight, citizen and alderman of London, who the first December 17 James assigned the same for £1200 (£400 paid) to Sir John Blennerhassett, knight, one of the Barons of the Exchequer of Ireland (though since deceased) and Thomas Goodwin of Little Stonham, Suffolk, esquire, and your orator the son and heir of the said late Sir John Blenerhasett at which time sixteen years ago still unezpired and now eight (eight) years remain (Now the profits were to be divided) The counterpart indenture was left with the said Goodwin who was the more trusted but who now endeavours to defraud your orator of the residue. 13th February 1627. The answer of the said Thomas Goodwin. A general denial. Mentions one William Webbe.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 16, no. 43.

30 January 1627 Bill of Complaint of John Bussell of Chedsey, county Somersett, about four yeares since one John Goodinge then of Chedsey aforesaid, now deceased, upon some difference then between Christian wife of said John Goodinge and your orator's wife etc. etc. did induce your orator to be bound in a bill to pay £20 etc. on condition said orator should at all tymes save harmless the said John Goodinge and wife Christian from all former suits brought against them in Ecclesiastical Court of Wells etc. and your orator did lett 2 acres to said John Gooding for five years etc. Said John Goodinge about Lamas last dyed etc. etc. Plea of Christian Goodinge widow etc. and John Bussell of Chedsey, yeoman.

Chancery Proceedings Charles I, B, bundle 94, no. 35.

6 February 1627. Henry Bastard of Greate Dunham in county Norfolk, gent. complains that his greate uncle Richard Bastard of Greate Dunham, gent. being seized of messuage and lands within the townes fieldes and privitie of Great Dunham, Little Dunham, Estlexham, Westlexham, Kempston and Grymston in said county of Norfolk with deeds, charters, evidences, coppies of Court Rolles, rentales surveyes, terrars and of the escripted etc. concerning those messuages and lands which are now descended to your orator and heires and all deeds etc. of right belonging to him he complains that Elizabeth Bastard the widow of Richard Bastard deceased did during her widowhood (about twelve years) did employ one Vincent Goodwyn of Cley juxta Mare, clerke, who married Elizabeth Cutler a neere kinswoman of her the said Elizabeth Bastard, in her worldly busyness and affairs particularly in proving and keeping of the said deeds etc. Elizabeth Bastard died about two years since and Vincent Goodwyn took upon him to be executor of Elizabeth Bastard and got into his hands all or a great part of the deedes charters etc. before mentioned. After decease of Elizabeth Bastard your orator's father was heir. Henry Bastard deceased now who demandest of Vincent Goodwyn who gave up some which Henry Bastard imagined to be all. But Vincent Goodwin still retains deeds and property, of this Henry Bastard complains. Answered, denial, claim for costs.

Chancery Proceedings Charles I, B, bundle 95, no. 21.

28 October 1628. Complaint of Jeffery Burwell of Grays Inn, county Middlesex, gent. against James Goodwyn, gent. defendant. That whereas Jeffery Pittman late of Woodbridge, county Suffolk, esquire, deceased did purchase lands of the manors of Melton cum Ufford and Kingston, county Suffolk, now seized of the Dean and Chapter of Elye to whom are due certain fines and said Dean and Chapter and one James Goodwin of Woodbridge afore-said one of the clerks of George Evelin, esquire one of the six Clerks in Chancery did agree not to take more than one years profitts whereby Jeffery Pittman gave a greater price and built a house and devised them to your orator by will who wishing to be admitted to said manors finds James Goodwin and the Dean and Chapter extortionate. Answer of James Goodwin 10 November 1628. Grandfather Pitman. Court held 28 March

last. Jeffery Pittman senior died May before. William Pittman brother of Jeffery and Katheryn his wife. William Warren, Thomas Bolton, gent, and William Starke and Margaret his wife previous tenants.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 93, no. 57.

John Godden Jur. 18 November 1628 Marie Godden Jur. 21 November 1628. The joynt and seuerall answeares of John Godden and Mary his wife two of the defendants to the Bill of Complaint of William Sweeting and Susan his wife, John Blinckarne and Dorothy his wife and Elizabeth Williams complainants. Defendants saving and reserving to themselves etc. etc. all advantages etc. etc. for answer to so much thereof as them these defendants concerneth or lyeth in their knowledge. Say that they certainly knoweth not that the said Susan, Dorothe and Elizabeth were or are daughters or coheires to one John Pearse or to Johane the wife of the said John in said bill named and also know not that William Bourne named and alledged to be the grandfather of the said Susan, Dorothe and Elizabeth was seised in the said messuages in the said bill specified or that being so seised made his will in such manner as in the said bill is alledged or that he had yssue William Bourne and Johane his daughter or that the said William the son had yssue four sonnes or that the said messuage etc being of the nature or tenure of Gravelkind in the county Kent descended to the said four sonnes. But said defendant Mary for herself believeth that John Beare, gent. defendant's late husband was seised in two messuages etc. in Milton and Gravesend in said county Kent in the East streete there and in one messuage in East Malling or Ditton in the said county called the Beare and that the said John Beare so seised by will about 21 October, 21 James devised to this defendant Mary all his messuage etc. in Milton and East Malling and Ditton for lyfe with remaynders and other provisos as by the said will doth appeare and about eight years after said John Beare dyed and after and untill her intermarriage with defendant John Godden this defendant did take the rents and that ever since said marriage both defendants say that they have received said rents in right of said Mary and disclaymne any other interest in any other messuage menconed in said bill and that defendant John is a stranger to any other matter in said bill contayned. Deny to

their knowledge that the messuage in occupation of said Nicholas Barker or James Morris or any other messuage have been parcell of the said messuage called the Sunne as is suggested. Deny that they have gotten any deeds and concerning the said messuage etc. or belonging to complainants. Without that that any other matter etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, S, bundle 129, no. 149.

1628? The Replicacon of William Sweetinge and Susan his wife, John Blinckarne and Dorotheie his wife and Elizabeth Williams, widdowe, to the joynt and seuerall answers of John Goodwin and Mary his wife, Edward Beare, Richard Beare, Nicholas Barker, Thomas Taylor, Nicholas Swanne, James Morris, Elizabeth Coachman, widdowe and Henry Osborne defendants. Said complainants say in all things as they have before sett forth and alledged in their bill and doe and will ever averre and prove the same to be true in euerye parte therof and they marvaile that the said defendant John Beare should by his answeare clayme the house called the Blacke Anchor in Gravesend in county Kent by conveyance to hym from Richard Bourne. Whereas they find by the will of Richard Bourne that the said house called the Blacke Anchor was by will given unto Richard Blithe his heires etc. upon condicon the said Richard should pay to severall persons £60 and these complainants say that defendants answeares in many particular things therein conteyned are very uncertayne and insufficient in the lawe to be replied to and without that that any matter or thinge in the answeares of the said defendants or any of them conteyned materiall to them replied unto and not before answered denied etc. etc. is true all which matters etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings Charles I, S, bundle 128, no. 40.

25 November 1628. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Baron of Allesborough, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of John Goodwin of Mendlesham, county Suffolk, and Sara his wiewf. That Edmund Jennor father of said Sara in his lief tyme seised of one messuage etc. in Groundesborough Culpho, Great Berlings, Playford in said county and other lands in said townes etc. of yearly value of £60 and personall estate etc. and in his last will devises said messuage etc. to Ann his wiewf upon trust untill his youngest sonne Edmund came to 21. Then at the death of his said father 7 years of age and gave to your said oratrix £50

at 18 and to Martha one other daughter £50 at 18, and having yssue by a former wife two sonnes and three daughters devised to every of said three daughters £100 apiece at 18 and made said Ann his executrix about 15 years since dead said Sara then about 9. Said Martha is since dead before 18 or married. The said Anne did intermarry with one Jeremy Biggs also deceased. Said Sarah married said John Godwyn about seven years past and hath often intreated for said legacy etc. etc. With answer of Anne Biggs, defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 7, no. 4.

27 January 1628. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of John Goodinge als (Reynolls) of Ottery St. Mary, county Devon, yeoman, seised of a fourth part of messuage or farme etc of (ffentrey als ———) in said county one Richard Stoford of Ottery St. Mary, gentleman ——— gotten into his possession divers deeds etc. and hath without any right ——— hath converted the yssues and profits of said fourth part etc. and having said deeds your orator cannot make any proove of tytle ec. etc. hath become bound to ——— which your orator partly for debt of said Stoford and partly for debt of your orator and your orator hath given bound in counterpart to said Stoford and your orator hath paid said debts etc. and there being some suite touching said messuage and lands of Venetery als ffenetery into which said Stoford hath unlawfully entred now doth refuse to deliver upp said counterbonds etc. albeit your orator hath truely satisfied all his said debts etc. With answer of Richard Stoford defendant to bill of complaint of John Goodinge als Reynolls, 11 May 1627 Much torn etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 25, no. 3.

(1628?) The replicacion of John Goodinge, complainant to the answere of Richard Stoford, gent, defendant. Said bill containing only six or seven sheets of paper and touching only three charged in fewe words those that the defendant having no tytle in the fourth part of the farme of Fenebury and lands menconed hath entered and disseised the complainant. Secondly that defendant having gotten into his hands divers deeds etc. by which complainants tytle is manifest and approved. Thirdly that said Stoford having divers counterbonds made by this complainant

for sueing (saving?) him harmless wherein defendant stood bound with replyant and said monies being satisfied and bonds taken upp defendant was never damnified yett did threaten to putt said counterbonds in suite against your orator out of his ill affection to complainant being his mother's brother and hath putt in an answer conteyning forty sheets of paper tedious and impertinent discourse etc. Replyant hath put in all the deeds etc. in his possession to this Court and which defendant hath obeyned and for which your complainant did not complain but for other deeds etc. concerning the premises defendant pretendeth that there was only one bond to William Chaplin, gent. of £100 for payment of £52 yet maketh no mencion of other bonds this complainant entered into and of counterbonds for securitie as suretie and will maintaine and prove his said bill etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 61, no. 155.

1 February 1628 To Right Hon. Francis, Lord Verulam. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Adams, yeoman and Francis Hunt, yeoman. That John Helliar of Okingham, county Berks, yeoman about nine years since became indebted to Thomas Adams complainant in £20 and for security conveyed one messuage etc. in Wokingham, county Berks on mortgage only with condition of recovery on payment and about the same time the said Adams borrowed of John Goodwyn of Yately in county Southampton, yeoman, £20 for twelve months and for payment both complainants entered into a bond of £40 said Hunt being suretie and for his security said Adams offered to make over the said mortgage to said Hunt but the said Hunt caused the said mortgage to be handed over to said Goodwyn who had married Florence his mother and after the said John Hilliar or his heire for him paid the said Goodwyn the said £20 and the said Goodwyn then delivered the said assurance and did often promise to deliver the said bond to your orators but did not so doe before his death who by his will made Margerie Goodwin his wife and Dorothy his daughter executrixes, said Dorothy now wife of John Feild.—and died and said Margerie and Dorothy proved said will yett knowing the said £20 to be paid the said Margerie and Dorothy and John Feild threaten to put the said bill in suite against your orators. Said John Goodwyn about 20 December, 34 Elizabeth married the said Florence Hunt, widow of Thomas Hunt, of

Wokingham, yeoman deceased father of complainant who dyed intestate leaving four children William Hunt, the elder, deceased, Francis, William the younger, and Anne Hunt said Thomas desired said Florence to distribute £10 apiece to his said children but before said somes paid the said John Goodwyn by his marriage got possession of the goods etc. of the said Thomas Hunt and hath refused to pay said somes. Further your orator Hunt hath trusted the said Goodwyn to receive the rents etc. of divers messuages etc. in Wokingham yet the said Goodwyn never paid or accompted to your orator for said rents and since his death three years since the said Margerie and Dorothy hath refused to make any satisfacconn to your orator etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I. A, bundle 11, no. 25.

12 February 1628. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of James Goodwin of Petistice, county Suffolk, gent, and Johan his wyef one of the daughters of John Cooke late of Marlesford in said county deceased. That said Cooke at time of his death having only three daughters Katheryne the wyef of Edmonde Dawe, gent, Johan one of your orators and Elizabeth the wyfe of Thomas Cuttinge and having a good estate and a purpose to devide same among his said daughters about 26 February last made his will and bequeathed to said Katherine messuage he dwelt in with appurtenances etc. in Marlesford and Little Clenham, except a close called Aldonaes, being of the value of £60 per annum and your oratrix messuage in occupation (of?) Margarette Reade, widdowe, and lands etc. in Marlesford, Ashe and Hachston except one fferme lately purchased of one Garrard in Marlesford and also dyvers parcels of land in said parish lately purchased of Tovell nere howse late Salverstons and also lands purchased of Robert Tymer in occupation of said Thomas Cuttinge and Richard Coppinge, land in close of Mr. Henry Ewen then in occupation of your orator's father and one other house and certeyn lands to value of £38 per annum and to the said Elizabeth other messuage and lands etc. to value of £30 per annum and also to your oratrix £300 to be paid by said Katherine out of said lands and made the said Cuttinge his executor. Whereby he had £600 and goods etc. to make his wife's porcon equal and rest of his estate equally between his said daughters and shortly after called his said daughters and

their husbands together and charged them that they should agree quietly etc. and soon after dyed. But now said Edmund Dawe and Katherine and said Thomas Cutting and Elizabeth give out that they are co-heirs with your oratrix in the said parcells of land so devised to your oratrix and that they will enter etc. that if any mistake was made it was in the writing of said will and that your oratrix was to have the porcon devised to said Katherine etc. Do utterly refuse to release said parcells of land to your oratrix as by said will was intended. With answer of Edmund Dove one of the defendants 15 June 15 Chas. N. B. Dawe and Dove in Bill, Dove in answer.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 54, no. 50.

March 17, 1628 Answer of Sir Francis Goodwin, knight, to the complaint of John Duke, esquire and Parnell his wife. Sir Thomas Rowe owner of Clopton Hall, Kingshall, Brendhall, Wastilies and Basses and of other lands etc. Marriage portion of Lady Rowe. William Cage, esquire and Sir John Rowse the son.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, D, bundle 54, no. 47.

1629 Plaintiff Barnaby Bryan of the towne of Northampton, knight and dame Mary his wife executrix of dame Mary Farmer, widdow, her mother with Sir Thomas Wyneman knight, complains of Arthur Goodwyn and his wife Jane of Winchington, county Buckes, esquire by insubstantial claims and threats binding the carryinge out the will and challenges Arthur Goodwyn to prove his claim.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 116, no. 56.

27 April 1629 To Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. The Bill of Complaint of one William Goodwin of the parish of St. Clement Danes in the Strand, county Middlesex, merchante taylor. That your orator and one Edmund Gregorie of county Oxford, gent. and one Israell Freer, gent. att the entreaty of one Edward Allcocke of Rampton, county Cambridge, esquire lent to the said Allcocke divers somes etc. and who for security gave by waye of mortgage severall parcells of land in Rampton and said mortgage became forfeited for non payment and said Edmund Gregorie's securitie who had lent

most of the monies was held to be insufficient etc. and the said Israell Freers not being very good in respect of dyvers incumbrances etc. and the said Gregory brought suite for more and better security ymploying one Gyles Gregory his eldest sonne etc. etc. who tooke the said assurance in his owne name and the said Gyles having yssue a sonne aged about twoe yeares an infant shortly afterwards dyed so seised and the said premises so mortgaged descended to the said infant although they should have been mortgaged to said Edmund who was like to lose the said lands and his money being £2500 and the said Edmund procured your said orator and the said Freer to joyne with him to procure a private act of Parliament to have the said Mannor of Rampton and the said lands secured to him the said Gregory, your orator and the said Freer for the payment of the said monies etc. etc. to be sould to pay the said debts and the residue to the said Allcocke etc. and your said orator having already an estate in the said Mannor and a recognisance of one Sir Humphrey Tufton for £1200 for the payment of £600 had noe need for any further security but at the earnest entreaty of the said Gregory and his promise to the better secure your said orator was content to joyne with him and the said Frier and in the Parliament held, 21 James, it was enacted that the said Mannor etc. should be sould for £5000 at least to satisfie the creditors etc. etc. and if not sould by the said Allcocke within three moneths then certeyne gentlemen nominated vix. Sir Thomas Fanshaw, knight, Frauncis Conesbye, esquire, and William Cobb, gent. should sell the same and untill sold receive the said rents etc. etc. and pay interest for the said debts. But the said premises not being sold and your orator receiving not the interest as enacted possession being held by the said Allcocke who took the profitts etc. etc. your orator and said Gregorie and said Frier were counselled to exhibit their bill etc. etc. and your orator layed out great somes on said suyte and the said Freer and Edmund Gregory and also Roger Gregorye and Edmund Gregorye the younger promised to repay their shares etc. and your orator procured a decree that said premises should be sould to one Sir John Leman for £5000. But now albeit said Gregory hath gotten satisfaction for his said debt by your orator's meanes and the said Freer hath paid his share of said charges yet do the said Edmund, the elder, Roger and Edmund Gregory the younger, utterly refuse to pay

anie share of the great charges your orator hath been att or to give anie satisfaction for his greate losses of time and business etc. etc. With answers of Edmund Gregory the elder, Edmund Gregory the younger and Roger Gregory defendants, 29 April 1629.

Chancery Proceedings Charles I, G, bundle 51, no. 14.

11 May 1629. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Baron of Alesborough, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of James Goodwyn, gent, one of the clarkes of George Evelyn Esqr one of the six Clarkes of the High Court of Chancery. That having a sonne named William whom he was desirous of apprenticing about May last was two yeares was made acquainted with one Daniell Dobbins of the cittie of London, marchant adventurer who wanted a servant and was aboute to goe abroade to Russia with broade cloathes etc. and said Dobbins was content to take your orator's sonne as servant with him for seven yeares for some of £40 and would furnish him with apparell etc. which your orator did doe and, 23 June 1626, indentures were drawn up and after about Midsummer two yeares since said Dobbins and your orator's sonne William departed for Russia and your orator desired said Dobbins not to trust your orator's said sonne until he had shewn his fidelity and did therefore give no bond for his said son. But after arrivall at Colmogroe in Russia said Dobbins departed thence to Muscoe and continued there eight months leaving your orator's son at Colmogro aforesaid whereby your orator's son was putt to many hardships and charges etc. and your orator sheweth that said Dobbins on his return demanded accompt of his said son which he was unable to do by reason of said chardges and caused his sone to be grievously beaten etc. and turned him out of his service etc. and now doth demand of your orator greate somes of money for compensation which he alleges for damages sustained through your orator's son's neglect and inability to accompt for all monies so received in Russia etc. With answer of Daniel Dobbins, marchant, defendant, 19 May 1629.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 23, no. 64.

1629? Replicacon of James Goodwin, gent. to the answers of Daniell Dobbins, defendant That there was no such agreement

between defendant and this replyant, that defendant should take William Goodwyn named in his answer into Russia and that if he was not fit to undertake his employment that the defendant would not on his return to England entertain the said William Goodwin, this Replyant's sonne, but release him etc. this replyant satisfying all such charges etc. and denies that said replyant's son did ymploy himself to idle company etc. as is aledged, further sayeth that his sonne was twice robbed at Colmegro during his abode there as is truely stated in said bill etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 5, no. 54.

2 June 1629. To Right Hon. Francis, Lord Verulam. Bill of Complaint of Pryscilla Goodwyne of Brancktrie, county Essex, singelwoman, that John Goodwin late of Bocking, county Essex, clothier, deceased was in his life time seised of in fee male or in fee tayle generall of one messuage etc now in possession of one Fortune Fenner, widow, situate in Bockin and of the same about fifteen years since died so seised together with the deeds etc. concerning the said messuage etc. and which of right ought to come to complainant being the sole and only daughter of said John and which by reason of the infancy of complainant and under collour of executorship of the will of John Goodwine, grandfather of your oratrix, have since the death of the said John Goodwyne beene in the possession of the said Fortune Fenner. But now the said Fenner being careless of the estate of complainant and for her owne profitt and those who work upon her age and infirmities hath of late defaced, imbezzled and cancelled or burnt divers of the deeds concerning said messuage etc. and doth refuse to deliver up other deeds concerning complainants said inheritance albeit knowing that your oratrix ought to have the same being the only daughter and heiress of said John and by concealing the said deeds and the said will and your oratrix having no copie the said Fenner hath entered said messuage etc. and made divers secrett estates to persons unknown to complainant and doth detain same from your orator and your orator being without remedy to recover the said premises or to see the said last will of the said John Goodwin prays that the said Fortune Fenner may discover the said deeds and will etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 5, no. 68.

23 June 1629 To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper, Bill of complaint of John Godwyne of Gosport, county Southampton, butcher, that three or four yeares since possessed of dyvers goods etc. one John Barton thelder of Farnham in said county, marchant, endeavouring to get possession of said goods enticed Mary Godwyne now deceased, your orator's then wife, to grow at variance with your orator to convey said goods etc. to said Barton promising same should be ready for her use and did break open your orator's house and convey away goods and moneys etc. to the value of £200 and albeit your orator hath often requested said Barton to make satisfaction yett doth he still refuse etc. With answer of John Barton, defendant, 17 September 1629.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 42, no. 22.

25 August 1629 Complaint of Symon Payne, citizen and cordwayner, of London and Godly his wife. That Thomas Hackett, citizen and draper, of London deceased being in his lifetime seized in his demesne as of fee of and in one messuage or tenement (now converted and made three messuages or tenements) situated in Finches als Finch Lane in the parish of St. Michael upon Cornhill, London being thus seized said Thomas Hackett died some eighteen years since when the premises descended by right unto Hester Eayre as sole daughter and heir of said Thomas Hackett and the then wife of Rowland Eayre of Orsett, county Essex, gent. now deceased on whose death his widow was seized of the said property and intermarried and tooke to husband William Goodwyne of Orsett aforesaid, gent. and the said William Goodwyn and Hester his wife being so seized of such estate your said orator did bargaine with the said William Goodwyn and Hester for all the said premises with their appurtenances etc. and he hath paid and is to pay for the same the full some of £450 for which William Goodwin and Hester his wife and one Lawson Corles were to convey the said premises to your orator his heirs etc. which they did. But now said so it is that certain deedes writings etc. etc. concerning the said premises which should belong to this complainant are come into the hands of said William Goodwyn and Hester his wife or some others who by color of paid evidences may in time molest your orator and although the orators have divers times required William Goodwin and his wife to yield up the possession of the said premises

and give up the deeds which they refuse and deny. Your complianants not knowing certain dates or whether the writings are in bagge or box sealed or in chest or cupbord locked being without remedy at common lawe pray relief. Answer 1629, August 27. General denial—mentions a recognizance of £400 to one Anthony Webbe gent.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, P, bundle 89, no. 32.

October 10, 1629 Complaint of George Hawghton apothecary, of London that one Doune about fifteen years since had a lease in Rosemary Lane in county Middlesex from one Robert White your orator's wife's father and assigned it to one Barnaby Smythe, ironmonger, who yet enjoys it but it has fallen into ruin and one room which heretofore held over 200 barrels of beer is so decayed that it is now worth only £7 per annum whereas it was worth £12, has asked Smith to repair it. Smith is confederating with Henry Goodwyn who hath the next piece of ground and desires to build same messuages to be called Goodwyn Rents, so plaintiff desire Smythe to give up counterpart of lease etc. Answer of Henry Goodwyn. Bill is only vexatious and merely to make charges.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, H, bundle 19, no. 24.

29 October 1629 The further answer of Daniell Dobbins, defendant to the Bill of Complaint of James Goodwin, complainant. In obedience to the order of the Court saving himself etc. etc. that he should not lay any trust upon complainant's sonne William Goodwin in Russia untill the defendant had seen his fidelitie denies that ever Complainant did so entreate him or that complainant's son should be always att his elbowe or promise any suche thinge but that defendant intended that anie apprentice he should take should remaine att some place whilst defendant travailed into Russia. Denies that complainant mentioned anie bond for security or that defendant would not require anie bond. No other material matter to answeere etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 38, no. 10.

6 November 1629. To Right Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper, Bill of Complaint of William Goodwin of parish of St. Margarets in New ffishe streete London, citizen and ffounder.

That about October, 12 James did enter into bond of £20 for payment of £11. 10s. to Thomas Muns late citizen and draper of London and aboute November, 14 James came to agreement about said debt and your orator delivered certain goods in full satisfaction of £7 parcell of said debt and after did pay one Thomas Acton, servant to said Thomas Muns, for use of said Muns £3. 10s. and your orator being a tayler did make certain garments to use of said Muns and for his wife and children and servants amounting to 34s. by your orator's bills at dyvers tymes shewn to Susan Muns wife of said Thomas in his lifetime and your orator further did assigne to said Muns one bond of £20 for payment of £10 due to your orator from one George Ward of Capston, county Cheshire, gent. and said Muns did promise to deliuer said bond and did promise to be accomptable for such moneys as he should receive from said Warde but before delivery said Muns dyed and after said Susan his relict intermarried with one Pawle Clapham who hath since put the said bond in suite and hath received judgement and seeketh to enforce the whole penalty and further that your orator about eight years since arrested said Ward but for want of his said bond was damnified to the sum of £5 yett said Susan and Pawle hath often refused your orator said bond, your orator having no remedy to etc. etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 27, no. 6.

8 November 1629 To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventrie, Lord Keeper of the Greate Seale. Bill of Complaynt of Jasper Goodwin of Dorking in county Surrey, gent. In Oct. 1624 borrowed of Theophilus Typton of Reigat in said county, gent, £200 and in presence of Richard Day and William Lane customary tenants of said Mannor of Dorking surrendered a copiehold tenement etc. for use of Thomas Moore of Widfield in county Surrey, Esq. in trust for said Typton with condicon for payment of £205 on 4 February next ensuing and said £205 was paid to said Typton. Now said Moore to the undoing of your said orator demands payment of said £205 with interest etc. and combyning with said Typton etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 1, no. 56.

17 November 1629. Complainant, Ozias Churchman, citizen and marchant tayler. Defendants, William Lane of Glendonn,

county Northampton, esquire and Roger Tudor, ——— Warde, clerke, William Twigden and ———. Dispute in connections with a deed or grant of a certain estate which complainant shows was lawfully conveyed to him by one William Lane of Glendon, county Northampton, in consideration of the sum of £560 which orator was to pay to the said William Lane. The estate in dispute was in the Advowson and right of patronage of the Rector or Parsonadge of the parish church of Branison als Brandeston, county Northampton. Writ.

Answer of William Lane and Roger Tudor, two of the defendants to the above bill of complaint of Ozias Churchman. complainant. Dated 12 May 1630.

Chancery Proceedings. Charles I, C, bundle 72, no. 22.

1629? The replicacon of Jasper Goodwin, gent, complainant to the answer of Thomas Moore Esqr and Theophilus Typton, gent, defendants. Saving to himself now and at all tymes all advantage and benefits of excepcion to the uncertentye and insufficiency of the said answer. Sayeth all and every matter and thing as in his said bill he hath formerly and truely said and will avere, maintain and prove his said bill and every matter and thing therein contained to be true certaine and sufficient etc. and that seuerall answers and the seuerall materiall things therein contained are untrue, uncertaine and insufficient etc. and that said bill in all things is true and will prove same in such manner and forme as is therein contained etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 63, no. 48.

23 November 1629(?) To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Edward Goodwyn of Harwick, county Essex, chirurgeon, sonne and heir apparent of Robert Goodwyn of Ipswich in county Suffolk, gent. moved by his said father to dispose of himself in marriage did about 1 February, 2 Chas. espouse Abigail Goldingham one of the daughters of Henry Goldingham then of Ramsie in said county Essex, gent, and about 12 January shortly before it was agreed that your orator should have for a marriage porcion certen lands in Harwick and Ramsie of value of £5 or £6 per annum and the some of £166 per annum to be paid as specified and debt of one Arthure Everard Esqr of £24 to be assigned to your orator and said Henry Goldingham became bound to your orator and said

Robert his father for performance etc. and your orator's father by articles of said date agreed to surrender according to custome of the mannor of Earles Stonham in said county Suffolk his farme or messuage etc. and appurtenances in Earles Stonham then in occupation of Richard Syllett to your orator and his heires etc. and further the said Robert Goodwyn and Marian his then wife (since deceased) should also convey to your orator to hold after their seuerall deaths their messuage or dwelling house with tenement adjoyning then in occupation of Thomas Molson with all appurtenances in the parish of St. Margaretts in Ipswich and about said time your orator's said father complaeing that he was in debt desired to your orator to lend him £40 part of said porcion which was agreed and said Goldingham became bound to your orator's father for £80 for payment of said £40 on last daie of February and said Robert also acquired of your orator a bond of £100 for payment of £60 to said Robert as security for payment of said debt amounting to £40 or thereabouts. If said £40 be paid by said Goldingham then to return said bond of £100 to your orator and said Robert also desired your orator to become bound for payment of £27.10s. in the event of your orator having noe yssue by his said wife would be a greate helpe to your orator's brother and would delyuer said bond if your orator should haue yssue and would not clayme any satisfacon while your orator lived. But now your orator's said father and the said Goldingham combyning to defraud your orator of his estate doth threaten to put said bonds in suite and doth refuse to convey to your orator any such estate as agreed uppon or to give your orator any satisfacon etc. etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 10, no. 38.

27 November 1629. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Arthur Goodwin of Over Winchenden, county Bucks, esqr and Jane now his wife. That Mary Lady Farmer, widdow, late wife of Sir George Farmer Knt, deceased, grandmother to your oratrix Jane possessed of a great personall estate and seised of dyvers lands etc. in Northton and Beds. and intending to bestow same upon her children and grandchildren not long before her death made a lease of all her said lands tenements etc. to one Sir Thomas Wenman, Knt, brother to your oratrix and to Richard Trist, esqr. and Thomas

King, gent, in trust to pay all her legacies etc. and about same time made her will and among other legacies particularly to your oratrix Jane to be paid by the Lady Zinquere one of her daughters now wife of Sir Barnaby Bryan, Knt, and made the said Sir Thomas Wenman and Lady Zanquere executors and before her death in presence of her said daughter and your oratrix desired her servants to putt up dyuers peces of plate in napkins purposely for your oratrix and requested your oratrix to come again to see her in her sickness and take away such things as shee should have redy and said Lady Zanquere promised to perform all she should tell her to do who secretly remoued said articles and told the said Lady Farmer that your oratrix had taken same away and shortly after about eight years since died and said Sir Thomas Wenman relinquishing exorship said Brian and his wife administered and have taken possession of all the said estate etc and do utterly refuse to deliuer upp any part of (to?) your oratrix nor her husband etc. With answer of Sir Barnaby Brian, Knt and Dame Mary his wife defendants. 11 January, 5 Chas.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 48, no. 64.

23 November 1629 or 11 February 1629. The Answeres of Paule Clapham and Susan his wife to the Bill of Complaint of William Goodwyn, complainant. That defendants have ground to demurre to the said bill in that the said complainant might have remedy at common lawe and that by reason of this said bill complainants might have some collour thereupon to procure an injunction upon the said bond and that the chardges concern defendant Susan for matters done within her knowledge before her marriage with the said Paule. Believe it to be true that complainant did enter into a bond of £20 for payment of £10 to one Thomas Muns but deny any knowledge of agreement between the said complainant and the said Muns or that complainant did deliver any goods in satisfaccon of the said debts or that any monies at all were paid for the said debts or any garment worked etc. etc. for which the said complainant hath not been paid. Believes that the said complainant did make one paire of whalebone bodice worth about 4s. and was paid in ready money by the said Muns then the husband of this said defendant Susan. Denies that said complainant ever assigned any bond to the said Muns

to be sued for her or that he would be accomptable for any such monies received from one George Ward and the defendant says that after the death of the said Muns and the marriage of the defendant Paule with the said Susan said bond of £20 nott being satisfied or any parte thereof these defendants did aboute three yeares past did putt this bond into suite and have gott judgement. The said money being the poreon of the five children of the said Muns and that no accompt was ever demanded in the life time of the said Muns etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 45, no. 38.

Jan. 20, 1629 Plaintiff John Busell of Chedsey, county Somerset, complains that John Gooding late of Chedsey in order to please his wife in her differences and disputes with the orator's wife did pursue him with many unkindnesses knowing him to be poor and ignorant did induce the orator for peace and quietness to bind himself to the said John Gooding in a bill of £20 to pay £9, 25 March, 1625 and another bond of £5 that he should hold John Gooding and Christian his wife harmless in any suite which were pending against them in the Ecclesiastical Courtes of Welles and all costs and damages. Gooding refuses to deliver the bond for cancellation on the payment of the said £9 and having let certain ground to John Gooding under a bond of the orator of quiet possession which John Gooding promised to give up for cancellation and also that the other bonds should never turn to the orator's loss or harme. John Gooding often confessed that no money was owing upon the bond or had past and that he only gave them his wife Christian satisfaction for ye tyme who was offended with your orator's wife for some words that has passed between them. He prays them both to be delivered and cancelled. Answer of Christian Gooding, widdow, claims the bonds were in consideration of her husband giving up certain actions against the plaintiff. With signature of Gualt Ralegh, Rector of Chedsey.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 98, no. 9.

1630. Your orator Daniel Elines of Milkston in county Wilts, clerk Walter Longe of Draycott in the county of (eight years ago) then esquire and now knight was indebted to Clare Sudeley of Downton for £100. One John Goodwyn of Lymington is sent as messenger by Clare to demand

the payment of all due. He receives £20 and afterwards a bond £100 (on false statements) from Longe.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, E, bundle 13, no. 50.

16 April 1630. Complainant William Lane of Henlye upon Thames, county Oxon, yeoman. That about thirteen years last past having occasion to use moneys repaired to one H. Sutton then dwelling in the Old Baylie, London who did lend £40 so as your orator would procure one John Goodwyn of Henley to become bound with your orator unto said Sutton by obligacon of £80 for repayment. Said Goodwyn became so bound and your orator with one John Maborough of ———(sic) county Oxon would countersecure said Goodwyn by like obligacon of £120 for indemnifying said Goodwyne against the principal bond for Sutton and your orator received said £40 from Sutton and with said Goodwyne (date knoweth not) for payment at a day now past and soon after your orator with obligacon of said Maborough dated 18 October, 3 James I, became bound to said Goodwyne and said bonds were received by said Sutton and Goodwyne. And not long after and before money due to said Sutton said Goodwyne fearing loss etc. obtained with your orator's consent from one Thomas Burt £24. 10s. due to your orator for malt which money he said he would pay to said Sutton in part payment and soon after said Goodwyne caused your orator to be arrested and would not release unless your orator put in his hands £16 residue of the debt of £40 whereupon your orator was forced to sell the fee simple of a tenement in Henley at under value to one Radulph Elmes, esqre and handed £16 to Goodwyne on his promise to discharge said debt and deliver to your orator both the bonds. But now about five years past and before said Goodwyne had delivered both said bonds to your orator said Goodwyne departed this life and Joane Goodwyne the widow who had the bonds and well knew all the former passages and that at time of last payment (being about seven years before her husband's death) he never questioned your orator etc, she having gotten letters of administration of estate threatens to exact the counterbond etc. unless your orator will give her ten loads of wood. T. Throckmorton. 23 April 1630 Demurrer and answer of Joane Goodwyn, widdowe, defendant to bill of complaint to be relieved of counterbond by complainant and one John Mabor-

ough about thirteen years past etc. about seven years before his death her said husband received £34 and £6 and about five years past he died intestate and she is administratrix notwithstanding her husband's promise to give bond and counterbond to complainant and said payments made long after principal bond was forfeited and not bound by any promise of defunct and so doth demurr, never knew of any bond of £80 but said Goodwyne and John Maborough in obligacon 18 October, 8 James I. became bound to one Henry Greene, citizen and haberdasher, of London. (Very complicated but no other names.)

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, L, bundle 11, no. 47.

12 May 1630. Answer of Thomas More, Esqr. one of the defendants to the bill of complaint of Jasper Goodwyn, gent, complainant. About October mentioned that the other defendant Theophilus Tipton received out of some debtors of this defendant £200 deliuered same to complainant and received the surrender menconed in said bill, said surrender to be voyd on payment of £205, said £205 was tendered on 4 February in said bill menconed but this is denied but this defendant received interest on said £200 from Tipton and sent to Dorking to the said complainant that he had not received said money etc. Tenement in Dorking mentioned etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 1, no. 55.

6 June 1630. The second answer of Israell Frere, gent. one of the defendants to the bill of complaint of James Goodwin, gent. and other complainants according to the report of Robert Rich, knt, one of the Masters of the Honorable Court dated 7 February 1624. That upon serche of the rowles of the mannors of Barnes in Rendham in the bill named it appears that the mesuage and 20 acre freehold were houlden of the Mannor of Rendham in knight's service by rent of 5s.1d. per annum, viz. in a court rowle of the said mannor dated Thursdaie next after the feast of All Saints in 8 Edward IV it is enrolled, also in 31 Henry VIII but that it does not appeare elsewhere.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 9, no. 25.

8 June 1630. Complaint of Edward Terold of Eye, county Suffolk, gent. that about ten years past did borrow of John Good-

wyne of Dysse, county Norfolk, £10 and for surety your orator together with William Terold of Dysse, apothecary, became bound in £20 and before day of payment mutually agreed between your orator and said John Goodwyne that he should continue to hold the £10 without renewing bond and the said Goodwyne agreed that although bond should become forfeit he would take no advantage and same became forfeited and about three years after by appointment of said Goodwyne unto one Thomas Sherman, gent, in discharge of what said Goodwyne did then owe said Thomas Sherman for rent etc. and about three years since your orator sent £10 by a servant of his to said Goodwyne who received same and said 20s. more would have discharged the bond. Now said Goodwyn knowing said bond is forfeited and your orator no plea and that 40s. paid to John Sherman etc. doth deny the payment of said somes etc. and doth threaten to take his whole forfeiture.

Bond and Engrossment.

Answer of John Goodwyne defendant that about eleven years ago complainant did borowe and did become bound with one William Terold of Disse his brother etc. etc. on condition that if said complainant should pay to him £11 on 8 April 1620 at mansion house of this defendant in Disse etc. then said bond void. Saith said complainant did neither pay said £11, but true that complainant (torn) £12 and about October 1628 (torn) residue about Christmas next following, but denies 40s. paid to John Sherman, etc. Sworn to 5 October 1630 (Signature of John Goodwin)

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, T, bundle 8, no. 12.

14 June 1630. Further answer of John Barton, defendant to Bill of Complaint of John Godwin, complainant. Utterly denyeth that the said Marye the complainant's sayd late wife by the perswasion etc. of defendant to provoke complainant or to break open complainant's howse or chestes and steale away his goods and money or that shee did by this defendant's meanes convey to this defendant's keeping or to any other person to this defendant's knowledge any goods or chattells or money to be conveyed to this defendant other than £25 in this defendant's former answeare expressed and further that he hath any goods of complainants and that the said £25 being deliuered to defendant by

complainant's said wife for the use of John New her sonne by a former husband and as parte of his porcon as shee affirmed this defendant sayeth that about 12 April 1626 this defendant payed said £25 (the said Mary being dead) unto the said John New and tooke his dischargd etc. on receipt and as security to hold him harmless against the said John Godwine, the elder, of Fareham, my father in lawe, and that he hath noe other securitie from said John New and that about four yeares since he received from said Mary a perse or bagge with money but that some it was this defendant knoweth not he then being in his shopp at Fareham and that defendant redeliuereed said perse to one of the servants of said Mary some short time before her death and said servant's name was Margaret Pullocke and that he defendant did never know contents of said purse etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 12, no. 49.

3 February 1630. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Sir Francis Goodwyn of Winchenden, county Bucks, Knt that Rt. Hon Edward, late Earle of Bedford, about seventeen years since unable to manage his estate did by deed give power to the Lady Lucy, late Countess of Bedford, his then wife and the said Countess did take upon her the ordering of said estate etc. untill their deaths about twelve years then following of Lee in the parish of Upton, county Bucks, Esq. and Henry Lucas of London, Esqre, feoffees in trust of the Mannor of Moore in county Hertford to the use of said Earle did make a lease of same about thirteene years since to Baker, Knt, Sir Thomas Smith and Sir Richard Smith, Knts, and which lease did after come to William Terry, John Couldwell and John Couchman for security for £10300 owing by said Countess to Sir Paul Banninge, then Knt, after Lord Baninge and did assign same to Rt. Hon. William, late Earle of Pembroke, Lord Steward of his Maties household who had taken up certain monies and to trusted by said Earle and Countess upon trust that the said debts being satisfied the said Earle of Pembroke and your orator should be freed from such bonds etc. as they were in for said Earle and Countess mentions Rt. Hon. Lord Morley, Edward Woodward who had divers messuages etc. late the inheritance of the Rt. Hon. John, late Lord Harrington, deceased brother of and your

orator and said Edward Woodward and others so trusted by said Earl and Countess entred into dyvers bonds etc. to Sir James Cambell Knt, Sir John Leman Knt, Edward Duncomb, Esqre to said Henry Lucas etc. and your orator kept said lease as security for payments and to save your orator harmless and said Countess requested your orator to send same to her for the yearly renewing of said Lord Baninge's assurance and said Edward Woodward trustee of the goods etc. of the said Earle and Countess and of the said late Lord Harrington and Lady Harrington and about three years since the said Earle and Countess died and your orator endeavoured to take letters of administration yet the said William, late Earle of Pembroke procured letters of administration etc. by John Ansty, Gent. his servant and did possess themselves of all goods etc. and with Sir John Thorogod doth pretend that the said Terry, Couldwell, ——— hath made an estate of said premises etc. etc. and the said William, Earle of Pembroke being deceased hath descended to the Rt. Hon. Phillip, Earle of Pembroke his brother and doth refuse to disengage your orator from said bonds or to satisfy your orator for dyvers payments made in respect thereof etc. With answers of John Ansty, defendant 3 May 1631, Sir John Thorowgood, Knt, Michaell Oldesworth and Gyles Rowback, Esqre, three of the defendants 3 May 1631. Torn and partly illegible.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 25, no. 51.

February 5, 1630. Raphe Coates of Crowdicot in the county of Derby, taylor, complains that George Goodwyn of Harley in the county of Derby and Roger Goodwyn of Hordlow, Derby, yeoman, stood bound to Humfrey Johnson late husbandman deceased in the some of £20. Answer of George Goodwin with names attached Richard Goodwyn, Richard Clayton, George Goodwin, and Richard Bateman.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 11, no. 11.

27 April 1631 The disclaymer and seuerall answere of John Palmer one of the defendants to the Bill of Complaint of James Goodinge, gent. and William Curtis, yeoman, defendants, (sic) Said defendant saving to himself all advantage etc. and for answer in so much as concerneth himself saith that William Hardinge and Israell Frere in the bill named have not or had in

their custody or possession any writings or extents which would declare or mayfest any matters in the said bill declared as is pretended and denyeth that he hath anie waies plotted or combyned with the said Hardinge or Frere or that they or anie of them have stopped upp any of the barres or gates in the said bill menconed other wise than as this defendant confesseth that about fifteen years since he was servant to the said William Hardinge he then a farmer of the said Home meadowe and other the grounds of the said Frere and that defendant by command of said Harding did wedge upp the barres of the said meadowe and said Harding did forbidde said John Thurston to use anie way or passage through said meadow and said Thurston entreated leave to pass through said meadow and did give leave to said Harding for his servants and horses and carte to pass through the lands of said Thurston for an easier passage to Saxmundham markett and by such leave said Thurston did at tymes use the said passage and way. Defendant denieth that he hath at anie tyme threatened complainants etc. and prayeth to be dismissed, etc. etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 64, no. 50.

29 April 1631 To Rt Hon Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Sir Francis Goodwin of Upper Winchenden, county Bucks, Knt, and Edward Woodward of Lee in said county, Esqr, that with Sir William Harrington of Bayworth in county Leicester, Kut, deceased, as sureties for the Rt. Hon. Edward Eale of Bedford, deceased and the Lady Lucy his wife deceased by bond 10 November, 16 James became bound to Edward Duncombe of Little Okeley, county Northampton, Esqr. in £600 for £315 which said some was not paid and said bond became forfeited and also became bound to Henry Lucas of London, Esqr. in £300 for payment of £130 also not paid, said Harrington, kinsman of said Countess of Bedford, said Earle and Countess did grant him certain lands in Turnham in said county Middlesex to pay said debts and about five years since said Harrington made his sister the Lady Morrison, widow, his executrix and did leave sufficient to satisfie said debts. But now said bonds have been put in suite against your orators and said Lady Morrison doth refuse to satisfie said debts. With answer of Dame Morrison, widow, dated 3 September 1631.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 25, no. 49.

6 May 1631. To Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Richard Goodwine of Henlie upon Thames, county Oxon, on behalf of himself and Abraham Goodwine his sonne an infant under 21 whose guardian your orator is. That William Goodwin your orator's father deceased was seised of one messuage and divers lands etc. etc., in Henlie upon Thames and did by conveyance assure same to Henrie Goodwin his youngest sonne and his heires etc. with remaynder to your orator and his heires etc. etc. and afterwards he died and the said Henry your orator's brother since being so seised of the said messuage etc. etc. and as is pretended by fine or otherwise dis-annulled the estate taile of some part of said premises and seised of parte of other messuage etc. finding himself weake etc. about November 1629 made his will and did devise after his death and the decease of his wife to Abraham your orator's said sonne the said premises and to your orator and his children other parcellls of land etc. etc. and parte of his personall estate and appointed Alice his wife executrix and a short time after he died and the said Alice hath possessed herself of the whole of the estate of said Henrie and hath gotten the deeds etc. etc. and doth pretend that same are lost and having since married one Thomas Shirwood of Compton, county Berks, gent. they the said Thomas and Alice have suppressed said will and deeds etc. and do refuse to produce same or to satisfy your orator on behalf of his said sonne etc. etc. With answer of Thomas Shirwood, clerk and Alice his nowe wife, defendants, at Newburie, Berks. 9 June, 7 Chas. I.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 24, no. 13.

20 May 1631. Complainants Ozias Churchman, citizen and merchanttailor of London, and George Sheppard of London, grocer, executors of the last will and testament of Andrewe Ou'ton, late of London, haberdahser, deceased. That whereas the said Andrewe Ou'ton being executor of the last will and testament of William Churchman, late of Hungerford, county Salop, gent., deceased, did about twenty yeares sithence take upon him the probate and execution of the said will after the death of the said William Churchman who left behind him two children, a sonne and a daughter. And did appoint said Andrew Ou'ton to take the charge and government of the said two children and to have the education of them, leaving them no greate porcons or

legacies for their further maintenance for your said orator showeth that the said Mary was not to have any more than £120 or thereabouts, for her said porcon, which Andrewe Ou'ton after the death of their said father tooke the said two children vidett William Churchman the sonne and Mary Churchman the daughter, nowe the wife of Thomas Tomkies, into his charge of educacion and brought them up to London where the said Andrewe Ou'ton lived and to his greate charge and cost etc. did for many yeares together bringe up the said William Churchman in the universitie of Oxford and the said Mary in London with him, to her needle, dauncing and such qualities beseeming a gentlewoman etc. in so much that the small porcon shee had was farre too little to maintaine her, shee being of a greate high spirit and presuminge much upon the love and favour of the said Andrewe Ou'ton was inforced to supply the means of her maintainance out of his own estate, as by the books of accompte belonging to said Andrewe Ou'ton, now in the hands of orator Ozias Churchman. as one of the executors of the said Andrewe Ou'ton doth more plainly appeare. And orator further showeth that the said Andrewe Ou'ton was seased etc. of some estates of inheritance of messuage and diuers landes in the county of Salop and being so seased the said Mary Churchman, nowe the wife of Thomas Tomkins did so farre prevaile with the said Andrewe Ou'ton, her unckle, that she procured him to convey or assure the rents of said messuage, lands etc. etc. unto her selfe, or to her nowe husband for and untill the remaines of her porcon left her by her father should bee satisfied with promise to reconvey the same to him, his heirs etc. when the arrearages should be fully satisfied, etc. But so it is that the said Thomas Tomkies and Mary his wife having gott into their possession the said messuage, etc.etc. in recompence of her said porcon, and other somes of money and goodes properly due, and belonging unto the estate of the said Andrew Ou'ton which your orators ought to paye unto such of the creditors as have sued your orators at the common lawe refuse to pay etc.etc. Orators ask that a writ of subpoena be issued against the said Thomas Tomkies and Mary his wife citing them to appear before the Court to answer the charge to show cause etc.etc. Answer to the above bill of complaint is missing.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 6, no. 3.

21 June 1631 Bill of Complaint of Ralph Goodwyn of Ludlowe, county Salop, Esqre. Whereas John Pouncefoote late of Harfield, county Gloucester, Esqre. and Dorothy his wief both deceased seised in Mannor House called Pouncefootes Court in Much Cowarne, county Hereford, and so seized by indenture dated 12 March, 13 Elizabeth for consideration paid by Robert Bingham of Whitwick in said county Hereford, gent, deceased and Elizabeth his wife also deceased with all appurtenances except one poole of water and the soile thereof lying beneath the church of Cowarne for tearme of sixty one years which terme ended 1632 one William Reade of Much Cowarne about fourteen years past obtained right of said Robert etc. Then about twelve years Sir Walter Long, Knt, Somerset Fox, Esqr, Charles Thynne, Esqre and Richard Sellman, gent, then obeyned the lease and in consideration of £1250 paid by your orator and your orator so having purchased said premises still in tenancy of said William Reade yet said Reade refuseth to allow your orator to enter etc. and your orator not knowing terms of said lease to said William Reade from said Robert Bingham and Elizabeth is unable etc. Answer of William Reade, 25 June 1631.

Chancery Proceedings Charles I, G, bundle 4, no. 31.

27 June 1631 To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper, Bill of Complaint of Thomas Goodwyn of Thelveton, county Norfolk, gent, that Roger Goodwyn, deceased, your orator's father was in his life time or about the last day of April 1612 at the request of, and for the debt of, Richard Crane late of Thorndon, county Suffolk, gent. and Richard Crane sonne and heire apparent of the said Richard did enter into and become bound with the said Richard the father and Richard the sonne in one bond of £200 for payment of £105 on 3 November then next unto Richard Hamond gent. also now deceased and the said Richard the father or Richard the sonne did pay to the said Hamond in his lifetime £100 or thereabouts being the principall but the interest remayning unpaid the said bond was uncanceled in hands of said Hamond and shortly after your orator's father died and after about sixteen years since the said Richard Hamond put said bond in suite against your orator and did also proceed against the said Richard Crane the father and son and obtained judgement against your orator with a casset execucion untill the

death of Mary Goodwyn your orator's mother then tennant for life of the lands of the said Roger the reversion thereof being to your orator and your orator repaired to said Hamond who promised that if your orator would procure the said Richard Crane to be arrested for the said interest due he the said Hamond would release your orator from the said judgment which your orator did at great chardge and trouble and the said Crane and Hamond agreed to a composition and the said Crane was released. But now said Richard Hamond is dead and John Hamond, gent. his brother and administrator doth utterly refuse to release your orator from said judgement and doth threaten your orator etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 46, no. 47.

29 June 1631. Complainant, Ozias Churchman, citizen and merchant taylor of London, showeth that whereas Joseph Churchman of Sidbury in the county Salop, gent, your orator's brother being indebted etc. was inforced to take money of one Edward Homes, clerke, and for security and repayment thereof the said Joseph Churchman did lease and demise by way of mortgage to the said Edward Homes one capitall messuage and divers lands in Churchstocke in the county of Montgomery, the lands etc. being worth much more than the said Mr. Homes then paid for the same. And the said Joseph Churchman about four years now past made means to your orator to redeem the said lands from the said Homes likewise from another lease or mortgage held by one Hugh Powell of Barwick, county Salop, gent. etc. And your orator further showeth that the said Joseph Churchman being arrested and imprisoned in the towne of Shrewsbury upon divers accons of debt and having continued in prison for ye space of 3 yeares, in consideracon of certain disbursements of your orator in discharging his debts, did promise to demise and lease unto your orator the said capitall messuage etc. etc. in Churchstock and likewise one other messuage also in Churchstock in the possession of one John Hicks, and other lands in the possession of Richard ap Davie, Richard ap Lewis, and one Morris Powell etc. etc. and said orator further showeth that Elizabeth Middleton, now wife of Richard lloyd of Churchstock knowing that orator had redeemed the said capitall messuage and premises out of the hands of Mr. Homes and Mr. Powell, and about two years past repaire vnto Samuell Greeves of Berington, county Salop, clerk,

whom orator had employed in trust for him to lett and lease the said lands, desire to become tenant of orator and agreed with the said Mr. Greeves to hould the same from yeare to yeare at ye yearly rent of £23 etc. etc. But so it is the said Elizabeth since the agreement with Mr. Greeves having married and taken to husband the aforesaid Richard lloyd and they having sold the said capitall messuage and lands, redeemed, as aforesaid, have suffered and committed much waste and destruction, in and upon the premises and have fallen or caused to be fallen and cutt down some died oaks etc etc. And one Thomas Hodgkyns having now entered and got into the possession of the said capitall messuage which the said lloyd beeing then departed from and having lett the same and hath not given any security for the fyne or fore rent neither hath hee the said Hodgkyns given any security and doth further deteyne and keepe the possession thereat and doth refuse to take any lease thereat from orator or procure suretye for payment of rent, etc. Orator prays that said Hodgkins may be compelled by the Court to seale the bonds and procure security for payment of the fine and rent and that the Court may grant to orator writs of subpoena duredcted against Richard lloyd and Elizabeth his wife, Thomas Hodgkyns, John Hicks and Richard ap Lewis, the defendants in the said commanding them to appear and answer all and singular the premises as mentioned in this bill of complaint. The joint and several answers of Richard lloyd and Elizabeth his wife two of the defendants in the above bill of complaint of Ozias Chrchman, complainant. Recapitulation of much of the above and denials etc. The answers of the other defendants in the said suit are missing.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 52, no. 47.

22 October 1631. Answer of Phillip, Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlaine of his Maities Household and Member of the P. C, to Bill of Complaint of Sir Frances Goodwyn, Knt., complainant. Doth not know of what disabilitie late Rt. Hon. Edward, Earle of Bedford about seventeen years since had to manage his estate or what authoritie he did give to the Lady Lucie, late Countess of Bedford, his then wife or did mortgage said lands. Deeds etc. etc. Thinketh it true that said Earle of Bedford was seised in said Mannor of Moore and having

occasion to use monies did take up same at interest of Sir Pawle Baringe, Knt, after Lord Baringe and did for security convey said manor to said Lord Baringe as Rt. Hon. William, late Earle of Pembroke, deceased this defendant's brother deceased did about June 1626 contract to take up said mortgage and conveyance of same was made with consent of said Countess of Bedford to the said Earl of Pembroke, Lord Steward and John Thorowgood the Esqre and now Knt, servant to the said Earle of Pembroke and same was sett over to Michael Owldsworth and Gyles Rowbushe also his servants in trust for said William, Earle of Pembroke and after did borow a greate some of said Lord Baringe and for security did convey said monies to certain persons named by said Lord Baringe with condition of repayment. But whether the said Henry Lawcas and Edward Woodward menconed were feofees of the said Manor of Meare in trust for said Earle of Bedford and did make any lease of same to the said Sir Henry Baker, Sir Thomas Smith, and Sir Richard Smith, Knts, defendant knoweth nor or that complainant had ever any estate in said mannor or that if he had doth believe that complainant did surrender same etc Doth not know that complainant or Lord Morley or Edward Woodward were trusted with any lands etc. the inheritance of the late Lord Harrington deceased or that complainant ever received the profits of said lands etc. or whether William Terry, John Goldwell and John C——— ever had said lease. Believe that a great parte of the personall estate of said Earl of Bedford was by law committed to one John Anstie who did grant same to this defendant's brother whence same descended to this defendant Prays to be released etc Further answer of John Anstey, gent, defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, G, bundle 25, no. 47.

26 November (1631?). To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Sir Frances Goodwin of Over Winchenden, county Bucks, Knight, Edward Woodward of Upton, county Bucks, Esquire and Edward Duncombe of Little Oakley in county Northampton, Esqr. That your orators with Sir William Harrington of Twickenham, county Middlesex, Knt, by obligation dated 18 May, 20 James became bound to one Thomas Chapman, Esqre. in £400 for payment of £210 on the 20 November next ensuing and after about Trinity terme, 1 Charles, the said bond was put in suite against your orators and Sir Wil-

liam Harrington and about Easter or Trinitie terme, 2 Charles, severall iudgements were obteyned against your orators and their sureties whereuppon your orators did sattisfie the said debt with interest, costs, etc. and had the said bond delivered upp. But now your orators have at dyvers times desired to have satisfacon acknowledged on record but could not get the same to be done by the said Thomas Chapman in his lifetime neither by Charles Yeomans his executor etc. Prays that writt may be issued to shew cause why said satisfacon should not be acknowledged. With answer of Charles Yeomans defendant 9 December (1621?)
 Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 30, no. 2.

26 April 1632. Complainants Thomas Hopkins of Hearnehill, county of Kent, yeoman and Dennys his wife, relict and executrix of the last will and testament of Robert Chrchman, late of Hearnehill, potmaker, deceased, your orators being guardians unto Richard Churchman the surviving sonne and heire of the said Robert. Show that whereas the said Robert Churchman was seized etc 21 May 1624 of one messuage etc. in Hearnehill whereupon one work house and one pott kiln was erected by the said Robert which premises said Robert had purchased of Thomas Giles and Ann his wife. And orators show further that the said Robert in his will date 21 May 1624 did devise the said messuage to Dennys his wife for the term of her natural life and at her death to go to his two sons Richard Churchman and Thomas Churchman and their heirs forever. Shortly after making the said will the said Robert Churchman died and the said Dennys entered into possession etc. and being thereof seized for life did marry your orator Thomas Hopkins after which marriage your orator did demise the said mesuage etc. to Philip Drinkel and Edward Cornefore both of Hearnehill, potmakers, for the yearly rent of £5. But so it is the said Philip Drinker and Edward Corneford having gotten into their hands both partes of the said lease have denied to pay your orator any rent but have confederated themselves with one Robert Bonyer of Bulinge in the countie of Kent, laborer and have made divers fraudulent oathes etc. with intent to defraud your orator etc. The complainants petition the Court to summons the said Philip Drinke, Edward Corneford, and Robert Bonyer to appear and answer the premise.

27 April 1632. The joint and several answers of Philipp Drinker, Edward Corneford and Robert Bonier, defendants to the bill of complaint of Thomas Hopkins and Dennys his wife, the relict and executrix of the last will and testament of Robert Churchman, gardian in seisage unto Richard Churchman the surviving son and heir of the said Robert Churchman, complainants. Denials etc. etc. Mentions Thomas Eyles and Ann his wife and William Bailie.

Chancery Proceedings Charles I, H, bundle 39, no. 9.

29 November 1631. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Godwyn D.D. that Daudid Phillipp of Trelenny in the parish of Matherne, county Monmouth, was seised of certene lands etc. in the parishes of Mounon and Chepstow in said county and so seised in consideration of £140 borrowed of one Thomas Hackett in the county of Gloucester, gent. did convey same to said Hackett with condition of redemption and said Phillipps perceaving of his inability to redeem same, came to one Thomas Phillipps his brother, then servant to your orator, to entreate your orator to provide the said £140 and did promise that the said lands should be settled on the said Thomas your orator's sonne and your orator should have security thereon and your orator did borrowe the said £140 of one Thomas Barkley and others and gave bonds for payment thereof and did deliver the said monies to the said Thomas and Daudid Phillipps or to the said Hackett for his use yet the said Daudid doth delay to make said assurance to your orator or the said Thomas. But now the said Daudid and Thomas have made dyvers secret estates of said premises etc. and do refuse to make any satisfaccon to your orator albeit your orator hath been at great charge for interest etc. on said £140 etc. etc. With answer of Daudid Phillipps defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 32, no. 73.

24 January 1631. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventrie, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of John Goodwyn of Westwich, county Norfolk, that your orator about 5 Aprill last became bound unto Peter Knife and Thomas Giles of Westwinch, yeoman, in one bond of £50 to pay towards the maintenance of John the bastard sonne of Susan Browne untill he shall attaine the age of

12 yeares if he soe long live the some of sixteen pence weekly. But now your orator having paid £3 viz. 40s. by the appointment of said Kimpe and Giles to the overseers of the poore at Westwinch and 20s. unto Robert Bate, clerk, of said parish towards the maintenance of said childe yet because the said somes were not paid weekly and in the church porch of Westwinch the said Kimpe and Giles have commenced a suite at lawe upon the said bond intending to recover the penalty thereof albeit your orator hath offered to pay all the arrearages if any there be of the said 16d. weekly and your orator hath no remedie etc. etc. With answer of Peter Kimpe and Thomas Giles defendants, 9 April, 8 Charles that at quarter sessions about said tyme said Goodwyn was adjudged to be the reputed father of said bastard that said minister is deceased and complainant hath no authority to pay any monies to him etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 29, no. 55.

Jan 1631 Bond and Engrossment. Answer and demurrer of Pawle Godwin, Doctor of Dyvinitie, one of defendants to bill of Robert Robotham, Doctor of Dyvinitie, complainant. Saith true it is that complainant married Frances eldest daughter of Frauncis, Lord Bishop of Hereford, and that said Lord Bishop having use of moneys did desire this defendant to be suretie for him for payment of £100 to one William Bull of Welles, gent. now deceased, if said £100 could be procured of said William Bull which was done and thereupon obligacion of £200 for payment of £100 sealed for use of said Bull was delivered to this defendant to seale and upon request of said Bishop and complainant he did deliver as his act and deed. And thereupon this defendant short time after did receive but whether full sum of £100 doth not know now. But defendant saith that whatever sum he at any time received by reason of said bond he fully delivered either to said Bishop or to complainant (being then imploid by him in his affairs) and did not detaine any part thereof. And defendant denieth that he ever undertook to procure and take up of said William Bull said £100 and defendant further saith that he hath heard that complainant since his managing said Bishops affairs and undertaking to discharge his debts hath satisfied some part of said moneys to Elianor Bull, widow, executrix of said William Bull deceased, but how much knoweth not.

But this defendant hath been arrested by said Elianor Bull for this debt and this defendant then received from Lord Bishop and complainant several judgements on behalf of said Elianor Bull and so secured this defendant from anie molestacon. Defendant doth not deny that he ever desired said complainant to pay for him as Prebendarie of Moorton and Waddon belonging to Cathedral Church of Hereford sum of £3. 12s. od. and whereas by bill of complaint it appeareth that said complainant did appoint this defendant to receive for him £500 of one Mr. Clegge and to pay over same to Mrs. Susan Godwin, now wife to said Lord Bishop, this defendant answers, charges not true. At Welles, Somerset 16 January 6 Chas. I.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, R, bundle 9, no. 8.

20 January 1631 To Rt. Hon. Lord Coventrie etc. Complainant. Joseph Becke of Ham, county Bucks, yeoman, that Robert Becke late father deceased was seised of messuage in Ham parish of Waddesdon, county Bucks and Sir Frances Goodwyn of Winchendon, county Bucks, knight, lord of manor, your orator's said father in or about the 4 year Charles I. agreed to pay £220 to said Sir Frances should convey said messuage etc. to said Robert Becke and heirs etc. and did pay greater part etc. and died 14 December last leaving your orator son and heir and your orator hath paid residue and he Sir Francis hath conveyed to persons unknown to your orator said messuage etc. 4 July 1631. Answer of Sir Francis Goodwyn, knt. manor of Westcott, Bucks, said Robert Becke employed one Francis Steevens, clerk unto Sir Richard Moore, knight, etc. and an obligacon for defendant to be bound to save the Lady Sandes concerning her joynture etc. and lease to one Alcock etc. until death of complainant's said father one Sharpe etc. Ann and Rebecca two of daughters of said Robert Becke, said Ann being married unto one William Henderson to have £100 and said complainant plotting said that his sister Temperance being somewhat simple yet whom her father loved most of them all etc. late Earl and Countess of B. (faded) and one Mr. Edward Duncombe one of servants of said Earl etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 123, no. 35.

23 January 1631. To Rt. Hon. Lord Coventry, Complainant, Elizabeth Chamberlaine of Toft, county Cambridge, widow, relict and administratrix of Thomas Chamberlaine, late of Kingston said county, Esqre. deceased. That whereas the said Thomas Chamberlaine about 2 Charles I. became indebted to John Paske and William Overton of Cambridge, drapers, for £100 in stuffs taken on trust of said John Paske, and William Overton 3 July 3 Charles I. became bounden for £200 not paid and said Thomas Chamberlaine being seised of Mannor of Kingston said county bargained and sold the said manor to John Crane of Cambridge, gent. and said John Crane fearing encumbrances did retain £1000 out of payment etc. etc. and about two years past said Thomas Chamberlaine having sold all lands and died intestate leaving to said executrix five small children and estate about £790, now said John Paske died and said William Overton surviving hath put said bond in suit. And your oratrix further sheweth that whereas said Thomas Chamberlaine about 17 James I did become bound to one Thomas Goodwyne of Toft aforesaid, yeoman, in some of £8 and £4 to be paid on March next 18 James I. etc. £12 on 19 James I, and £14 in all £70, and the said Thomas Goodwyn made his will and appointed one Richard Goodwyn of Toft, yeoman, his executor and said Thomas Goodwyn did hire certain grounds of mannor of Kingston etc, said Richard Goodwyn being son and executor of said Thomas Goodwyn prays to be released etc. etc. Answer of Richard Goodwyn, defendant, 4 February 1631 did not know that Thomas Chamberlaine was seised of manor of Kingston but believed that Sir Thomas Dakers was seised thereof for that he this defendant and Richard Pecke and Thomas Wailer(?) and Richard Euersee(?) hired of said Sir Thomas Dakers parcell of said mannor paying to said Sir Thomas Dakers or to Mr. Golleit(?). Defendant denyeth that he hired any grounds of said Thomas Chamberlaine or that said Thomas paid to Thomas Goodwyn any sums towards discharging debts etc. etc

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 15, no. 41.

26 April 1632. To The Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. etc. Bill of Complaint of James Goodwyn thelder, gent. one of the clerks of George Evelyn,

Esquire, one of the six clerks of the High Court of Chancery. That William Bacon of Blakenham, county Suffolk, gent. about midsummer last was twoe yeares desiring to take a fearme of your orator in Martleshame in said county Suffolk then in occupation of one Robert Dameron and it was agreed that the said Bacon should enter the same at a rent of £41 a yeare and certain porcons of said lands etc. being coppiehold it was agreed to make a lease of one yeare only with condicion for payment of said rent etc. and the said Bacon entered the said farme etc. and settled Robert Bacon his eldest sonne therein and enjoyed the same for about two yeares and the sayd William payed the first half yeares rent saue 10s, and also the next half yeares rent saue 10s. and the said Bacon did not acquaint your orator with anie intention of leaving but paid the next half yeares rent saue 10s. at a date after the date due in the said agreement and meeting your orator at Ipswitch blamed his said sonne for not paying the said rent sooner etc. etc. and conteynewed the tannant of said premises untill the feast of St. Michael last, when your orator hearing that the said Bacon meant to leave the said farme and had hired another farme in Marton in the said county off of one Sir Richard Brooke, knight, your orator expected to receive the halfe yeares rent then due with the arrearages etc.etc. But now said William and Robert conspiring to defraud your orator have conveyed away all their goodes with intent to defeate your orator for distrayning and have also conveyed away certain doors etc. etc. and do refuse to pay your orator the said rent due etc. etc. With answer of William Bacon, gent. 2 May 1632.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 39, no. 25.

1 May 1632 Bill of Complaint of Thomas Goodwyn of Marham, county Norfolk, etc. the younger, plowright and Bridgett his wife the sole daughter and heire of Joseph Barwicke late of Narborough in said county deceased. Said Joseph about twenty yeares since seised of a messuage and lands in Marham 20 acres part freehold and part copiehold and Robert Taine late of Swaffham in said county, yeoman, nowe deceased and Bridget his wife at the same time also seised in right of said Bridget of a messuage etc. in Narborough and other lands etc. in same containing 30 acres held of the Mannor of Graces by custom of said mannor now in occupation of Nicholas Oxburgh of Narborough, yeoman,

and Robert Oxburgh his sonne etc. and so seised the said Robert Tanne and Bridget for consideration paid by said Barwicke and conveyance of his said messuage in Marham to said Robert and Bridget and did soon after pay £50 and make said conveyance but before surrender could be made to the cort of said Mannor of Graces of said messuage in Narborough, said Joseph dyed leaving only yssue your said oratrix, she then of the age of one month or thereabouts, and soon after said Nicholas Oxburgh did intermarry with Katheryn Barwick the widow, mother of your said oratrix and said Nicholas and Katheryn during the education bringing up of your oratrix intreated said Robert and Bridget for a conveyance of said messuage as agreed etc. with your said oratrixes father she then being an infant of aboute one yeare which said Robert was willing to doe but said Nicholas with intent to defraud your said oratrix, your oratrix was not menconed in said deed and said Nicholas having yssue by said Katherine the said Robert Oxburgh about eight years since the said Katherine died your oratrix not then being of age and your oratrix now lately having come to the age of 21, and your orator having lately married your said oratrix, your orator has in a friendly way intreated said Nicholas to deliuer up said messuage etc. which he utterly refuseth etc. With answer of defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 6, no. 14.

13 November 1632. To the Right Honourable, Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Hugh Godwyn of Stanley of parish of Chippenham in county Wilts, yeoman, that Joseph Batten of Stanley, weaver, on 14 September last was seised of a tenement etc called Purtons hold and divers lands etc. etc. of the Mannor of Stanley for life by Cobby of Court Roll and importuned your orator to buy said estate and with consent of Sir Edward Baynton of Bromham in said county, Knight, lord of said mannor agreement was made that said Batten should surrender said lands etc., etc. to be granted to your orator, your orator to forbear any benefitt thereof, except two grounds parcell thereof then in your orator's occupation untill the feast of The Annunciation following and should pay said Batten and should pay certain somes at dates specified and on same date there was an agreement between your orator and said Sir Edward Baynton that at the next courte after said surrender should grant the said

tenement and lands etc. to your orator for life and your orator should pay £5 in earnest and £95 more at the said nexte courte and note in writing was made and sealed etc. according to the said agreement. Except that mention of the earnest money was not made etc. and said earnest money was paid 40s. to Batten and £5 to Baynton and on 5 October last a court was holden and your orator paid said £95. But the said Batten to defraud your orator of the said 40s. and all benefitt of said estate and now refuseth to surrender said lands etc. and absented himself and said Sir Edward Baynton could not grant said tenement etc. to your orator albeit said Sir Edward was ready to have done the same and doth still refuse albeit your orator hath paid the said somes of 50s, £5 and £95 but to provide said moneys hath sold divers goods and cattells at unseasonable rate and at great losse etc. With answer of Joseph Batten, defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 21, no. 42.

13 November 1632. Complaint of Robert Kemp of Chenston, county Hereford, esquire. That whereas Edward Kemp late of Whitborne said county Hereford, esquire, deceased, father of your orator was seised of freehold in divers mannors, rectories, lands, tenements etc. near townes of Almeley als Almeby and Estnor in Hereford and Ichistwell, county Southton, which the said Edward Kemp did hold by lease for lives whereof some still living and said Edward Kemp by his will, 8 February 1613, did devise all same tenements etc. to your orator and did constitute said (sic) Eliza Kemp sole executrix who executed same and about August 1615 said Edward Kemp died soe seised and said Eliza Kemp did convey all said lands etc. to William Jefferies of Doncastle, county Worcester, esqre and Edward Badley of London esqre and John Hoskins late of Sedbury, county Hereford, Doctow of Lawe, deceased, as trustees for raising £1000 after her decease to be paid to John Smyth late of Bullingham, county Hereford, deceased, if he were then living, if not then to said children provided if after said Eliza's decease your orator should pay £1000 to said trustees to use of John Smith or children that then remainder of leases to come to your orator and shortly after said Eliza Kemp made her will and William Jefferies executor and about February, 4 Charles I. died and said Jefferies did get into his custody said indenture and all leases of said Edward

Kemp and entered into all the mannors etc. and hath and doth receive all rents etc. and your orator cannot procure etc. Your orator gave notice to said William Jefferies 10 June 1631 that would pay what was not paid of £1000 and William Jefferies answered that they were only parties in trust and would receive same and your orator tendered said £1000 to him and requested leases and accounts and said William Jefferies refused and your orator about August 1632 communicated with one Francis Pember, City of Hereford, esqre, about sealing unto him said lease and agreed your orator should sell said lease to said Pember and said Pember paid as part £100 being sold at six years purchase, but no money paid to your orator by said Pember in connection of consideration of lease and your orator compelled to enter into being with one Lewis Powell his surety in obligacion of £1000 and your orator did about same time contract with one Charles Godwin of Whitborne, county Hereford, gent. to sell unto him said lease of Estnor and to enter unto him obligacion of £1000. Said Pember and said Godwin having commenced suite combination between said Pemberton, Goodwin, and Jefferies to take advantage of your orator etc. Bond, engrossment. Answer of Charles Godwin, 4 May, sayeth that said Eliza Kemp had no right to convey premises that complainant had all estate remaining etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, K, bundle 8, no. 13.

13 November 1632. The further answere of Samuell Goodwyn one of the defendants to the bill of complaint of Christian Phillippes, widow, complainant not acknowledging his former answere to be defective etc. etc. and that it is impossible for him to answere the matter of trust more fully sayeth that Ralph Hogh did at plaintiff's direction assigne the messuage etc. to Marcell Rivers and this defendant. But for what trust this defendant knoweth not because neither complainant nor said Hugh did expresse any trust concerninge the same. But because this defendant was to have £20 per annum out of the premises both by agreement with plaintiff's husband in his life time and by the plaintiff's promise after his decease this defendant believes said assignment was made for security for said £20 and for benefit of plaintiff as to the overplus etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, P, bundle 1, no. 57.

25 November 1632. Answer of John Skipp, clerk, one of the defendants to bill of complaint of William Goodwyn, Grace Eacock, Richard Thurston, Richard Bond, complainants. Doth not knowe wether his brother Thomas Skipp did owe any parte of the monies menconed in said bill but that he was seised of the Rectories and other things etc. menconed etc. 22 November 1632 Answer of Frances Skipp the younger to said bill. That she doth not know that Richard Skipp as suretie to Thomas Skipp was bound to said complainants but believes that said Thomas at his decease was much indebted and that said Richard as his suretie was much engaged and suffered imprisonment etc. Thomas Skipp sonne and heire of said Thomas, said Thomas Skipp at time of his decease was indebted to this defendant etc. Doth now believe said Thomas was seised of said lands etc. Answer of Frances Skipp, widdowe, one of the defendants to said complainant's. Believes that her said sonne Thomas was much indebted at time of his decease also to this defendant in various bonds etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 3, no. 56.

5 December 1632. Complainant Sir John Howell of Wrotham, county Kent, knight, that whereas Rt. Rev. Father, Walter, Bishop of Rochester was seised of all lands etc. in Trottescliffe, county Kent called West Park and did by indenture 16 November, 5 Charles I. did let unto James Godden of Trottescliffe, county Kent, yeoman, said lands during natural lives of said James Goodwin and Henrie Goodwin sonne and heir of said James Godden and of James Gooden son of said James Gooden for 40s. yearly and said James Gooden and 19 March last for £100 did lease said lands and said James Gooden of Trottescliffe had before i.e. 15 December, 6 Charles I. made lease of said lands to one William Scudder for ten years and your orator entered into treaty for purchase of said lease and said William Scudder for £100 paid on 18 January next did by indenture 17 May last grant residue of terme of ten years. And now James Gooden the father and Henry Gooden of the Courtlodge in Trottescliffe and James Gooden gent. his sonne having gotten possession of original lease and will put your orator out of possession etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, H, bundle 4, no. 16.

4 February 1632 To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of John Goodwyn of Kingsby in county Stafford, weaver that Raph Goodwyn, deceased, your orator's late grandfather was seised in a messuage and lands etc. in Gayton in said county and having three sonnes, viz. Thomas his eldest, William his second, and Raph Goodwyn his third some did by indenture convey same to his use for life and after to the use of said Raph his youngest son his heires etc. in default to said Thomas his sonne and dyed and the said Raph entred and after the said Thomas died leaving your orator his sonne and heire and after the said Raph dyed without heires and said premises did remayne to your orator as heire of the said Thomas and your orator entered and ought to have enjoyed same. But now Roger Heath, John Heath his sonne, John Cooke, Humfrey Cowdall, Elizabeth St. Andrews, widdow i ——— Hatford, gent, and ffrancis his wife, Henry Goodwyn, Margaret Dowlar, widow, Dorothy Fowlar, widdow, Roger Dawson, George Webb and others combyning to defraude your orator have gotten the deeds of said premises and deny your orator's tittle to said premises and have taken the profits thereof for dyvers yeares and refuse to make satisfaction etc. With answer of Elizabeth St. Andrews, widdow, Roger Heath, John Heath, John Cooke, and Humfrey Cowdall, five of the defendants, 17 April 1633.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 24, no. 25.

11 May 1633 To Right Honorable Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper, etc., Bill of Complaint of Richard Goodwyn of the city of Norwich, gent. that about November 1631 did demise to one William Spincke of the said city the Inne called the Whitehorse in the parish of St. Martyns at Pallace in said city with the stables etc. etc. and playhouse adioyning. Except such part as your orator did lett to one William Alderson, vintner, for one yeare and from yeare to yeare so long as both should agree paying £30 yearly and if the players should come down and use the said playhouse at any time during any one yeare then said Spincke should pay for use thereof £5 besides the said £30 and if said Spincke should goe out of the said Inne he should give a halfe yeares warning and that the said Spincke should furnish the said Inne with thirty feather beds and householde stuffe etc. etc. and the said Spincke at Christmas 1631 entered and held the same untill Feb-

ruary or March 1632 and albeit your said Spincke did neither furnish the said Inne with above five bedds nor with sufficient other household stuffe etc. and albeit the players came down in the sommer tyme in the said yeare and made use of the said playhouse to the benefitt of the said Spincke of above twenty marks (20) and gave not any notice of his departure yett while you said orator was in London he secretly ranne awaye out of the said house and carried away divers goodes and stooles of your orator's but also denyed to pay your orator any rent or to sett forth what goods he had conveyed away and both he and his wife disgraced the said Inne whereby your orator could not lett said Inn for soe muche and did drive away said Alderson etc. to the damage to your orator of £100 and over etc. etc. With answer of William Spinke and Mary his wife defendants, 1 June, 9 Charles.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 31, no. 14.

15 May 1633 To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Goodwin of Chelmsford, county Essex, goldsmith that Edward Carding of Friering in said county, chairemaker, and Jane his wife were about Aprill 1631 seised in right of said Jane in one messuage in Ingatestone value £24 per annum and reversion of £8 after the death of William Marsh and your orator agreed with said Carding that he said Carding should effect a surrender of same to use of such as your orator should nominate for good consideration paid and said Carding became bound to your orator for performance etc. and your orator having said purchase money ready did often require said Carding to performe his said covenant which said Carding hath refused unless your orator would pay him £20 more and combyning with one Christopher Nailer of Felsted in said county and Thomas Nailer of Blackmore his brother to disappoint your orator etc. With answer of Christopher Nailer, defendant, 17 May 1633 and Edward and Jane Carding two defendants 22 May 1633.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 57, no. 51.

28 May 1633. To Right Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventrie, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of John Godden of Egburie, county Southampton, yeoman. That Thomas Nalder als Noulder having by his labours gotten certeyne monies about December,

7 Charles came to your orator and offered to give him certaine monies if your orator would give him security for payment of the use thereof, so long as said Nalder was able to work, your orator then after to finde and provide for said Nalder meate drinke etc. etc. so long as hee lived and would give your orator said monies at tyme of his death and said Nalder brought to your orator about £40 and your orator together with one John Legatt and Samuell Broadhead became bound to said Nalder in bond of £70 with condicion to pay £46 at a certain day etc. etc. But said Nalder behaving himself ill in your orator's house your orator's wife perswaded your orator to repay said monies she knowing the termes etc. etc. but your orator would not pay said moneys untill he had the said bond etc. etc. Said Nalder prepared a general release and received said monies and did promise to bring said bond etc. and shortly after said Nalder died and did not deliver said bond which has since come into the hands of one Phillipp Butler and Margery his wife, the said Margery, your orator thinketh, being sister and administratrix of said Nalder and combining with Richard Gardener of Newbury in county Berks, husbandman, said Gardener brought his suite against said John Legatt and caused him to be arrested and said Legatt pleaded the release dated 23 January, 7 Charles. and said Butler denied it was the deed of said Nalder but jurie decided it was his deed. But now the said Defendants doe prosecute an action in Kings Bench against your orator in said bond etc. etc. With answer of Phillip Butler and Margery his wife and Richard Gardener, defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 19, no. 54.

8 July 1633. Complaint of Peter Woman of Clarkenwell, county Middlesex, baker. That about twenty years last past first began and hath since continued occupation of baker and hath maintained himself wife and family and hath occasion to buy much wheat for making bread. And whereas one Edwarde Goodwyn of Dorkin, county Surrey, having for many years been farmer and seller of wheat to bakers dwelling in or near Cittie of London wishing to gain more profits etc. did about ten years since sell to your orator grain to be paid at future time at rates to be prized by him amounting to £40 and said wheat was musty etc. and your orator lost many customers and for payment of

same entered into three bonds, and having paid said sumes and said Goodwyn privately promising to deliver up said bonds, your orator was drawn into obligacion November, 7 Charles I. for weekly payment of 20d. during life time of your orator's wife and your orator of this hath paid £7 at several times etc. etc. and became bound 1 November, 8 Charles I. etc and did pay etc. etc. and said Edwarde Goodwyn did privately promise to extend day of payment etc. But said Goodwyn denyeth said promises and your orator having been lately visited by extensive sickness hath failed in his payments and the said Edwarde Goodwyne hath commenced several suites etc. etc. 13 July 1633 Answer of Edward Goodwine, gent. Denyes that he wrested undue profits. That his wheate was sweet and clean and that said complainant did pay several sums parcells of said £40 and 16 October, 7 Charles I. did make release to said complainant of all matters between them etc. during the life of Dorothy the then and now wife of said complainant etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I. W. bundle 59. no. 31.

26 October 1633. Complainants Ozias Churchman, and John Rowley of London, marchants, executors of the last will and testament of William Rowley, late of London, marchante, deceased, who in his life time was lawfully possessed of divers goods marchandizes and somes of money to the value of £4000 in Leefeland within the Dominion of the kinge of Sweeden, in the partes beyond the sea. Showe that in the month of July 1631 said orator John Rowley being then in Leefeland aforesaid did lay out part of the said money in buyeing of sixety eight last of tarre for the accompt of said orator Ozias Churchman then and yett resideing in London which by the direcion of said John Rowley was shipped by one Robert Williams at Burgs in Finland in the partes beyond the sea in a shipp whereof one Daniell Hurrey was then master, and consigned to orator Ozias Churchman, and upon the arrival of the consignment in London said Ozias Churchman payed the said shippmaster £150 for the freight of the said consignment But neither of the said orators being free of the Eastland Company (who by their charter have the sole trade from those countries of Finland and Leefeland) and soe were not inabled to land the tarre in their owne names, the said Ozias Churchman requested Robert Key of London, mer-

chant, being one of the said Eastland Company and having at that time twenty five last of tarre in the said shipp for his owne accompte, to take upon him the ownershipp of your orators said fifty eight lasts etc.etc. and to land the same with his owne to the intent only to prevent the seizure thereof by the said company, which the said Robert Key did and further without any order or direction of your orator sould the said consignment of orator with some of his own unto one Lawrence Lee of London, salter, who the next morning after refused the bargain, pretending that he was deceived therein etc.etc. Suit is to recover damages etc.etc. and the said Robert Key, together with one Peter Key, sonne of the said Robert, and Thomas Cudworth are named as defendants. Other names mentioned in the bill of complaint are Nicholas Kilner, woolen draper, dwelling in Grace Church Street, London, Charles Adland, haberdasher, Coleman Street, London, Mr. Justice Hutton, Mr. Justice Jones, Mr. Justice Crooke and Roger Hornblow. Answer of Thomas Cudworth one of the defendants to the above bill of complaint of Ozias Churchman and John Rowley. Answer of Peter Key to said bill of complaint Answer of Robert Key to said bill of complaint. The second and further answer of Robert Key.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 14, no. 37.

8 February 1633 Bill of Complaint of William Godwyne, the younger, of Milton in the county of Somerset, yeoman that about three years past did enter into a treatie with one Edward Barlowe of Wells in said County, yeoman, concerning a marriage to be had between your orator and one Cicilia Barlowe, daughter of said Edward, and said Barlowe did promise your orator that he would give your orator, as much as William Godwine thelder of Milton aforesaid, your orator's father, would bestowe and your orator's said father standeth seised of certain lands of the yearly value of £8 in Faringdon in said county and in lands in Charlton in said county £15 per annum and other lands which with the aforesaid amount to £100 per annum or thereabouts and your orator as heire apparent said lands ought to descend etc. and the said Barlowe knowing your orator's father would assure on said marriage certain lands well worth £300 and the foresaid possibilities by descent etc. did press your orator to hasten his said marriage and he would make his daughter's

porcon equall etc. and your orator about two years since did marrye said Cecilia and your orator's father did assure to your orator lands to the value of £300. But now said Barlowe doth denye to give anything towards the support of your orator and his wief and whereas said Barlowe did deliuer the some of £8 to your orator which he did pretend was part of said porcon and which was used in childbed yet now said Barlowe doth pretend that said £8 was only lent to your orator and doth threaten an action at lawe for recovery of said £8 etc. With answer of Edward Barlowe, defendant, 12 April, 10 Charles at Wells.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 12, no. 41.

7 May 1634. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc, Bill of Complaint of Ewin Goodwyn of Geddinge in county Suffolk, clerke, that Robert Page late of Geddinge, yeoman, deceased father of Margaret Page, now wife of complainant, was seised in the Mannor of Geddinge and in the messuage called Geddinge Hall with dyvers lands etc. in Geddinge of valewe of £100 per annum and being indebted to dyvers persons in somes amounting to £240 and desiring to pay same and secure a mayntenance for himself and his seven children Phillipp his eldest son, William, Alice Agnes, Frances, Joane and said Margaret did about thirty years since grant said Phillipp the said mannor messuage etc. the said Phillipp to pay said debts and £300 more for benefitt of said Robert Page and his heirs and for the mayntenance and preferment of his said children and said Phillipp did about May 14 James, convey by way of mortgage to said Robert certain closes etc. for payment of said £300 for security of payment of same and said Robert in default of payment did enter into said closes and said Robert for preferment of your said oratrix and in consideration of certain debts of £60 owing to one Thomas Gulinge and £60 to William Page and to Alyce her sister, now wife of Robert Turner, and to Robert Turner and John Turner his sonnes and to Frances her sister, now wife of Leonard Taylor, clerke and to Thomas Page her grandchild and to Anthony Smythe, sone to her sister Anne Smythe, and to her daughter Smyth and to Thomas Button in all £200, he the said Robert did convey said closes to this complainant Margaret in performance of said debts etc and your orators did become bound for performance of same

and said bond is now come into the hands of William Page who doth deteyne the same albeit your orators have satisfied some of said debts and have given bonds and security for others and also doth clayme an interest in said closes and doth threaten your orators with an accon for trespass etc. against William Polyn tennant to your orators and combyning with one John Page, George Bacon, William Brewster and Raphe Waller witnesses to said deed which now the said William and John Page have gotten into their hands and refuse to deliver to your orators etc. With answer of John Page one of the defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 17, no. 62.

7 May 1634. To Right Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of complaint of Ewyn Goodwyn of Geddinge in county Suffolk, clerke, that Robert Page late of Gedding, yeoman, deceased father of Margarett Page, wife of complainant, was seised in the Mannor of Geddinge and in the messuage called Gedding Hall with other lands etc. appertaining and being indebted to dyvers persons in £240 and willing to have same satisfied and for the raising of a some for mayntenance during his life and for the preferment of his children viz. Phillip, William, Alice, Agnes, Frances, Johan, and Margarett did about thirty yeares since grant to the said Phillip the said mannor, messuage, lands etc. he to pay the said debts and £300 more and the said Phillip for security of said £200 did mortgage certain closes to said Robert the father and for failure of said payment said Robert Page did enter and said Robert for preferment of said Margarett and in consideration of the payment of certain somes of money to Thomas Girling and to William (Page?) one of the defendants in this suit. To Alice his sister, wife of Robert Turner. To Robert Turner his son and John Turner his sonne. To Francis her sister, nowe wife of Leonard Tayler, clerke. To Thomas Page her grandchild and to Anthony Smyth, sonne to her sister Anne Smyth, and to her daughter Smyth and to Thomas Button in all £200 after death of said Robert hee the said Robert by deeds 20 January, 17 James did convey said closes to said Margarett and said Margarett became bound in £200 to pay said monies and performe said covenant which said indenture and bond is come into the handes of William Page who doth detayne same and refuse to deliver same to your orator

and said Robert Page about a yere since dyed and since the said Margaret and complainant have satisfied said Girling and others and the said William hath combined with one John Page of Woolport, county Suffolk, to defraud your orator and hath contrived divers deeds etc. etc. and hath entered said lands and brought action of trespass against William Poley your orator's tenant, names of George Bacon, William Brewster and Ralphe Waller witnesses of said deed erased from said deed which said William and John now denye to be the deed of said Robert whereby your orator is like to be defeated etc.

Answer of William Page one of the defendants.

Admits that his father Robert Page was seised in fee of the premises mentioned in the bill, and that R. P. afterwards by deed of feoffment dated 10 May 39 Elizabeth 1597 enfeoffed him of a piece of pasture ground called the Dovehouse close containing 5 acres in the town and parish of Gedding, co. Suffolk, then held and occupied by said Robert Page, and another piece of pasture ground called great dovehouse close containing 10 acres, also another piece of pasture ground containing 3 acres called Ox meadow, all of which lie together in the town and parish of Gedding. To hold in fee after the death of Robert Page. Says that Robert Page died about April 1633. and that he entered on the 3 closes soon after. Says that the 3 witnesses to the deed were all men of great worth and credit while they lived but were all dead before the trial. Compl^t set on foot a new title to the lands and caused John Page to seal a lease thereof to John Head to try the title who has now this present Michaelmas term arrested this def^t. and George Edwards his tenant.

(Signed) WILLIAM PAGE.

This answer was taken and William Page and sworn at Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 15 Nov^r. 1634, before us

ANTHONY ADAMS, ALEXANDER GENT.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 26, no. 68.

8 November 1634. To Right Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper, Bill of Complaint of William Goodwyn of Orsett, county Essex, yeoman, and Hester his wife late the relict of Rowland Eyres of Orsett, gent. deceased. That Thomas Haskett late citizen and Draper of London, father of your oratrix was in his life time seised of divers messuages lands etc. in Orsett

and other places in the said county and one messuage etc. in parish of St. James in the Ventry in or nere Thames streete called the Blewe Boare now in occupation of Richard Carter, browne baker, and of other howses in said city and having onely your oratrix his daughter and sole heire dyed and your oratrix became seised thereof and did marry the said Rowland Eyre who thereby became interdedded and took the rents etc. and possessed himself of the deeds etc. and becoming indebted was remitted into the custody of the Marshall of the King's Bench and there lay untill he died, Sir George Reynell Knight now deceased then being Marshall who did gett into his possession all the said deeds etc. etc. and your orator did prefer a bill against the said Sir George to obtayne the said deeds etc. and an order was made that said deeds should be delivered to your oratrix but before your oratrix could obtayne said deeds said Sir George Reynell dyed and after your oratrix married and the said deeds are come into the hands of one Reynell, esqre, sonne of said Sir George and one Alexander Baker of London, chirurgion, having gotten some of the deeds by combynation which said Sir George or his servant in his life tyme or with said sonne hath entered the said messuage called the Blewe Boare in Tower Street (sic) and by combynacion with the said Carter receiveth the rents etc. pretending that hee hath a tittle sometimes by conveyance from said Rowland Eyre or by tittle paramount to the title of your oratrix's late father etc. etc. and do refuse to shewe your orators the said deeds etc. etc. With answer of Alexander Baker, esqre. one of the defendants, 14 November 1634.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 27, no. 64.

22 February 1634. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Goodwyne of Little Stoneham in county Suffolk, Esq, administrator of Anne Goodwyn his late wife, deceased, and gardian of John Goodwyne his sonne, an infant aged about 16, sonne and heire of the said Anne who was one of the daughters of Nathaniell Partrich, deceased, and sister and heire of Johane Partrich, deceased. That your orator and said Anne in Trinity terme last, 10 Charles 1634 did exhibit their bill against Sir Anthony Aucher of Bishops Borne, county Kent, Knight, and Edward Partrich, sonne and heire of William Partrich late of Bridge, county Kent, Esquire, deceased,

to be releived for the seuall rents etc. of £10 apeece appoynted to be payd to said Anne and Johane at church porch at Kingstone, county Kent, and shewing that said William Partrich was seised of the mannor of Kingstone and the advowson thereof, and by indent 21 December, 40 Elizabeth 1597, between said William Partrich and William Mason then of Graies Inn, county Middx, gent, since deceased and William Scott them of London, gent, also deceased, did convey said mannor etc. to said Mason and Scott and by indenture of same, late between same parties agreed to make such conveyances etc, etc, and by further indenture that such conveyance should be made after death of aforesaid then his wife to use of said Mason, hee paying to said Anne and Johan yearly £10 apeece and to their heires for ever, etc, or instead £100 apeece within one yeare after his said wife's decease paying then said estate to use of said Edward Partrich his sonne and after about 21 June, 40 Elizabeth 1597, said William Partrich dyed and said Mason and Scott assigned the reversion to Henry Goldsmith of Grayes Inne, Esq. and William Watson of same, gent, to the use of said Mason paying the said annuyties, and after the said Johane dyed in lyfetye of said aforesaid without yssue and all her right descended to said Anne and about sixteen years since your orator married said Anne and ought to have the said yearly somes and said aforesaid about September 1631 dyed and said somes became payable etc. and he understanding that said Sir Anthony Aucher had gotten possession of said lands, etc. and well knowing the said trust and lymitation, your orator requested said Sir Anthony to pay said somes which he doth refuse and having gotten the said indentures and writings detayneth the same from your orator who having no means to compel said Edward Partrich to enter said premises or having entered to compel him to pay said somes prays to be relieved for said somes and since said bill exhibited and said Anne having dyed the said matters still depending and said John being heire to said Anne prays that proceedings may be served, etc. With answer of Sir Anthony Aucher, Kt, 6 April, 11 Chas. 1635. Refers to former Answer.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 47, no. 52.

20 May 1634 To Rt. Hon Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Edward Goodwyne of Dor-

king, county Surrey, gent, that with one William Leighe of Abinger als Abingworth in said county, gent, and William Leighe his sonne, about twenty eight years since became bound to William Hill late of Dorking, deceased, as suretie for the said William Leighe the father and William the sonne and for their sole debts in bond of £50 for payment of £25 and interest which said some was truly paid by the said William Leighe to said Hill, and the said Hill about eighteen years since dyed and by will ordained his son William executor and said William Leighe the sonne died about eight yeares since, and said William the father died about two years since. But neither William Hill the father nor William Hill the sonne during the lives of the said Leighes demanded the said some of £25 from your orator but now the said William Hill the sonne knowing said obligacon to be duely satisfied having gotten possession of said bond hath sued your orator, and Sheriff of said County about 10 May instant in absence of your orator hath forcibly entered into your orator's dwelling house and hath putt out your orator's family etc. whereby your orator is damnified in his credit to the value of £500 or more and said Hill hath entred said bond in a suite against your orator to recover the said penalty. With answer of William Hill, defendant, 20 May 1634.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 24, no. 65.

1635.? The replicacon of Thomas Goodwyn, Esqr. and John Goodwyne, Gent, complainants to the answeare of Sir Anthony Aucher, Knt. one of the defendants. Saving to themselves nowe and att all tymes hereafter all advantages of excepcon to the uncertainty and insufficiency of the sayd defendants answeares for replicacon say as they have before sayd in their said bill and do and will averr and iustifie and maintaine their said bill and revivour and every matter and thing therein contayned to be certaine true and sufficient to bee answered unto etc and that the answeare of the said defendant is uncertaine untrue and insufficient to be replied to and further say that Anne Goodwyne late wyfe of the said replyant and mother of the said John about 14 December last dyed and that said replyant John Goodwin sonne of the said Thomas Goodwyne is also sonne and heire of the said Anne deceased and that the said severall rents in the said bill mentioned are by the death of the said Anne come to the said

John Goodwyne and that the said Thomas Goodwyne is administrator to the sayd Anne and ought to be tenant by the courtesye of England to the said seuerall rents and have all the averages etc and without that that any other matter or thing is materiall etc. etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 64, no. 80.

10 June 1635. Complaint of Thomas Keylocke als Kewelocke of Minsterworth, county Gloucester, yeoman. That whereas one John Keylock als Kewlock late of Minsterworth, yeoman, great grandfather of your orator and whose heire your orator is i.e. sonne and heire of Anthony Keylocke who was sonne and heire of William Keylock who was sonne and heire of said John Keylock was seised of messuage being in Morecott, parish of Minsterworth, between land of Anthony Arnold, gent. on one side and land late in occupation of William Arnold als Yearnold ye younger on ye other side etc. being twenty acres and did lett same to Nicholas Hayward and John Hayward his sonne for life for 5s. 1d. yearly and after death of Nicholas said John entered and paid said rent to said John Keylock and after to his son William Keylock and after death of said William Keylock said messuage descended to Anthony Keylocke his sonne and heire father of your orator who continued seised of said messuage and received yearly rent of said John Hayward untill death of said John Hayward after which Margarett widow and executrix of said John Hayward paid unto said Anthony one cove who declared she had no further estate in said premises and did yield up the said messuage. But the said Anthony in regard she was left of mean estate suffered her to enjoy the said messuage for said rent during his life time and the said Anthony being now deceased the inheritance has come to your orator and now the said Margaret having since married one Richard Fewterer of Minsterworthe, yeoman, they the said Richard Fewterer and the said Margaret have combined with one William Goodwynn and Joane his wife to defraud your orator of premises. Made secret entries and spoiled houses etc. etc. Bond.

Joint answers of William Goodwyn and Joane his wife two of the defendants to Bill of Complaint of Thomas Keylocke als Kewlocke, complainant. Say they do not know whether John Keylocke als Kewlocke named in said bill was great grandfather to

said complainant or whether said plaintiff be his heire as in said bill alledged nor do they believe that the said John Keylocke was in his life time lawfully seised of messuage tenements or lands as in bill menconed or did lett same to Nicholas Hayward and John Hayward his sonne for their lives at such rent as is untruely furnished by said bill. Neither do they believe any such lease made nor rent paid by said Nicholas or John Hayward or by the defendant Margarett Hayward widow and relict of said John Hayward. Neither believe the William Keylocke in bill named or his sonne Anthony or said complainant were at any time seised of said messuage or any inheritance of same ought to descend to them. And whether said defendant Margarett as executrix and administratrix of said husband John Hayward did pay to said Anthony Keylocke any such herriotts or put said Anthony in possession said defendants know not, but do not believe that if said Anthony was "———" he would have allowed said Margarett to enjoy same all his life time at only 5d. yearly. Further say they are ignorant of chardges brought against them in said bill as said defendant William came but lately to dwell in these parts being a strainger and she defendant Joane came into these parts a strainger at first when she was married to her first husband William Hayward with whom she lived as his wife about nine years and no longer and defendants say that all the time they have lived in Minsterworth where said land lyeth the same hath ever been accounted by old men and neighbours to be the inheritance of the Haywards and not of said Keylocks and do believe said lands by same report belonged to said Nicholas Hayward and descended to his eldest sonne John Hayward and said John did make lease for use of Margarett his first wife determinable upon her death and died leaving no issue whatever whereby inheritance came to William Hayward his brother and after his death descended to William Hayward eldest sonne of said William Hayward and after whose death these defendants believe inheritance ought to come to William Hayward an infant now living, eldest son and heir of William Hayward, deceased. Defendants deny any combinacion whatsoever etc. or having any deeds etc. or have entered premises and spoiled houses etc. etc. The marks of William Goodwin and Jone Goodwin.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, K, bundle 11, no. 13.

16 June 1635. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventrie, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of William Goodwyn of the parish of St. Gyles without Criplegate, gent, that Francis Noone, late of Martlesham in county Suffolk, gent, and Dorothy his wife being as the said Francis did affirme seised of the Mannor of Martlesham als Martlesham Hall with the advowson of the parish church of Martlesham did, about a year since in consideration of £1700, viz. £700 in hand and £1000 after the death of Marie Moswell of Bramford in said county, widdow, grant to your orator the said mannor etc. and all appurtenances, rights, etc. in Martlesham, Resgrave, Bealing Magna and Bealing Parva, also Ramesholt, Trinity St Marie and Trinity St. Martins, and Foxwell in said county and all other the lands of said Noone and the said advowson etc. and said Francis did affirm that said premises were cleare of all debts, charges etc. and had good right and title to convey same etc. But now your orator is informed that said Noone was not seised thereof to his own use but had only an estate for life with reversion to his eldest sonne and other children and dyvers other persons and combining with one Edward Biggs, clerk, now deceased, William Seely and his wife, executrix of the said Riggs and Edward Voyce, clerk, to defraud your orator and did make divers secret estates of said mannor etc to the said Riggs, Seeley and Voyce and others and hath acknowledged divers assignments etc. and do keep back from your orator all the deeds, evidences etc. so that your orator is likely to be defrauded of all the monies he hath payd etc. With answer of Francis Noone, gent, defendant at Woodbridge 6 October, 11 Chas. I.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 24, no. 35.

22 June 1635. Complaint of John Havers of Stockerston, county Leicester, esquire, that Robert Goodinge of Bamford, county Suffolk, gent, having occasion to use monies whereby he determined to supplie himself by selling lands for that purpose enquired after Chapman and by one Richard Nightingell of Ipswich, Suffolk, gent. brother in law to said Robert Goodinge offered to sell to your orator, manor of Freston and all lands etc. of Robert Goodinge in said Freston, Wolverston and Whersted in the said county Suffolk, with advowson of church of Freston and your orator and Robert Goodinge did by articles 28 May

last did convey manor and church of Freston to your orator for £2175, i. e. £5 in hand and £1000 on 12 June now instant and securities of £2000 for payment of residue within 10 days after Michelmas next and no timber to be cut except what allowed to farmer of premises. And also your orator should have stone table in parlor of Mannor house at Freston, long table in hall and bedstead in great chamber and said Robert Goodinge should not take away any wainscot dressers or benches and the said Robert Goodinge and Richard Nightingell declared Robert Goodinge to be seised of said manor and that it was of yearly value of £1120 and free of all arrears etc. made by Robert Goodinge or Thomas Goodinge his late father deceased, Robert Goodinge his grandfather or Thomas Goodinge his greate grandfather also deceased and your orator hath paid £5 and is willing to proceed with his contract and now learns that the said Robert Goodinge contrary to articles cut down timber and that the said premises have been so entailed by said Robert Goodinge, Thomas Goodinge his father, Robert his grandfather and Thomas his great grandfather that said Robert Goodinge hath no power to make any assurance of said premises: and are not of said yearly value, and are subject to arrearages etc. and your orator cannot proceed etc. and is likely to be at loss etc. 23 June 1635. Answer of Robert Goodinge, gent. Richard Nightingale, gent. defendants to bill of John Havers, Esqr. complainant. True it is did agree to sell etc. and said Robert Goodinge sayeth that about one hundred years ago since one —— Lattimore (sic) was seised of said premises and did convey to Thomas Goodinge this defendant's great grandfather and after descended to Robert Goodinge defendant's grandfather and to Thomas Goodinge this defendant's father and after decease of him Thomas and Mary his wife, this defendant's mother who had an estate in same part of same by force of a joynture from this defendant's father which said Mary did outlive this defendant's father and after did marry one John Sherwood, Doctor of Phisick, and since deceased and defendants say they know of no rent etc. except 3/6d. per annum due to King's Majesty which all paid unless neglected during time said Mary outlived said Thomas etc. and have heard that certain sums owing to King when said Mary and John Sherwood enjoyed (said John Sherwood still living) but what sums defendants know not and Robert Goodings said

he intended to discharge same if any. And defendant Richard Nightingale sayeth hath heard of mortgage made by defendant Robert Goodinge to one Christopher Haywarde of parcell of land for £100 which same Robert Goodinge saith is paid and further say they know of no encumbrances except one indenture, triparte, 13 day June instant between this defendant(1) complainant(2) and Samuell Samways of Whersted, Suffolk, clerk and John Nightingale of Ipswich, gent(3) which they have sold to said Samuel Samways and John Nightingale said manor to hold from 27 November next for ninety nine years for £3017 on 8 October next and £1177 etc. that then this voyd etc. And except lease of parcell now in possession of Christopher Clifford for divers years etc. and deny been any timber cut etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, H, bundle 17, no. 65.

13 February 1635. To The Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper, etc. etc. Bill of Complaint of Henery Goodwin of Hoorne, County Surrey, gent. and Florence his wife executrix of the will of Thomas Emery late of Arsley, county Bedford, gent. deceased, that said Emery was possesst of a good personall estate and having issue many daughters did disburse great somes of money for their marriage portions etc. viz. to Katherine Emery his eldest daughter married to Nicholas Crispe of ——— county Leicester, Esquire £1000 or £1200, Elizabeth married to Edward Thorrold of Graies Inne, Esquire £1000, to Anne his youngest daughter married to William Carter of Burford, county Bedford, gent. £700 and by a will dated 10 August 1632 gave to said Katherine Elizabeth and Anne an increase of their portions and if any be not content or molest his executrix then the said legacies to be devided among the residue who should be content etc. etc. and made your oratrix then unmarried his executrix and the said Thomas Emery about July last died and your oratrix proved the said will and with your orator Henery Goodwin since their intermarriage are readie to pay the said legacies albeit they have not recovered one thirde parte of the said debts of the said Thomas Emery yet the said Edward Thorrold have commenced suite in the Court Christian against your orators for the said legacies and threatens further suites etc. etc. for a greater portion etc. etc. and doth seek to

trouble and vex your orators who are ready to pay said legacies if he would seale and discharge etc. etc. which said release and discharge the said Thorold and his wife doe utterly refuse etc. etc. and have caused a very longe bill to be drawne against your orators etc. etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 42, no. 5.

28 May 1636 To Rt. Hon. Thomas Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc, Bill of Complaint of Robert Goddyn of Leeddington, county Wilts, husbandman, that about twenty yeares since one Henry Curtis then charged with a bastard child supposed to be begotton by him uppon the body of one Elizabeth May which child was called Johan Curtis, said Henry being compelled to provide for said child did send for your orator and agreed to give your orator being his half brother £3 yearly towards the keepinge of said child and your orator did consent and kept said child for the space of thirteen yeares and cost above £40 and your orator at his own chardge travelled to London and bound said child apprentice there at a cost of £10 or more and said Henry hath in said time paid only £3 and hath often promised your orator to deale fairly with him etc. But now your orator well stricken in age and for providing for his owne children hath desired said Curtis to give satisfacion which nowe the said Curtis doth utterly refuse etc. Plea, Demurrer and Answer of Henry Curtis, defendant 18 June, 12 Charles at Highworth. Pleads of statute of limitations 21 James that if any promise was made that about forty years since an agreement was made for plaintiff to keep one of defendant's children in exchange for one of defendant's and defendant did keepe one Alexander one of the plaintiff's children, denies any promise of payment, etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 34, no. 9.

15 January 11 Charles 1636 Ipswich. Answere of William Seely and Jane his wife, two of the defendants to the Bill of Complaint of William Goodwin, gent, complainant. Bill is exhibited against these defendants to put them to unnecessary expences. Answere already made to a former bill exhibited at suite of Dorothy Cutler then complainant but for further answere to this bill, defendants do not know what estate Francis Noone and Dorothy his wife had in said Manor of Martlesham etc.

or whether they sold same to complainant as alleged or what grants or encumbrances said Francis had, said defendant William Seely hath married Jane the relict of said Edward Riggs, but believe said Noone was lawfully seised of the said advowson and granted same to said Riggs on the first presentation to said advowson and believe said deed is in possession of Mr. Voice and said Riggs so possessed about nine years since died and administration was granted to said Jane his relict etc. who about eight years since granted said advowson to said Voyce, clerk at Walsham in said county Suffolk. But that now (no?) other assignment was made by these defendants and do denye any combination etc, etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 24, no. 34.

28 April 1637. To Right Honorable Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. The Bill of Complaint of Hanslett Godden of Thurnham, county Kent, gent. and Anne Ruffen, wydow, daughter of the said Hanslett. That about five yeares since communication had between your orator Hanslett Godden and Henry Ruffen of Eastchurch in the Isle of (Sheppey?) in the said county Kent touching a marriage between Thomas Ruffen, sonne to the said Henry, and your said oratrix Anne and it was agreed amongst other things that your orator should give £200 to the said Thomas and that the said Henry should give to his said sonne money or stocke and goods to the valewe of £300 and about five yeares since said marriage did take effect and your said orator paid the said £200. But the said Henry did not performe the said agreement but did get from the said Thomas the said £200 or some greate parte thereof or did putt up some small stocke for the same at unreasonable rates. Whereby the said Thomas was kept from the said £300 and was also defrauded of the other said moneys and aboute a yeare since the said Thomas died intestate having issue by the said Anne two small children and very small or noe personall estate besides the said £300 in hands of the said Henry and the said Anne tooke letters of administration and ought to have the said £300 and hath requested payment. But the said Henry refuseth the same saying sometimes that he hath payed the same and at other times that there was noe such agreement etc. etc. With answer of Henry Ruffen defendant about 4 May 1637. He hath conveyed a farm

called Homeplace in Minster in the Isle of Sheppey of the yearly value of £26 which the said Anne enjoys etc. etc. and other stock etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 47, no. 63.

1637? The Replicacon of Hauslett Godden and Anne Ruffin, wydowe, complainants to the Answere of Henry Ruffin, defendant. Saving advantage of exception to the insufficiency of said answere say that in all things as in their said bill they have formerly said and doe and will avere and maintaine the said bill to be true and sufficient to be answered unto in such manner and sorte as in the said bill sett forth with that that it was agreed between the complainant Hauslett Gooden and the said defendant that the complainant should give £200 to Thomas Ruffin sonne of the said defendant in marriage with the said complainant Anne and that defendant should give unto his sonne in money or stocke and goods to the value of £300 and said Hauslett did paye the said Thomas the said £200 according to said agreement without that that the said defendant did give his said sonne money stocke etc. to the value of £300 and with that the said Thomas Ruffin did satisfie the defendants for all such stocke and other things as the defendant sould and turned over to him with an overplus and that defendant did put of stock vnto his said sonne at unconscionsable rates and without that there is any other matter or thing in the said answer to be replied unto and will prove etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 61, no. 102.

27 June 1637. To Right Hon. Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of William Goodwyn of Salhouse in county Norfolk, husbandman, that about 27 March, 17 James, did borrow of one Robert Bale, the elder, £20 and with one Thomas Steward, Esquire as suretie became bound to the said Bale in £40 for payment at St. Michaell in 1620 at the mansion house of the said Bale in Skeyton and your orator well acquainted with the said Bale and trusting him to take noe advantage etc. was not verie careful to pay the said monies at the said date yet soone afterwards did pay the said Bale or to his use the some of £21, viz, to wife of the said Bale £6 To Henry Spendlowe, gent. £5 and £10 and to him the said Bale and his wife eight combes one

bushell and two pecks of seed rye at ordinary rate of 10s. the combe and comes to £4. 3s. 9d. and one combe and two bushells of seed wheate at 14s. which come to 21s. and your said orator about the same time lent to the said Bale £6 who repaid £5. 10s. and your orator did lay out for the said Bale to the Lord of the Mannor of Mayton for three yeares rent due for certain coppie-hould lands the said Bale held 21s. od. and also at severall times lent to the said Bale 20s. and again 20s. and there is due from the said Bale for keeping and depasturing half one hundred ewes £4. os. od. and also to your said orator farmer of the Rector ympropriate of Salhouse for five titthe lambes sold to the said Bale at 3s.4d. and 16s.8d. and for the keeping of said lambes 5s. also for 100 wethers 20s. also for five horses 10s. also the said Bale is to allow your orator for the titthe of 8 acres of rye 10s. also your orator did lay out for the said Bale to Mrs. Prudence Nutting 20s. all which somes your orator computes and cast up to be £37. 17s. 5d. yett the said Bale doth refuse to deliver upp the said bond to be cancelled or to come to accompt with your orator but hath putt said bond in suite against your orator to recover penaltie etc. With answer of Robert Bale, defendant, 5 October, 13 Charles, claims interest on the said bond etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 58, no. 42.

28 June 1637. To Right Honorable Thomas, Lord Coventrie, Lord Keeper etc. etc. The Bill of Complaint of James Goodwyn of Rendham, county Suffolk, gent. one of the sworne clerkes of Robert Cascar, Esqre one of the Six Clerkes of The High Court of Chancery for thirty years passed and for many yeares to come possessed of the Mannor of Melton cum Ufford in the said county Suffolk, by demyse from the Deane and Chapter of the Cathedral Church of the Holy Trinity of Elye and dyvers coppie-hould landes etc. holden by dyvers persons fynable at the will of the Lord amongst others one William Browne of Ufford in said county who holdeth of the said Mannor 1 acre 10 perches in a close lately John Wythers before that John Marryotts and before that John Delbrookes in Bouldge in county Suffolk to which one John Burward at a court held 17 March, 9 Elizabeth was admitted and paid the fyne and rent of 3d. per annum while owner and afterwards 1 October, 16 Elizabeth after death of said Burward one Thomas Browne having purchased said land of his executors and was admitted and paid said rent etc. and

afterwards did surrender the same to one William Browne who the 12 Aprill, 22 Elizabeth was admitted etc. etc. and paid the rent etc. etc. untill 30 September, 11 James and then surrendered the same to the use of the first named William Browne his sonne and afterwards was admitted and paid the 20s. fyne your orator being then Lord of the Mannor paid the said rent and service etc. etc. until 5 Charles since when the said Browne hath neglected to pay the said rent and said service and hath alsoe altered the boundaries of the said lands etc. and doth utterly refuse to pay the said rents etc. etc. With answer of William Browne, defendant, 27 September, 13 Charles.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 50, no. 10.

29 July 1637 To Right Honorable Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Beniamin Goodwin and Charles Harris of London, linnen draper that two years since using said trade in London and being partners at request of William Leicroft then of London, skinner, did sell to said Leicroft divers parcels of linnen cloth of value of £286 and said Leicroft agreed to paye same at end of six moneths and gave his bond but shortly after said Leicroft transported same into the Somer Islands commonly called the Beamoders to Richard Leicroft his brother then resident there and soon after pretended disabilitie in his estate and said debt remayneth wholly unpaid and the said Richard Leicroft coming to England agreed to pay said debt for his brother William Leicroft then absent and that hee might have further time giving his bond and releasing his said brother William Leicroft and your orators sealed said release and delivered up his said brother's bond to be cancelled. But now the said Richard Leicroft having gotten said release and his said bond being lost or mislaid and intending to shipp away all his goods etc. etc. here in England to defeate and defraude your orators and that your orators for want of said bond have noe remedy pray to relieve themselves etc. With answers of Richard Leicroft, defendant 11 August 1637. Prays to be released until date of payment of said bond which is yet to come to be enabled to return to his wife, children and estate, etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 57, no. 45.

31 October 1637. Complainant, William Churchman of Thingland, county Salop, clerk, showeth that whereas in the year 1621

he, the said complainant was Curate of the parish Church of Ecton(?) in the county of Northampton and during the said tyme of orator's abode and residence there one George Catesby of Ecton, Esq. understanding that orator had a temporall estate or inheritance worth 50 li per annum, conceived such love and affection and took such good liking towards your orator that haueinge seu'all daughters to marry hee was willing to admitte of a treaty of m'riage to be had betweene your orator and Maulde, then third daughter of him the said George and the rather to procure and induce your orator further, the said George being then lawfully seized of the advowsons of the rectory or parish Church of Ecton worth 180 li. per annum, also of the Rectory of Whiston in the said county of Northampton worth 100 li. per annum did in private betwixt your orator and himsele faithfully promise that immediately after such intermarriage between your orator and the said daughter, the said George would not only in parte of a further porcon he intended to bestow upon his said daughter, but would convey to orator, and to his use the next presentation after the next avoydance of, and into the said severall Rectoryes or parish Churches afforsaid, but also presently after the decease of Jane, mother of him, the said George, then liveinge, and now some two yeares since deceased, hee the said George as a further porcon would etc. upon which faire promises your orator married the said Maulde etc. etc. The defendant, the said George Catesby appears not to have lived up to his promises and the complainant now sues for damages. Asks that a writ of subpoena be issued directing the said George Catesby to appear before the Count and answer the various premises as set forth in the bill of complaint. Writ. No answer.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C. bundle 97, no. 33.

15 November 1637. Complaint of Thomas Keble of Newton, county Suffolk, gent. that whereas your orator about fourteen years last past by solicitation of friends of one Henry Darbey of Needham Market and in said county Suffolk, gent. now lately deceased did become suitor in marriage to Elizabeth Darbey one of daughters of said Henry Darbey and communication about that time had between Gyles Keble, gent. your orator's father concerning portion by said Henry Darbey and a joynture by

your orator and his said father, and agreed portion to be £300 and promised that at said Henry Darbey's death would make said Elizabeth equal in porcon with Marye one of other daughters of the said Henry Darbey then unmarried and if he had greater estate would devide it equally between said Elizabeth and Mary and marriage took place and a joynture made. Said agreement made privately, no witnesses except Gyles Keble your orator's father since deceased. Said Mary has often heard hir father say he would divide equally between his two daughters. Now said Henry Darbey having at his death greater estate by £2000 than at time of agreement she said Marie did in his life time by sinister means endeavoured to get to herself the whole estate and for better effecting thereof having had in life time of her father a secret agreement of marriage to have byn had between her and one Stephen Gooding late of Brantham, county Suffolk, contrary to her father's liking who told her that if ever she should marry said Stephen Gooding he would never give her any parte of his estate whereupon she did promise her said father that she would never marry said Stephen Gooding and the said Henry Darbey influenced etc. by said Marye or for some other persons working upon the infirmities of old age etc. of said Henry Darbey, said Henry Darbey did so convey away his said estate that your orator cannot have any parte thereof and having greatest part of his estate in goods and chattells amounting to £3000, said Henry Darbey being lately dead, inestate and the said Mary having now married the said Stephen Gooding have taken possession of all goods etc. and say said Henry Darbey died worth not one groat and have not taken out letters of administration. Bond, engrossment. Joint answers of Stephen Gooding, gent. and Mary his wife. Say they do not know of any agreement by said Henry Darbey to give said complainant £300 as marriage procon and would make said Elizabeth at his death equal in portion, and said Stephen Gooding sayth he doth not believe any such promise made for he was suitor to said Mary long before marriage of said complainant and there happened some difference between said Henry Darbey and said Stephen Gooding concerning a marriage portion which was the only reason the marriage did not take place but when said complainant was fully agreed to marry said Elizabeth he came to town of Ipswich to buy his wedding apparell in the shop

of one Robert Benham, a mercer at which time this defendant met him and went over together to Kings Head in Ipswich said complainant spoke these words to defendant "Stephen Gooding you have been a long time about (blurred) and will not marry without a great portion but I have concluded a match but I have accepted £300 if he gives me more I shall be thankful etc, and said Mary sayeth she hath heard her father say he offered said complainant £200 and would devide but that said complainant refused and demanded £300 and she hath also heard Edward Derby, her uncle, affirm same etc. and said Henry Darbey did 4 June, 10 Charles I. make his will thus: Whereas I have preferred my two daughters Beatrix and Elizabeth in marriage do give Mary executrix all goods. About 14 Aprill, 11 Charles made deed of gift to Mary of all goods in Bury St. Edmunds and elsewhere and said father sayeth that before he did give her all and said defendant sayeth she have received of her Grandmother Tuckles etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, K, bundle 19, no. 18.

1637? Replicacon of Thomas Keable, gentleman to Stephen Goodwyn, gentleman, and Mary his wife. Says that the answer is uncertain and untrue and reaffirms his statements to be true etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, K, bundle 26, no. 22.

Nov. 16. 1637. Andrew Coggan of London, merchaunt, complainant. That one Richard Hounsell late of Lynhouse of Middlesex, marriner, became bound to George Waters of Lynhouse, marriner, for £60 at his return from the East Indies in his good ship the Unicorn of which he was master. He went on said voyage for the East India Company who owed him £505. 6s. 8d. for wages etc. etc. by account made up on February 11th by one Jeremy Sandbrook one of the officers of the East India Company. This said good ship Unicorn did not return to the river of Thames but was cast away and the said Richard Hounsell died upon the voyage by which reason the said £60 was not due. About the 17 March, 15 Charles I Richard Hounsell made his will among other legacies gave George Waters and Jane his wife £105 and made one Andrew Hounsell, deceased and your orator executors and your orator has for six years past lived beyond

the seas and did not prove the will till February 16, 10 Charles I. and the debts due since the death of Hounsell—and the East India Company have confederated with Jane Waters late the wife of George Waters and now the wife of Richard Goodwin to defraud your orator. The answer of Richard Goodwin says he is a widower with four small children living by daily labour being employed in his Majesty's service became acquainted with Jane and thought she would be a careful wife and to bring up his children so he married her six years since. Jane married with one Thomas Rydge, a dyer, and the company paid her everything, and being in distress she married Richard Goodwin. Rydge have converted the sum to his own use and left her in distress and want.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 117, no. 47.

8 February 1637 To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper, Bill of Complaint of Robert Godwin of Staple Fitzpaine in county Somerset, clerk, that for years past hath had dealings Beniamin Smith of same, butcher, and John Trowbridge of Taunton, county Somerset, wollendraper in their usual comoditye etc. etc. for which your orator and his wife did pay ready money or did trust the said Smith to put same down in his booke, said prices agreed upon and said Smith did bring meate home to your orator when he had a bad markette etc. but did charge your orator at higher rates etc. and your orator had accompt with said Smith but did not agree thereunto and the said Smith being indebted to one Thomas Yeard a grasier for cattle bought, your orator became bound with said Smith for payment and your orator satisfied same and did take upp said bond. Although your orator did not owe soe much money to said Smith who did promise he would give your orator a true accompt etc. But now said Smith combyning with said Trowbridge hath commenced suite against your orator for said accompte for meate etc. yet do refuse to give your orator any accompt etc. of monies payd or goods bought etc. With answer of John Trowbridge defendant, Taunton 7 April 16, 14 Charles. Answer of Beniamyn Smith defendant, ditto.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 60, no. 48.

27 April 1638. To Right Honourable Thomas, Lord Coventry Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Anne Goodwyn execu-

trix of Richard Goodwyn, gent. your oratrix's late husband deceased that he being servant to Sir William Denny, Knight, your oratrix's said husband was by meanes of the said Sir William Denny admitted to the society of Grayes Inne and about four or five yeares since the said Denny being estated in a certeyn building in Grayes Inne where he now liveth for a terme of fifty yeares agreed that your oratrix's said husband Richard Goodwyn should have a chamber therein for consideration agreed upon and a some of £36 was paid and the said Goodwyn entered for the said terme and your oratrix's said husband agreed to lett the same and did receive rent for the said chamber without contradiction of the said Denny and the said Denny had dyvers pictures etc. etc. of the value of £50 (as is well known to the said Sir William Denny (Note, this occurs in every line or so and fills up the document) placed in his house in Norwich to be redelivered at request etc. etc. Dyamond ring etc. etc. said Goodwyn having occasion for money etc. became bound with the said Sir William Denny to Sir Edward Bullocke, Knight, in £200 for the payment of £100 and to John Aderley, gent. and to secure said Denny did mortgage his messuage called the White Horse in parish of St. Martins in the said city of Norwich with condition of redemption etc. and said debts were paid and satisfied and bonds taken up said Richard Goodwyn made his will and bequeathed said messuage to your oratrix his executrix. Now said Denny having the original deed pretendeth that he hath a right to said messuage in consideration of the said £36 paid and not in consideration of said bond etc. and pretendeth other bonds due to Mr. George Bayfeild and other monies not satisfied with intent to defraude your oratrix of said messuage etc. etc. With answer of Sir William Denny, knt. defendant, 29 May 1638 and further answer of same 18 June.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, Bundle 36, no. 15.

April 1638. To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Anne Goodwyne of parish of St. Andrewes Holborne, widdow, executrix of Richard Goodwyn, gent. her deceased husband. Dyvers controversies between Christopher Marshall, gent. late husband of Elizabeth Marshall, widdow, and George Gardiner, gent. concerning lands in Wenas-ton in county Suffolk which said Gardiner was to convey to said

Marshall called Hunger Downes purchased of Bartholomew Nobbs and Bridgett his wife and Burrgaes Pightell purchased of one Baxter and also a messuage in parish of St. Martins in city of Norwich which said Marshall was to convey to said Gardynier and your orator's deceased husband and decree was made in this court touching said controversies the certeynty whereof your orator cannot sett forth the said writing being entrusted to said Marshall and said Gardiner with one John Chickeringe did enter into bond to performe same etc. Robert Morse, Dame Elizabeth Cleere, Richard Baxter, Christopher Story mentioned, the said Elizabeth to defeate your oratrix of the benefitt of said decree threatened to sue your orator upon said bond etc. (Mutilated) With answer of Elizabeth Marshall widdow defendant 23 November 1628 (1638?) Denyes any knowledge of said writings and hath not quietly enjoyed said lands hath purchased anew Burrages Pightell and had frequent interruptions from said Nobbs etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 45, no. 61.

May 14 16—? The Replicacon of Anne Goodwyn, widdow, to the answeares of Elizabeth Marshall one of the defendants Averrs bill to be true and sufficient answeare for most part uncertayne etc. etc. Further that the said Christopher Marshall in his life time and the said Elizabeth Marshall ever since the said Richard Goodwyn and the said Chichkeringe entered into the said bond unto the said Christopher, the said Christopher and said Elizabeth have enjoyed the said copyhold lands etc. called Hunger Downes and Burrages Pightell and that if anything was waid (paid) it was not above £10 to procure the surrender of the same. Said surrender taken in the name of defendant Sherwoode to the use of the said Elizabeth and the heires of the said Christopher and the said Elizabeth acknowledges that if the said surrender was so made £40 and £32. 8s. od. were to be payed by the said Elizabeth to the said Richard Goodwyn and the said Elizabeth hath received the rents etc. etc. and no prejudice hath answered for the want of a surrender and the complainant is ready to pay the said £10. If she will pay the said 40s. per annum and the £85 mentioned in the said bond defendant hath had double satisfaction, viz. possession and the rents and the

moneys in the said bond mentioned. Complainant does not claim the £40 and the £32. 8s. od. as executrix or administratrix of the said George Gardiner but as the executrix of Richard Goodwin to whom the said Gardiner made over the said somes and the said 40s. per annum and the benefitts in the said decree mentioned and that the said Richard Goodwyn never obscured himself but walked frequently about the streets of London. Purchase of the White Horse in Norwich mentioned.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 45, no. 30.

1638? The Rejoynder of Elizabeth Marshall, widdow, one of ye defendants to ye replication of Anne Goodwyn, widow, complainant. Mentions Bridget Nobbs one of the defendants. Interest in coppehold premises called Barrage Pightells and Hunggetdownes which she was to surrender unto ye heires of this complainant's late husband Marshall deceased (sic). Somes of £40 and £32. 8s. left in hands of Christopher Marshall this defendant's late husband untill such surrendered by said Bridget Nobbs and one Richard Baxter of said interest purchased of George Gardiner, Richard Goodwyn late husband of said complainant. Says money was lent without any relation to the purchase of the surrender etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 5, no. 10.

1638? Answere of Dame Elizabeth Clere, widow, to the Bill of Complaint of Anne Goodwyn widdow. Mentions controversies between Christopher Marshall Richard Baxter and George Gardiner Grange menconed in said bill but what agreement between said Marshall Gard(iner) defendant knoweth not Hon. Court between the said Marshall Gardiner and Baxter nor of any decree made . . . said bonds and securities or into whose custody they were delivered or of any agreement . . . coppiehold lands called Burrages Feild in her Mannor of Wenaston Grange to the said Mar or hath heard that complainant's late husband did pay any money to said Baxter . . . Said lands should be surrendered to said Marshall widdow . . . Nobbs for surrendering Hunger Downes . . . Defendant gave directions about a yeare since to Robert Morse, gent. one other . . . Weniston Grange that he should not admitt John Girling sonne of William Girlinge

. . . said coppiehold lands became forfeited . . . said Morse her steward. Mutilated and undecipherable in a great part.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 47, no. 43.

5 December 1638. The Answers of Robert Morse gent and Thomas Sherwood, gent. two of the defendants to the bill of Anne Goodwyn, widow, complainant. Robert Morse believes that there were controversies between Christopher Marshall and George Gardener, gent. concerning the messuage etc. named which said Gardener was to convey to the said Marshall. Doth not know what bonds complainant's husband became bound in to the said Marshall or John Chickeringe but hath seen in the hands of Elizabeth Marshall one bond of the said complainant's husband and Chickeringe to the said Marshal but for what consideration he knoweth not. That at a generall courte of the Mannor of Wenharton, county Suffolk, 18 Aprill, 9 James, Frances Baxter, gent. father of Richard Baxter named (this defendant then Steward) was admitted tennant to 3 acres of lands between the lands late Coldmans late of John Feltham gent, N., Mannor of Melles late in occupation of Thomas Feltham, S., lands of Henrie Garling and the way called Bartholomew Lane, E., at rent of 26s.8d. which said Baxter did not pay but soon after died and Richard Baxter was his onely sonne. Believes that said Frances Baxter held no other lands of the said mannor. Believes that the said Richard Baxter became seised of lands in Wenharton Grandge and Melles and being very wastefull and in want and as he pretended about to ward beyond the seas desired to surrender same to said Richard Goodwyn and did give notice of said surrender but said Elizabeth Marshall by letters declared that it would bee a great prejudice to her and the said Goodwyn being desirous to enter marriage with said daughter of said Elizabeth which she opposed and desired your orator would purchase same of said Baxter and conveyance was made to your orator and Thomas Sherwood defendant's nephew and his clerke, denies any combynacion etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 27, no. 43.

24 December 1638. Complaint your poor orator James Averell of Ash in county Kent. That one Thomas Averell of Ridley in

said County, yeoman, seised of land in Kent messuage and land called Bostall in Southstreet parish of Moopham, Kent did about 11 September 1556 make his will and did bequeath unto Robert Averell sone and heir all the said messuage etc. and said Robert had issue five sons i.e. Thomas who died in his father's lifetime, James your orator's father, Nicholas, Robert and Henry and died, and said messuage came equally among survivors and 12 acres did fall to James your orator's said father and about sixteen years since did sell same unto one Stephen Godden who did enter into possession and since hath gotten possession of all deeds etc. for want of which your orator cannot recover his just title etc. etc. 26 October 1638 answer of Stephen Godden, saith etc. by indentures 14 January, 21 James for 3 score and 1 pounds paid to James Averill said complainants father did enfeoffe this defendant and Samuell Godden etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, A, bundle 38, no. 24.

1638 Plaintiff, Rose Dew of St. Margarets, Westminster, Middlesex, widow, late the wife of John Dew. John Dew in 1608 November 5 was seised in property known as Mayes House in Goodrich, county Hereford, yearly value of 200 marks made a settlement in plaintiff's favour entered into an indenture between him John Dew of Hunsone, county Hereford, gent. and John Lightborne, sailor and Robert Jerrard, tallow chandler, citizen of London to secure all his possessions a life interest to the plaintiff in case she survived him of an annuity of £30. A second indenture between John Dewe and John Mulys and Edward Talbot, trustees of plaintiff, made December 1 first year of the Kings reigne. The sign of the Angel, St. Clement Danes and other tenements to the yearly value of 200 marks—property in Gloucester. The property being mortgaged and John Dew in debt his wife and her trustees took the whole over. An indenture between John Dewe his wife and son Thomas and Phillip Johns of Westminster, Middlesex, fishmonger and Dorothe his wife one of the daughters of John Dew and Katherine daughter of John Dew and John Mulys of the parish of Trynty Minorities, London to sell to Richard Pryce for £425 the messuage etc. called the Angel, St. Clements Danes tenanted by Peter Middleton with seven other tenements. Thomas Goodwyn D.D. and Thomas Swifte, clerk, inhabiting wrought upon John Dewe to sell them the said mes-

suage, tenements and lands gave up what deeds he had obtained the indentures from his wife upon which they paid him some small sum of money and induced him to fly over seas where he died shortly after whereupon Goodwin and Swift laid claim to the estate Answer of Goodwin, 28 January 1638.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, D, bundle 53, no. 60.

(Blurred) 1639 Complaint of William Masters of Peyeaton, county Somerset and Elizabeth his (effaced) Hardacre deceased being about 20 year of late Queen(sic) seised . . . lands and tenements not long before parcell of said manor and three cottages belonging in Huntspill, county aforesaid, then in tenure of Thomas Blower deceased for term of his life . . . before the severance thereof one Edward Smith then contracted with said John Smith and and in behalf of said Thomas Blower in £80 paid by said Edward Smith to said John Smith etc . . . unto Agnes then wife of said Thomas Blower, John Blower and your oratrix Elizabeth, sonne and daughter of said Thomas Blower . . . said John Hardacre . . agreed by indenture tripartite 13 November, 24 of late Majestie between Edward Smith, John Hardacre and Ta. Hardacre that said John Hardacre should stand seised of said manor for use of said Thomas Hardacre and Jane and said Thomas within three months next after said marriage etc. should grant . . . said Agnes John and Elizabeth Blower (your oratrix) Thomas Hardacre and Jane his then wife entered into said Manor Thomas Blower entered into said tenement and about 15 James I. dyed after which Johane his wife was admitted during her widowhood said Johane about two years after marrying one Richard Lyme forfeited her said widow's estate and then your orator by right of said Elizabeth was admitted inheritance being in said Edward Smith who dyed about 44 her late Majestie descended to Jane his daughter who with William Ceely, gent. her then husband entered and at Court held 2 August, 1 James I. etc. for their mannor of Ashton . . . grant to said oratrix two cottages etc. But now Robert Goodwin, William Prowse and Valentine Trim, gent. confederating with Thomas Bunwell and Stephen Bidlecome and having upon death of said William Ceely and Jane his wife and of said Thomas Blower gotten into their possession court

rolls etc. of said mannor together with two coppies granted to your oratrix in pretence thereof and of some estate claimed from heirs of John Hardacre in default of heirs of Thomas Hardacre and Jane have entered into the mannor and have ousted your orators etc. November 1639 Joint answers of Robert Goodwin, William Prowse, Valentine Trim, gent. Thomas Banwell and Steeven Biddlecombe, defendants, to complaint of William Masters and Elizabeth his wife say that they believe it true that John Hardacre was seised of Mannor of Alston Mavis, county Somerset and that John Smithes was also seised of coppie hold lands etc formerly parcell of said mannor and in one tenement, three cottages and 44 acres which had likewise been parcell of said mannor being in Humspill, county Somerset, formerly in tenure of Thomas Blower deceased for term of his natural life, but did not know that said Edward Smiths did ever contract with John Smiths in behalf of Thomas Blower for £80 etc. unto Agnes then wife of Thomas Blower etc. a lease 99 years granted to Thomas Blower by John Smith if Agnes his then wife John his sonne and Elizabeth, the nowe complainant, daughter should live etc. for a marriage to be had between Thomas Hardacre and Jane daughter of Edward Smiths etc. This defendant doth claim mannor of Alston Mavis which this defendant purchased from John Hardacre heir and legatee of Thomas Hardacre and defendants say it was conveyed to them William Prowse, Valentine Trim and one William Evans, gent. and said William Evans hath released his estate etc. etc. and a tenement late in occupation of one Julian Bunwell etc.etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, M, bundle 6, no. 1.

26 June 1639. To Rt. Hon Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Godwin of Over Stanton, county Hereford and Ales his wife, daughter and heire of Richard Lochard of Stanton, gent. deceased. That Roger Badland and Katherine his wife and Richard their sonne were seised in one messuage or tenement etc. in Over Stanton and Molesley and Waples Over in said County and in consideration of a marriage between Hughe Lochard, gent. and Elinor daughter and heire of said Richard conveyed same to said Hughe and Elinor then his wife with remaynder as is contayned in said assurance etc. and said Hugh entered etc. and having issue Richard their eldest

son and dyvers others and said Hugh died and said Elinor entered, after whose death said premises should come to said Richard who entered and took to wife Elizabeth daughter of George Brace, gent, and had yssue Ales your oratrix and his only daughter and dyed and said estate should come to your oratrix. But the deeds etc. of said premises having come into the hands of one Thomas Lochard of Wallerton, county Salopp, gent. brother of said Richard or one William Bedland of Over Stanton the said Thomas Lochard hath caused some secret estates to be made with intent to defraud your orators etc. etc. With answer of William Badland one of the defendants 27 September, 15 Charles and Thomas Lochard, defendant 2 October, 15 Charles.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 43, no. 61

1 July 1639. To The Right Honorable Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper etc. etc. Bill of Complaint of Burton Goodwyn of the towne of Stafford, county Stafford gent. That one Anthony Kinnersley, Esq. since deceased Edward Blunt and Edward Kinnersley or some of them were seised for the benefit of said Anthony Kinnersley of one messuage in Uttoxeter in said county and divers houses etc. belonging and in particular of seuerall closes called the Dearn Dale meadowes ——— Pewes Normans and Hudsons Grounds and so seised by an indenture of lease dated 26 March, 6 James for £400 demised same to Ralph Fowell of Uttoxeter, deceased, for life of said Ralph and Joane his wife and one Thomas their sonne and the longest liver at yearly rent of £5 and one fatt veale at Easter and a quarter of fatt beefe on Whitson Eve and the best beast for every tenant dyin by way of heriot and the said Ralph entered and by indenture of 11 October, 17 James demised same to one Thomas Cowper for the said lives and the said Cowper did enter and by an indenture dated 24 October, 2 Charles, did grant the same to your orator during the said lives and your said orator did enter and the same was confirmed to your orator etc. etc. but afterwards one Sir Richard Grobham now deceased and since his decease his executors doe pretend some precedent tytle to the said estate and clayme rents from your orator and now one Robert Topleys, William Topleys, Arthur Townsend, Richard Brisco and Thomas Fowell by combynacon with others unknown having gotten into their hands the originall lease etc. etc. clayme tytle to said estates

and give out that they will weareie your orator with suites etc. in lawe etc. etc. With answer of Thomas Fowell one of the defendants 18 October 1639.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 42, no. 45.

10 July 1639. Bill of Complaint of Burton Goodwyn of Stafford in county Stafford, gent. That Anthony Kinesley, Esquire since deceased Edward Blunt and Edward Kinnsley were seised for the benefit of Anthony Kinnsley in a messuage etc. in Vtoxeter in county Stafford and divers houses and lands etc. etc. and by indent about 26 March, 6 James for £400 demised same to Ralph Fowell of Utoxeter, deceased, for life of said Ralph and Joane his wife and Thomas Fowell their sonne at rent of £5 per annum and one fatt Veale at Easter and a quarter of fatt beefe at Whitsonewan and ye beste beaste for every tenant dyeing for heriotts and said Ralph Folwell entered and the said Ralph and Joane and Thomas by indenture 11 October, 17 James, for £400 and dissolvinge of severall debts demised said lease to Thomas Cowper for their lives who did enter and by grant 24 October, 2 Charles, demised same to your orator for the said lives and your orator entered and the said Thomas Fowell did by deed 10 November, 2 Charles, resign all rights etc. to your orator and said Anthony Kinnsley deceased hath other issue Francis who doth pretend that his said father hath had no power to make the said originall lease and about twelve years since did question the title in a suite of lawe and did after confirm your orator his title yet afterwards Sir Richard Grobham, Knt. now deceased and his executors since did pretend title to said estate and did evict your orator and your orator did pay rent to the said executors and also to said Thomas Cowper and now one Robert Topleys, William Topleys, Arthur Yowsend, Richard Bristowe and Thomas Fowell by combination etc. to defeat your orator having the deeds etc. do refuse your orator entry etc. etc. With answers of Arthur Townesend, Robert Topliffe, and William Topliffe, defendants at Ashburie 2 June, 17 Charles.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 22, no. 34.

20 November 1639 To Right Hon Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of complaint of William Godwyn of Wells, county Somerset, chaundler. That Ashton Aylworth late of

. December, 12 Charles, seised in his demesne as of fee or shoppes cellars etc. appertaining in Wells in the West side of a streete there called Sadlers and treaty was had between your orator and the said Aylworth concerning the buying of the said messuage 1636 it was agreed That his heires or to such person as he should nominate and your orator should pay the said Ashton £30 which was said Ashton Aylsworth one Thomas White of Wells, gent. should be the person to whom said messuage should be conveyed for the benefitt and the said White being so seised by like assurance to your orator But one Anne Meade of Wells in said County widow, Thomas Meade of Walcombe in parish of St. Cath. having gotten into their hands the said conveyances pretending that they or one of them have a lease for a certain term or for life made to them or to Hughe (Meade deceased) long time before the said conveyance made by the said Ashton possession of said premises and do refuse your orator possession ; or to shew forth by what tytle etc etc With answers of Ann Meade defendants. Great part undecipherable and torn.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 47, no. 63.

28 November 1639. To Right Honorable Thomas, Lord Coventry, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Roger Goodwyn of the Hurdlow in county Derby, yeoman, on behalfe of himself and Humfrey Goodwyn his sonne, a minor. That Humfrey Goodwyn of Hurdlow deceased your orator's late father was seised of one messuage and 17 acres of land in Hurdlow and possessed of a lease of twenty one yeares of 20 acres of ground being 10 acres in Hurdlow and 10 acres in Earlesterndalle in said county Derby and a lease of twenty one years of 4 acres adioyning Hurdlow Hayes and a lease of twenty one years in 5 beastgates in the coates feild and 3½ beastgates in the Heybutts and so seised made his will and made Joyce his wife and your orator executors and your orator did take the execucion thereof and said Joyce is since dead and said lands were devised to your orator for life being his eldest sonne, remainder to his first sonn, etc. and remainder of his goods etc. equally between the said Joyce and your orator and since the death of said Joyce your

orator hath entered into her halfe of the said lease and lands etc, and did make a conveyance of some part of said premises to George Goodwyn als Mottram then of Harley in said county in trust for the use of your orator and to reconvey same upon request and no consideration was paid although expressed with all which the said George Goodwyn and also George Parker of London, esqr. and Thomas Harvey of Hudwall, county Derby, clarke, and Francis Meade of Ttratton(?) in the county Stafford and Peeter Waden, yeoman, were acquainted and the original leases were delivered to the said Thomas Harvey to be safely kept for your orator's use But now said George Goodwyn George Parker and Francis Meade and others combining to gain possession of some estate in said lands etc. and to defraud your orator have obtained possession of said original leases and the said George Parker doth pretend that he hath an absolute estate in said premises etc. and doth utterly refuse to deliver up said deeds etc. With answer of George Parker, esqr, Frances Mayett and Robert Naven defendants, 11 January, 15 Charles.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles 1, G, bundle 30, no. 64.

22 April 1640. To Right Honourable Sir John Finch, Knight, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Robert Goodwyn of St. Katherines, county Middlesex, yeoman, that the Master Brothers and Sisters of the Hospital of St. Katherines neere the Tower of London by indenture 5 Aprill, 6 Charles did grant to Roger Williams of the Cittie of London, bricklayer, four tenements in St. Katherines Lane in the precincts of said parish hospitall with appurtenances for forty yeares at a yearly rent of 49s 4d. and said Williams by deed 14 May, 12 Charles, 1636 for £450 assigned to your orator the same premises etc and your orator being so possessed became acquainted with one James Damille(sic) of London, gold wire drawer, who did rent of one Mr. Phillip Jacobs within the forrest of Bradon in county Wilts 73 acres of pasture etc. paying £36. 12s. yearly which hee would lett having noe skill in husbandry and it was agreed that your orator should grant to said Daniell and Hellen his wife the said tenements etc. then in occupation of Richard Ward, Phillip Griffin, Richard Clever, Christian Graynes, widdow, William Humphreys, Blaunch Evans, widdow, Joane Goodelle, widow, James Townsend, William Davis, Elizabeth Ingram, widdow, Anne Taylor, widdow,

Katherine Davis, widdow, Walter Hillon, Anthony Cowper, John Smith, Phebe Hobbs, ——— Symes, widdow and Henry Dunston and said Daniells would grant a lease of said 73 acres etc. and your orator held other tenements in occupation of Thomas Smith, John Hobbs, Samuel Miller, Mary Maletton, John Charlesworth, and Robert Kidgin and did grant same to said Daniell and one John Underwood, a scrivener of Bishopgate Street in parish of St. Buttolphs without Bishopsgate, was employed to draw up said deeds etc. But said Daniell and Underwood combyning to defraud your orator and having gotten possession of the lease of said tenements so refuse to carry out said agreement etc. With answers of James Daniell and Ellen his wife defendants 1 May 1640, also answer of John Underwood, defendant same date.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 36, no. 64.

12 May 1640. Complaint of Thomas Ellaker citizen and haberdasher, of London. That one Edward Godwyn ditto by lease of the 2nd of August 1637 let to Thomas Ellaker shop called Golden Dragon in Fleet street in parish of St Dunstons, William Hammerton, servant of Thomas Ellaker, dispute of rent. Answer of Edward Godwin.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, E, bundle 9, no. 37.

27 June 1640. To Rt. Hon. John, Lord Finch, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Edward Goodwyn of the Towne and Port of Dover, county Kent, gent, that about 11 May 1626 by indenture consideration of £120 paid by one William Wentworth of same, deceased, sold by way of mortgage one messuage etc. in parish of Buckland next Dover yearly at £20 with condicon of redemption and that he would take noe advantage but if said moneys were not paid then fresh writings might be drawn and your orators interest. But about five years since said Wentworth did putt your orator out of said messuage etc and did take possession and receiue the rents etc. did after promise he would reassure back said premises etc and albeit your orator did often offer payment of said monies to said Wentworth in his life time, about August 1628 did make his will and Alice his wife executrix and did charge said Alice not to take any advantage of your orator but to reassure same if monies were paid in one year after his

death, and after died, and the said Alice married one Thomas Brown of London, Esqr. to whom your orator offered said moneys as agreed and your orator paid part of said monies yet now the said Thomas and Alice and one Samuell Wentworth combyning to defraud your orator do utterly refuse to accept residue of said monies or to grant your orator possession etc. With answers of defendants, 29 October 1640.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 43, no. 58.

1640? The Replicacon of Edward Goodwin, gent, complainant to the answere of Thomas Browne, Esq. Alice his wife and Samuell Wentworth defendants. Saving to himself now and at all tymes all advantage of execpeon etc. to the uncertaintie and insufficiency in the lawe for the said answere for replicacon thereunto saith in all and every matter and thing as in and by his said bill hee hath said and doth and will averr and maintaine and prove his said bill and all things therein contained to be true certeyne and sufficient to be answered unto as in the same are sett forth etc. without that that any other matter or thing is materiall etc. to reply to and not herein confessed etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 65, no. 28.

164-? Bill of Complaint of Edward Godwyn of the city of London, haberdasher. That about 24 May. 15 Charles indenture between said Edward Godwyn and Thomasine his wife of one part and Robert Oliver of Larborne, county Kent, Esqr. of the other part. Consideration £150 that before the end of Trinity terme then next said Edward and Thomasine should make a lease to said William Oliuer (sic) for 99 years of a messuage etc in occupation of one Thomas Jourdayne and the said Robert would pay £250 more in six months after said lease a short time after said Thomasine dyed and said Robert Oliuer to defeat your orator refused to pay said £250 or to carry out the agreement and combined with one Francis Brudenell and Walter Dobell etc. etc. With answer of Walter Dobell Esq. one of the defendants. Denies that he knew anything of said lease and if his name was used in same that it was done by some of his friends in trust etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 5, no. 7.

21 November 1640. Plaintiffs, Nicholas Whiston, citizen and merchant of London and Anne his wife one of the daughters of

John Whitfield of Worth in the county of ———. Whereas John Whitfield was possessed of certain messuages and lands called ——— an in Worth and in Charlewood and in divers other townes in the said county Sussex and in county Surrey he settled a good part on Nicholas Whiston plaintiff's father and heretofore parson or rector of the parish church of Worth and to Abraham Edwards of Worth to secure a payment of £200 a year to his child or some other sums for their advancement in marriage. Since your orators father's death Abraham Edwards as sole trustee has become possessed of all the writings of his manor of Marston Magna.

(Vide Transcript Mitford 75/105) Answer of Thomas Whitfield.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I (M, bundle 75, no. 109?)

25 January 1640. Complainants, Robert Churchman of the City of London, marchantaylor, and John Churchman, son and heir of the said Robert, showeth that whereas about the 17 day of June 1639 there was a treatie and communication betwixt your said orator Robert Churchman and one Nicholas Eyles of Longon (London?), Joyner of marraiage to be solemnized betwixt your said orator John Churchman and Sarah the only daughter of the said Nicholas Eyles. In consideration of said marriage the complainants show that the said Nicholas Eyles promised to bestow on the said John Churchman and the said Sarah presently after the decease of him the said Nicholas, all his lands, tenements, goods, chattels etc. etc. Shortly after the marriage above arranged had taken place, the complainants allege that the said Nicholas Eyles did inveagle your said orator John Churchman to become bound with him in several great summes of money to several men to a great vallew, but now refuses to secure him of and from the said bonds. It is also alleged that one Thomas Thomson a fishmonger of London did inveagle your orator John Churchman to become bound for him to several men for great sums of money and the said Nicholas Eyles it is alleged now declares that he will make over all the residue of his estate etc. to one Thomas Price of London, chandler, etc. The complainants petition the Court to summon the said Nicholas Eyles, Thomas Thomson, and Thomas Price to appear and answer etc. Writ. The joint and severall answers of Nicholas Eales, Thomas Price and Thomas Thomson the defendants to the

bill of complaint of Robert Churchman and John Churchman son and heir of the said Robert, complainants. Recapitulation, Denials etc.etc. of the premises set forth in the above writ.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 100, no. 47.

6 February 1640 To Right Honorable Sir Edward Littleton, Knight, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of John Gooddinge als Balson of Sheebear, county Devon, yeoman, that five or six yeares since your orator with one John Nicholl of Sheebear, gent. as his suretie became bound to John Colwill of Bradford in said county, husbandman, in a bond of £4 for payment of 40s. and at the date when payable or shortly after your orator with one William Staddon a servant of the said Nicholl repaired to the said Colwill with the said principall some with intent to have taken upp said bond but, said Colwill not being in, your orator tendered said 40s. and 6s. interest to one Stephen Colwill sonne of said John and also to two of the daughters of said John but they refused to accept same neither had they said bond and your orator entreated the said children to acquaint the said John etc. etc. But the said Colwill shortly after caused your orator to be arrested upon the said bond and your said orator again tendered the said principall and the interest and charge which the said Colwill refused and said he would accept it at the Stannary Court and your orator promised he would be there but the said Colwill persuaded your orator not to go and that your orator should not be at any further charges etc. etc. Yet said Colwill hath obtained judgement against your orator and charges to the some of £5 and caused the same to be levied upon your orator's goods etc. etc. and refuseth to delivered upp the said bond etc. With answer of John Colwill defendant 1 May, 17 Charles

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 49, no. 50.

9 February 1640. To Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Littleton, Knight, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of John Godden of Tonbridge, county Kent, clothier, and Anne his wife. That Walter Kipping late of Tewdlie in said county, gent. was seised of lands in Tewdlie, Capell, Pemburie, Brenchlie, Tonbridge, Herdlowe, Burling and Snodland and elsewhere in said county of value of £100 per annum and upwards and of a personall estate etc. of £1500 and about December 1635 made his will and bequeathed to your ora-

trix Anne by the name of Anne Towne, widdow, his grandchild £200 to be paid after certeyne other small legacies amounting to about £40 and made one Martin Jeffery of Maydstone in said county, gent. executor he to take rents etc. of said lands to pay said legacies etc. and after the death of said Walter Kipping said Jeffery took upon him the executorship of said will etc. and possessed himself of said goods etc. and also took £300 in debts etc. owing to said Kipping etc. and recieued all the rents etc. of said lands etc. sold tymber etc off said lands and ought to have paid to said Anne the legacie of £200 as aforesaid But now said Martin Jeffery doth utterly refuse to paye same etc. and doth threaten to prosecute said Anne if she did seeke to recover said legacie etc. and said Jeffery hath since the intermarriage with your orator refused to pay same etc. With answer of Martin Jeffery gent, defendant, 2 June 1640 is willing to pay same as soon as he can rayse said monies etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 16, no. 37.

12 February 1640. To Right Honourable Edward, Lord Littleton. The Bill of Complaint of Paul Godwyn of Wells in county Somerset D.D. and Toby Rose of London, gent. That said Paul Godwyn about Marche 1637 or 1638 having occasions for moneys and knowing one John Clement of South Parvelt in county Dorset, clerk, who had before married your orator's Paul his eldest daughter, since deceased, with whom said Clement received a great porcon in marriage etc. etc. and did lend out monies on interest your orator did borrow of the said Clement £50 and he became bound with the said Rose as suretie in £100. Now since that time your orator and the said Clement have had many friendly passages together and your orator as his father in law and in respect etc. hath disbursed many and dyvers somes for said Clement for tenthes and contribucon money and for release of a suspencion granted by the Bishopp against him etc. etc. said Clement, Prebend of Wells and support of the children of said Clement. But now albeit your orator hath often tendered said some of money in satisfaction of said bond the said Clement taking some offence refuseth to deliver same and threatens to put said bond in suite against your orators etc. etc. With answer of John Clement, clerke, defendant 8 May, 17 Charles.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 23, no. 20.

13 February 1640. To Rt. Hon. Sir Edward Littleton, Knight, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Henry Goodwin of Henley upon Thames, county Oxon, gent. that had communication with Roger Bragge of Eaton, county Bucks, gent. concerning buying some messuages or tenements in Fleet streete in parish of St. Bride als Bridgett, London, and agreed to pay £510 for some etc. and for his right in said messuage assured your orator that Roger Bragge father of said Bragge, deceased by his will bequeathed said tenements to Benjamin Bragge his son and in default of heires to said Roger etc. and said Benjamin did enter a mortgage same to one Henry Maundrell and died without yssue and said Roger to get said tenements in his possession did borrowe of Arthur Wingham, D.D., his brother in lawe by marriage, £160 and also to buy in the thirds of the wife of said Benjamin etc. and said Roger shewed your orator an agreement with said Dr. Wingham joyning with him in said sayle he to take £200 of said purchase money in full sattisfaction of said debt of £160 and at Michaelmas terme twelve months last year your orator paid said Roger £205, said Dr. Wingham now refuses to allow your orator to view deeds concerning said messuage notwithstanding your orator hath paid said Roger £205 etc. etc. With answer of Arthur Wingham and Roger Bragge, defendants.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 8, no. 1.

20 May 1641. Complainant Richard Walton of Leedes, county Yorke, chapman. Whereas in 1636, 1637, and 1638 having suites in courte at Yorke employed one Edward Goodwyne of York, said county, gent. being an attorney or sollicitor at lawe to prosecute said suites and said Goodwin promised to do so, and your orator caused money to be delivered to said Edward Goodwin and said Edward Goodwin disbursed money and rendered bills to your orator and your orator made payment of a date to said Edward Goodwyne and Peter Massey, gent. servant and agent to said Edward Goodwyne and has receipts but now said Edward Goodwyne and Peter Massey have brought suite against your orator and your orator hath lost receipts etc. etc. 1 June 1641 Answer of Edward Goodwin. Did disburse in 1633 against Turner etc. against Cowper etc. against Hather etc. Answer to Jenkinson and answer to Colbeck, against Mosse, against Greatchead,

against Oliver Edwards against Potter, against Burrow, suite of Wiggin etc. Denies that he requires any money not justly due etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, W, bundle 51, no. 25.

13 July 1641. To Right Honourable Edward, Lord Littleton, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Walter Godden of town of Maidestone, county Kent, gent. and Jane his now wife executrix of Thomas Russell late of Maidestone, county Kent, beere-brewer, deceased. That Stephen Hastnett of Maidestone in said county, a mercer, fallen into decay in his said trade and very small meanes of livelihood for himself and his wife and his family having some acquaintance with said Thomas Russell, late husband of your oratrix Jane, did about five years since acquaint him that he had a purpose to keepe a common alehouse in Maide-stone and to procure a license did importune said Russell to creditt him with such beere as he should have occasion to drawe etc. etc. and at a certain rate of 10s. the barrell and the said Russell did deliver severall barrells of stronge beere at dyvers times to the quantity of 40 barrells and the said Stephen Hast-net and Allice his wife did pay severall somes of money but did leave unpaid £18 in the lifetime of the said Russell and which the said Stephen did promise to pay but before any payment was made about two and a half years since the said Russell made his will and died and your oratrix Jane his executrix proved his said will and about a yeare since did intermarry with your orator Walter Gooden. But now the said Stephen Hastnett and Allice his wife do denye that the said Russell did ever deliver any such stronge beere or that they ever were indebted in the said some of £18 to the said Russell etc. etc. With answer of Stephen Hars-nett and Alice his wife defendants 18 January, 17 Charles that in a previous suite had been dismissed.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 19, no. 15.

13 Nov. 1641 To Rt. Hon. Edward, Lord Littleton, Lord Keeper, etc. Bill of Complaint of William Greenfeild an infant by Joane Mathewe of Worth, county Sussex widdow, late wife of ——— Matthew of Leigh, county Surrey, yeoman, deceased and formerly wife of Samuel Greenfeild late of Shellwood, county Surrey, yeoman, his mother and gardian. That said

Samuell Greenfeild was in his life tyme seised of a messuage or tenement called Ridge according to the custom of the Mannor of Dorking of yearly value of £26 and being indebted to Jasper Goodwyn of Dorking, the elder, gent. in some of £62 did about 6 June 1628 borrow of said Jasper £50 more and for security did surrender said messuage etc. to the use of Jasper Goodwyn, one of the younger sonnes of said Jasper the elder, with condicion of repayment etc. and before the day of redemption said Samuell Greenfeild dyed and said Jasper caused said surrender to be brought into court and his sonne to be admitted and said Jasper hath ever since received the rents etc. and have only paid your oratrix the yearly some of £12 yet notwithstanding that said Goodwyn hath received said rents and your oratrix hath often tendered said monies so borrowed by said Samuell Greenfeild as are due if the said Jasper the father and Jasper the sonne will render a full accompt of said rents etc. yet they do refuse to deliuer same on pretence that said Greenfeild did absolutely sell said messuage etc. and that they will take advantage of forfeiture of said lands etc. With answers of Jasper Goodwyn the elder, of Dorking gent. and Jasper Goodwyn his sonne, defendants 15 January 1641.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 26, no. 55.

15 November 1641. To Rt. Hon. Edward, Lord Littleton etc. Complainant Raphe Godwin late of Redborne, county Hertford, vintnor that about five years since intending to settle in some convenient place and calling in the country to raise livelihood for your orator, his wife and children and your orator unfortunately growing acquainted with one Bartholomew Bond, Bailiff to Sheriff of said county, said Bond being possessed of inne and tavern in Redborne, and offering it as such easy rates and no other inn to be erected in town your orator did take it on a twelve years lease etc. and within 3 years after Mr. Alderman Abell, assignee for Rt. Hon. Lord Goreing, did erect two other innes, your orator complaining said Bond did take the house and goods (inventory of latter given) £150 11s. 8d. and likewise sold to him some poultry, sheets, etc, etc. and having gotten possession said Bond hath turned wife and children out of doors etc. and saith Sr. Anthony Chester, Bart. wished him to keep 30s. etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 2, no. 61.

16 November 1641. The answers of John Page, defendant, to the Bill of Complaint of Ewyn Goodwin, Clerke, complainant. Doth not knowe of any treatie of marriage between complainant and Margaret Page daughter of Robert Page, deceased, or of any agreement between said parties or of any sale or conveyance of lands etc. or of any payment of said Margaret to said Robert Page of £200 for any said close called Dovehouse Close or any other lands or of any bond entered into by said Robert Page or that complainant's father Ewin Goodwin should procure any estate etc. Believes complainant did marry said Margaret without consent of said Robert her father and that complainant hath taken letters of administration of estates of said Robert and that said Robert did about 1 May, 14 James by indenture between said Robert, Phillip Page eldest son and then heire apparent of said Robert, and this defendant's father did convey the manor of Goddinge als Goddinge Hall and Thurmewoods als Thurnewoods and the advowson of Godding etc. in said county Suffolk to said Phillip etc except a lease made by said Robert Page to one John Alders to expire 1691 and an annuity of £20 per annum to Margery then wife of said Robert and Phillip descended to William Page father of the defendant and to this defendant as administrator of said William and Phillip. This defendant hath entred since against complainant on a bond for money owing by complainant.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 16, no. 15.

30 November 1641 To Rt. Hon. Edward, Lord Littleton, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Paul Godwyn of Wells in county Somerset, D.D. and one of the Canons of the Cathedral Church at Wells that about fifteen years past one William Woodhouse, clerk, became a suitor by way of marriage to Hister one of your orators two only daughters and your orator being interested in a farme in Kingweston in said county worth £80 per annum for three lives the said Woodhouse did agree to give your orator £500 for the moyetie of the said farme, said three lives being all living and it was further agreed that after said marriage your orator should entertain said Woodhouse, his wife and family, with meate etc. and should provide for said Woodhouse some spirituall living and that said Woodhouse should provide a yearly some of £40 for mayntenance of your orator's said wife

for life and were shortly after married and your orator entertained same for space of four yeares and your orator did obtain the presentation of the Vicaridge of Long Sutton in said county of yearly rent of £70 and after to the Vicarage of Butleigh in said county worth £100 per annum and other favours etc. But now said Woodhouse doth refuse to give your orator any acknowledgement after his preferment to Long Sutton for his intertainment etc. and to settle or to assure to the said Hester any competent joynture and doth also desire to possess himself of your orator's studdy of books after your orators death being of great valewe and doth give forth that he hath a graunt or gift of same and doth detain dyvers articles of household stuff etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 11, no. 6.

8 February 1641. Complaint of Edmund Johnson, Okeham, county Rutland, mercer, and Isabell his wife. That a bond for £10 from one Roger Hacke of Whiffendyne, Rutland and £4 lent to Elizabeth Clarke, sister of Isabell, and after married to Jasper Goodwyn of Eggleton, but now deceased, due from said Jasper Goodwyn, who denies same. 7 April 18 Chas. I. Denial of Jasper Goodwyn.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, I, bundle 5, no. 39.

11 February 1641. Plaintiff. Charles Bowles of Chatham, Kent, gent. and Anne his wife one of the daughters of Thomas Cole late of Woodbridge, county Suffolk, merchant, deceased. James Goodwyn being for the time Lord of the Manor of Kingston refused to grant a lease except for double fine the plaintiff's wife Anne being then a minor and finally excluded her when of age from possession of the estate which was copyhold lands held from Dean and Chapter of Ely, James Goodwin the elder, James and George Goodwin, sonnes. Long answer of James Goodwin and sons. John Lowe and Henry Usherwood, two copyhold tenants. Thomas Cole, Thomas Boulton and Thomas Warren.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 54, no. 66.

12 February 1641. To Rt. Hon. Edward, Lord Littleton, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of John Godden of Trottscliffe, county Kent, gent. That about eight years since became bound

with Thomas Goddin, gent. your orator's father and James Goddin your orator's brother and one James Goddin your orator's vncl to one John Whiffin of Ridley in said county in a bond of £500 for payment of £250 and interest at 6% at the end of six months at which tyme said Thomas Goddin provided said monies and deliuered same to said James Goddin his son with direcons to pay the same to said Whiffin and the said James accordingly did pay £200 part of said some with the interest etc. and desired said Whiffin to take his security for the £50 residue for six months which said Whiffin agreed to do and your orator at request of said James did become bound in a bond about 23 September, 12 Charles in £100 for payment of same with interest etc. and said Whiffin did cancell said bond for £250 and at tyme of payment of said £50 said James Goddin and Whiffin came to agreement for continuance of said money etc. and for two or three years said James Godden did pay the interest etc. and also then paid the principall and interest then due and said Whiffin expressed himself well satisfied and promised to deliuer said bond to be cancelled. But now said John Whiffin having said bond in his hands doth deny to deliuer said bond or to cancell same and pretends other monies to be due and doth refuse to declare to your orator what somes are due albeit your orator is willing to pay same or anie such somes etc. With answer of John Whiffin defendant, 19 February 1641 says that other £50 was borrowed and not paid for etc, etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 15, no. 31.

12 February 1641. To Rt. Hon. Edward, Lord Littleton, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of James Goodwyn of Rendham in county Suffolk that for twelve yeares past hath been possessed of the Mannors of Melton cum Ufford and Kingston neere Woodbridge in said county with all appurtenances etc. by demyse from the Deane and Chapter of the Cathedrall church of the Holy Trinitye of Elye and one Thomas Cole of Woodbridge, deceased, in his life tyme seised of dyvers lands etc. coppiehould of said Mannor of Kingston did about 16 Aprill 1631 make his last will and bequeathed to Agnes Battle als Cole his third daughter, nowe wife of Charles Bowles of Chatham, County Kent, gent. when 20, messuage called the Dayerie then in occupation of one Harvye in Woodbridge and other lands then in occupation of John

Carr and to Alice Battle als Cole his then wife, mother of said Agnes, the said lands messuage etc. until said Agnes came to 20 and after surrendered said messuage and dyed and said Alice after was admitted to said lands etc. and after about 1639 said Agnes then married and so did not take up said lands etc. then in occupation of said Charles Bowles and William Frost and Edmund Lied and proclamation of seisure was made of which your orator did take noe advantage and said Bowles with one Jonathan Basse came to your orator and desired him to take noe advantage of said proclamation but to admitt his said wife to said lands soe given by said will and that said Bowles would paye your orator the fyne uppou said lands etc. and your orator was content and said Jonathan Basse at a court holden 9 October, 16 Charles produced a letter of attorney from said Bowles and his wife to admitt the said Agnes etc. and your orator then demanded his said fyne and said Steward then demanded of said Basse money for said admittance whereon said Basse replied that he had no warrant to pay any monies at all etc. etc. Lands of John and Thomas Warren and Thomas Boulton and Alice his wife and Francis Crowe mentioned adioyning said lands your orator demanded said fyne of said Bowles who complained of the great amount thereof and your orator gave said Bowles particulars thereof and your orator took proceedings for recovery thereof and said Bowles combyning to defraude and defeat your orator hath caused your orator to be arrested on suerall writs etc. at suite of Richard Horsman and others. With answers of Jonathan Basse, defendant, 23 April, 18 Charles at Woodbridge and Richard Horseman and Mary his wife same date, and William Frost and Edmund Led defendants, same date. Demurrer of Charles Bowles and Anne his wife defendants, 18 May 1642. Very long and in a bad state.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 16, no. 48.

14 February 1641 To Rt. Hon. Edward, Lord Littleton, Lord Keeper etc. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Goddin of Trottscliffe, county Kent, gent. that James Goddin one of your orator's sonnes with James Godden, sonne of Henry Goodin his neare kinsman, about six years since became bound to one Edward Chatfield in £100 for payment of £50 at a certain date etc. and about said date when payment was due your orator did pay said

£50 on behalf of his said sonne and said bond was deliuered and cancelled and said James did promise to repay your orator but now said James having gott into his hands the noate or writinge of promising to repay same and finding that said bond is cancelled etc. refuses to pay said monies etc. Pleads that said monies were the debt of your orator etc. and doth deny any recompense to your orator etc. With answer of James Godden, defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 16, no. 42.

28 April 1642. To Rt. Hon. Edward, Lord Littleton, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of William Goodwyn of Bretby, county Derby, yeoman, and Alice his wife heretofore the wife of John Cope of Thulston in said county, yeoman, and administratrix of said Cope. That Dorothy Cope of Thulston, weddow, late wife of Richard Cope of Thulston, yeoman, about 16 January, 15 Charles was possessed of a farme and lands etc. in Thulston which her said husband had taken by lease from Sir John Stanhope late of Elvaston in said county, deceased, and Mary his wife for twenty one yeares and about 20 January, 15 Charles, said Dorothy being desirous to leave to her sonn John the charge of husbandry and settle her said sonn agreed that said John should pay the rent thereof and allow said Dorothy part thereof to her own use etc. and said John entered and shortly after said Dorothy did leave said farme but did not deliver said lease etc. and said John 7 May, 17 Charles died and left your oratrix now wife of William Goodwyn in possession of said farme. But now said Dorothy hath entered said farme and denyeth your orator's possession etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings Charles I, G, bundle 40, no. 46.

25 May 1642. To Right Honorable Edward, Lord Littleton, Lord Keeper. Bill of Complaint of Jasper Goodwynne of Dor-kinge, county Surrey, gent. That on 26 August 1636 seised in diuers messuages lands etc. in said county to value of £800 per annum and possessed of diuers goods etc. to value of £1000 and upwards did treat for a marriage between your orator and Mary Dallender his now wife, then relict of William Dallender of Buckeland in said county, esqr. deceased, and at said time agreed with Thomas Coningsby of Northmymys in county Hartford, Esqr. brother to said Mary that your orator should settle upon said

Mary for her jointure lands to the value of £100 per annum for life and if shee should survive to settle the most part of his personall estate on said Mary and did deliver to said Thomas Coningesby a bond of £1000 for performance of said agreement and shortly after did marry said Mary and your orator having bettered his estate and for further increase erected a brewhouse in Dorkinge and made great profit untill about a yeare since when visited with a great sickness, which doth still continue, one Edward Goodwynn your orator's sonne by a former marriage coveting your orator's estate in his life time did combyne with one Matthew Carleton, Councillor at Lawe and uncle to the said Edward and with one Thomas Carleton brother of said Mathewe and other persons and repaired to your orator in his greate sickness and did sollicit your orator to convey all his estate etc. in trust to the said Edward and that he the said Edward should allow your orator sufficient yearly meanes for your said orator his wife and family and pay your orators debts and procons to your orators daughters and younger children and did promise to reconvey same when your orator should be restored to health etc. and did produce certeyne deeds etc. affirming that they were only in trust etc. But now said Edward having got said conveyances etc. hath possessed himself of all your orators sayd estate etc. and all deedes etc. thereunto belonging and doth refuse to deliver same upp to your orator although often requested etc. With plea of Mathew and Thomas Carlton and Edward Goodwyn, gent, defendants says that complainant by name of Jasper Goodwyn, the elder, of Dorkinge, gent. hath given a release 25 May, 18 Charles after exhibiting said bill. Jurat 21 and 23 June 1642.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles 1, G, bundle 20, no. 3.

22 June 1642. The answer of Stephen Tomylyn to bill of complaint of George Godden, Thomas Godden, John Turnor and Elizabeth his wife, Elizabeth Godden and Awdry springters and Joane Godden widdowe. Walter Godden, deceased, possessed personal estate and that he did make a will and give the plaintiffs such legacies as they sett forth and appointed the defendant Stephen Tomlyn to be executor and then dyed. The affects amounted to £107. 11s. 6d. only. He denies their accusation that he hindered in the realization of the goods or that he concealed or left out anything from the inventory. To his knowledge the

defendant paid John Everett £20 which Walter Godden promised to pay to Mary Tomlin whose mother Francis Tomlyn, a widdow, he married on the day of the marriage. He also paid to Mary Godden £5 parte of a legacy from Walter Godden of £47. 11s. 6d. which she received in full later. £5. os. od. each to Grace and Mary Carter daughters of Thomas Carter and Margaret his wife. £3. 12s. od. damage and costs to them allowed. £12. os. od. costs in the same suite. £4. 10s. od. costs of inventory sale etc. £2. 10s. od. to Alexander Browne legacy. £7. 6s. 4d. Ecclesiastical courts. 15s. od. wages due to servant. 3s. od. to Thomas Willard and £7. os. od. widdow Godden, executrix of Nicholas Godden. Altogether £108. 7s. 10d. Walter Godden had lands in Kent which he conveyed to Sir John Howell for £700, how much of it Walter Godden received defendant knoweth not. He prays all claims may be dismissed.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 5, no. 9.

30 November 1643. Plaintiff. Benjamin Feild an infant of nine years noe (old?) by his father gardian and next friend Stephen Feild. Whereas Edward Goddon late of Rymarsh (Romney Marsh), county Kent, yeoman, deceased, having formerly married one Margaret Courthope als Pennell (by whom he had a great estate in marriage and affinity in worth and quality) also deceased aunt to the whole blood to your orator on the mother's side that is to say natural sister of Elizabeth Courthope natural mother of Elizabeth Evereden your orator's natural mother and said Margaret dying without issue and said Godding surviving her having no issue and living a widdower taking much affection to your orator taking him as his own child promising to bring him up educate him and make him a scholar which he did and taking care that your orator should be well educated and not be chargeable to any person made his will in 1639, 29 September, in which among other things bequeathed £30 at the age of 23 to be paid by his brother Thomas Goodin executor. In case of death of plaintiff before 23 the legacy was to be devidid among his brethren. Thomas Goodin was to pay this over in case of his receiving some certain moneys from one Thomas Goodin the son of Thomas Goodin. In case the said estate realised much less than the said bequest all round was to take place except in the case of the said plaintiff and one Johanne

Goodin. Some years since said Thomas died, son Thomas succeeds as the executor. Answer 15 December 1643 Father of Feild has been abroad and but a few months in England being a sailor.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, F, bundle 3, no. 16.

13 February 1643 Complaint of William Pecocke, parish of St. Andrews Holborne, county Middlesex. Whereas being one of his Majesties sworne servants and one of the yeoman of the gard attending his said Majesty in ordinary and having occasion to use money and being desirous to sell his yeoman's place of the Guard to raise this same did about fourteen years now last past bargain and sell the said place unto one Edward Goodin of Dorkyn in the County of Surrey on his pretence that he bought it for one Benjamin Goodin his naturall sonne. The custom of such place is that such person as holdeth the same is to have the same place during life. In consideration of which said Edward Goodin assumed and promised to pay your orator £100 for said place and that he or his executors should pay to complainant 28s. monthly during the natural life of your orator (the £100 was paid and Edward Goodin entered into a statute staple of £200 for payment of the said 28s. a month which remained in Edward Goodwin's custody) aboute tenne yeares ago he your orator having occasion to use the sum of £60 did by way of mortgage assyne to Edward Goodin the said 28s. monthly in consideration of the said £60—the statute staple to be in the hands of George Plucknett of the City of Westminster, scrivener, as security os repayal at the end of one year with £4 interest. But so it is that Edward Goodin did utterly make default to pay the 28s. monthly for the yeare after the mortgage of this same and combining with said George Plucknett to defraud your orator and now Edward Goodin giveth out speeches he will not pay any more to your orator and soe for the sum of £60 would wrest from your orator the said monthly pay contrary to equity etc. Answer of Edward Goodwyn, gent. and George Plucknett 1644 May 22. Denies he bought the place on pretence as he never had a sonne named Benjamin—on the 27th June 1627 defendant entered into a statute staple of £200 to pay at or in the then writing shopp of John Plucknett, scrivener, situate in the New Pallace in Westminster ... the monthly sum of 28s. Pleads the statute staple was to

be cancelled if the £60 was not repaid to time and asserts that for same he has not paid the 28s. and is liable for nothing further.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, P, bundle 15, no. 15.

24 June 1644. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Goodwin the younger of Songer Farme in county Warwick, sonne and heyre of Anne Goodwin, deceased, late wife of Thomas Goodwin of same farm and one of the daughters and co-heirs of Tymothie Harris, deceased, one of the sonnes of John Harris, late of Longborowe, county Gloucester, yeoman, deceased, John Lea of Chippinge Camden, county Gloucester and Marye his wife another daughter of said Tymothie. That the said John Harris was seised in divers houses etc. in Longborowe and Condictoats in said county Gloucester of value of £300 and in the 24 Elizabeth bequeathed to said Tymothie one of his sonnes all his lands etc. aforesaid and to his heires and in default to right heires of said John and shortly after died and Tymothy entered and after lived in Ireland for many years and after married and dyed leaving his said two daughters Anne and Marie who after married said Thomas Goodwin and John Lea and by reason of said abode in Ireland your orators were for a long time unawares of the title said lands etc. etc. and after diligent search have discovered their said title and right but cannot find that any conveyance was ever made or any fine leyed to barre your orators yet one Will Ince of ——— in county ——— and Ann Matthewes, widdowe, by combinacion together and with dyvers others not yet known to your orators upon pretence of some secret estate made by said Timothie have possessed themselves of the said estate and have received the profitts etc. to their own use and refuse to discover to your orators by what right etc. they hold said lands etc. etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 43, no. 25.

4 July 1644. Answer of William Goodwyn, defendant to the Bill of Complaint of Richard Hughes, complainant. Saith true it is that about the time mentioned in complainant's bill hee this defendant being possesst of a parcell of Virginia tobacco which hee this defendant brought over from Virginia to London in a shipp called the Virginia Merchant to quantity of 13 hogsheds and being willing to part the same and haveing long acquaintance with said complainant's wife who for about twenty years has

dealt in such comoditis and after some conference said complainant and wife did agree to buy said tobacco at 6½d.lb and after examining one hogshead refused to take same at rate and did turn same back to this defendant and only received 12 hogsheads at rate of £42. 6s. od. being allowed for fraught and customs and this defendant expecting to receive the said £42. 6s.od. hath often requested it of said complainant and wife who delay to pay and defendant compelled to commence suit and at tryall in Guildhall, London, Easter term last before Mr. Justice Bacon jury found for this defendant and allowed him £13.6s.4d. Damages whole doth amount to £47.16s.4d. all as yet unpaid and for which this defendant doth intent to prosecute complainant and defendant doth deny any contract etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, H, bundle 40, no. 60.

4 January 1644. Complaint of Thomas Coningsby of Northmymes, county Hartford, Esquire. That in August 1636 was entrusted by Mary Ballinge, then widow of William Ballinger of Bucklane, county Surrey, then lately deceased, and sister unto your orator to treat with one Jasper Goodwin of Barkeing, county Surrey, gent. (who was then seised of some lands to value of £700 and good personal estate) touching a marriage by ye said Jasper and ye said Mary to take some assurance in your orator's name from said Jasper which your orator did and in consideration of joynture and estate said Mary had from her husband said Jasper did seale and deliver articles to your orator for conveying lands to ye value of £100 per annum for maintenance of said Mary and did agree to leave her, if she survived him, most of his estate and that said Mary should have management of a brewhouse in Barkeinge where said Jasper lived and said Jasper did deliver to your orator a bond of £1000 for performance of said articles and shortly after they married, said Jasper having much bettered himself thereby and for many years enjoyed for his own use and of his children by a former wife and allowed no part for discharging said debts of Mary according to agreement and said Jasper was about three years since visited with a great sickness and at that time Edward Goodwyn his sonne by a former wife coveting ye possession of ye said brewhouse with intent to defeat your orator's sister of any parte of Jasper's estate did combine with Thomas and Matthew Carleton, uncles of his

mother's side, and getting all said Jasper's estate conveyed to said Edward Goodwin and did repair to said Jasper and persuade him to convey all his estate together with said brewhouse to said Edward Goodwyn and in consideration said Edward to allow said Jasper yearly £100 and pay his debts and all such portions as said Jasper should give to his daughters or younger children and could at pleasure revoke said agreement etc. and did in ye night in absence of Mary produce some deeds ready engrossed of some old date before ye marriage and by colour thereof possessed himself of said Jasper's estate and of said articles and expelled said Jasper and his wife and family out of dwelling house, but refused Jasper any maintenance or to perform any parte of promise. About May 1642 said Jasper sent for your orator wishing to settle on his wife what he had agreed he and his wife entreated your orator in regard said Jasper still sicke etc. and was then shortly to go to the Bath, to commence suite at lawe for recovery of estate and said would pay what money should bee expended and put same in writing and your orator caused in Easter terme 1642 bill to be exhibited in name of said Jasper against said Edward and said Edward and confederates not wanting to be discovered prayed a release from said Jasper to burye said suite etc. and having said release ready drawn pretended out of affection to accompany him part way to the Bath but in truth to make him seal the same which he did etc.

24 January 1644. Further answers of Matthew Carleton and Thomas Carleton two defendants to the bill of Thomas Coningsby, Esqre. complainant, say complainant would have been satisfied by their former answers and say never did read, see, nor hear articles for joynture of Mary Goodwin said complainant's sister as in said bill is set forth and at and before making of conveyance of the estate by the defendant Jasper Goodwyn unto his sonne Edward Goodwyn and other of defendants did not know of agreement between Jasper and Mary. And as to what provision made for Jasper and his younger children none was made but some was made for performance of last will of said Jasper Goodwin that younger children be provided for and have heard that Edward doth maintain children etc. etc.

Bond.

Further answers of Jasper Goodwin and Edward Goodwin, gents. Did not know of agreement and say no provision for

Jasper Goodwin and younger children and Edward Goodwyn saith he caused a coppie of conveyance to be delivered to Mary Goodwin this defendant's mother in law and sister to complainant and that the said Jasper Goodwin not long after his departure from the brewhouse returned to this defendants to Dorking where he now lives and the said Jasper Goodwin being very weake and sicke and having an occasion to go to Bath for his said infirmities this said defendant paid all charges of the said journey and the said Jasper Goodwin being very week in memory he cannot recall what promise he made to him by Edward Goodwin, but if any he hath since made a release etc. etc. Taken at Dorking 20 January, 23 Charles I.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 18, no. 9.

undated. 164-? To Rt. Hon Commissioner Keeper of Great Seale. Bill of Complaint of Edward Goodwyn of city of London, haberdasher, about 24 May, 15 Charles, agreed between your orator and Thomasine his wife of one part and Robert Oliver of Layburne, county Kent, Esqr. of other part consideration £150 lease of 99 years for messuage tenement etc. in parish of Thurneham in said county Kent then in occupation of Thomas Jourdain and £250 more in six days after said lease made. Short time after said Thomasine dyed, said Robert Oliver to defeat your orator and avoyde payment of said £250 did combyne with one Francis Bradnell deceased to charge your orator with dyvers actions for said £150 unless your orator would wave his right to said agreement etc. etc. and fresh articles with said Robert and Francis and one Walter Dowble. Deed indented 25 June 1644 between said parties consideration £312 said Robert Oliver having entred and taken rents etc. refuses to pay £212 balance of said £312 etc. Said Budnell deceased. Judith Budnell administratrix.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 7, no. 65.

164-? The replicacon of Edward Godwin, plaintiff. to the Answers of Robert Oliver and Judith Brudnell administratrix of Francis Brudenll. Saving all advantage etc. to the uncertainties and insufficiencies of said answer will justifie and prove his said bill and all and every matter and thing therein contained to be certaine true and sufficient etc. as by the same bill is alledged

and sett forth etc. and further the replyant hath payd for the proper debt of the said Francis Brudnell to Thomas Ferby and his assigns the some of £50 and without that, that the said Francis Brudnell hath payd or satisfied complainant the some of £100 parcell of £140 or that he hath paid for this replyant residue of the said some or for residue of the some for the said lands or that the said Oliver hath paid said Brudnell on behalfe of this replyant or that any other matter or thing is materiall etc and will prove his said bill etc. etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 65, no. 103.

— February 1644. Complaint of Edmund Johnson of Akeham, county Rutland, mercer, and Isabell his wife. That whereas said Isabell during the time between the intermarriage of your said orator Edmund Johnson, your oratrix Isabell had given unto her by her aunt several somes of money for Isabell and the children of your orator. Said Isabell did about six years hence did lend in name of Elizabeth Clarke, sister unto said Isabell, then living in the house with your said orators £10 in trust for said Isabell's use unto one Roger Packe late of Whisson-dyne, county Rutland, yeoman, deceased, for payment of which said Roger Packe became bound at a day long past. Likewise your orator did lend to said Elizabeth Clarke £4 which she promised to repay etc. One Jarvis Goodwin of Egleton, county Rutland, tanner, knowing sums lent in trust for Isabell and said Jarvis Goodwin having about five years since taken to wife said Elizabeth Clarke possessing himself of said bond repaired secretly to said Roger Packe persuaded said Roger Packe to pay bond to him and promising to Isabell to pay she did omit to call in for the same for two or three years etc. Bond. Engrossment. Answer of Jervace Goodwin. Doth not know what sums were given unto said Isabell nor by what aunt etc. Strange his wife should owe complainant any money nor att her decease being very sickly for 1½ years before her death.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, I & J, bundle 5, no. 39.

(on the back is an obligation of Mathew Billing to Richard Jackson for payment of £12 at dwelling house of said Jackson at Chesterfield on 5 September nexte after date (almost illegible through dirt) 27 February 1644. To Commissioners. Bill of

Complaint of Edward Goodwyn of the City of (Yorke) gent. heretofore and for many years an attorney admitted to prosecute at court holding at York and in February 1632 one Peter Man of the said city having dealings with many persons for drapery ware repayed to your orator and retained your orator as his attorney etc. for the space of above eight yeares and there was due to your orator for his said services and for fees disbursed etc. £107. 2s. 10d. and your orator purchased seuerall parcellls of cloth of the said Man on very deare sales in part sattisfaccon of his said debt and uppon a just accompt said Man was indebted to your orator in £57. 10s. () and yett now said Man hath brought an accon against your orator for a pretended debt for cloth etc. etc. (Much worn and dirty)

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 62, no. 74.

May 1645. The oratrix Anne Fabyan of Chewe in county Somerset, widdow of John Fabyan, clerk, inherits an estate to which her husband was heir after the death of Katherine Bourne, widdow, of two messuages or tenements now being three or more at the further end of the alley called Bansted Alley als Red Lyon Court near Smithfield in the parish of St. Sepulchres without Newgate, London also a yard called Coleyard and other property mentioned in various places in the city named. Thomas Bourne, Thomas Goodwin and Richard Goodwin combine with — Nicolls, Henry Collins, Robert —, John Grey, Edward Norrell, William Cummington, Lewes Godfrey, Henry Newcombe, Thomas Watson, ——— Clay wid., Anne Kendall, Anthony Bywater, Henry Johnson, Henry Wickham to withhold rents from oratrix. Henry Collins answer. John Goodwyn and Richard Goodwyn. They are kinsmen of Katherine Bourne and both of the city of London.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, F, bundle 15, no. 54.

14 May 1645. Torn. To Commissioners. Bill of Complaint of Robert Goodwin of Horne, county Surrey Esqr. John Goodwine of the Inner Temple London, Esqre. William Methwold of London, Esqr. William Bidolph and Theophilus ———— Sir Richard Gurhey, Kt. and Bart William Rolfe, Esqre, Henry Jackson, gent. Executors of the will of Henry Smith, Esqre. deceased, for his estate given in trust, for charitable uses, Mary and Eliza-

beth Dalby, spinst(ers) Katherine Beale, widow, Thomas Gell, Esqre, Anthony Marshall gent, William Blake of Estenton, county Southampton, gent. executors of Nicholas Blake, gent. deceased, Francis Twine of ——— gent. John Buchfold and Margaret his wife and the said William Rolfe Ezechiell Johnson, Clerk and Margaret his wife, Peter Zoam and ——— his wife executrix of Peter Corne, gent. deceased, Sir Richard ———, ——— Pickering, gent, John Blakeston, gent. executors of Sir John Fenner, Knt, deceased, ——— Stonehowse. Sir Richard Berney, Knt. and Bart. John Huxley, Esqre, ——— Narler, gent, Eliza ———, John Graunt Baker, Allexander Stafford, gent, all creditors of William Blake, Esqr. for specially etc. etc. due to the said Gurney, Rolfe and Jackson, Mary and Elizabeth Dalby, Peter Boyes, Katherine Beale, Thomas Gell, William Blake, ffra——— John Weddell, Ezechiell and Margaret Johnson, Peter Zoan and wife, Sir Richard Uredale, Knt. Anthony Pickering, gent, John Blakeston, gent, Elizabeth James, widdow, Allexander Stafford, ——— Stonehowse, Sir Richard ———, John Huxley, ——— Nailer, ———, John Graunt: said William Rolfe lent great somes and also surety for said Blake and Sir William Blake, Knt. deceased his father and for ten years your orators Rolfe, Goodwin and Methwold have had no consideration etc. Lands in Kensington and St. May ——— County Midd, etc. mortgaged, Anne wife of said Blake and her children.——— lands assigned to said Anne, Edward Kirton, Arthur Upton, Esqre, Reginald Read, gent, etc. for use of said Blake. "Rose" in Knightsbridge in parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, in occupation of Elizabeth Sharpe, widdow, now in occupation of Leonard Rhodes etc. Asks for accompt of goods etc. of said Blake. With answer of William Blake, Esqre. defendant, 31 May 1645.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 55, no. 57.

8 June 1645. Complaint of William Hart, an infant, by Jone Hart his mother and guardian. That whereas Thomas Boorne, late citizen and barber surgeon of London, deceased, was seised of one tenement in Winchmore Hill, parish Edmonton als Edelmeton, county Middlesex then in occupation of said Thomas Boorne and of messuage divided into two, one in occupation of John Baker, victualler, other in occupation of Edward Neale,

butcher, being near Smithfield Bars, parish of St. Sepulchre, bought from one ——— and Barben and wife and about 16 January, 5 Charles I, for love said Thomas Boorne to John Fabian, clerk, son of Catherine Fabian sister of said Thomas Boorne, for his advancement in marriage should after decease of Thomas Boorne and Katherine his wife granted them to him as son and heir of John Fabian, deceased, and for want of issue to William Hart your orator's father and Thomas Boorne died shortly after and William Hart your orator's father died about two years since. Katherine Boorne died 19 December last she having the deeds entailed upon Anne Godwine, Thomas Godwine, Richard Godwin, Henry Colrick and Thomas Chapplyn, etc. etc. Answer of Ann Godwin, Thomas Godwin and Richard Godwin say that John Taylor now or late citizen and haberdasher of London, son and heir of Agnes Taylor wife of Edmund Taylor sole daughter and heir of Laurence Dilke deceased, died having estate in said messuage. Said John Taylor and Jean his wife did about 24 April, 13 James I convey same in feife to Thomas Boorne late citizen and barber surgeon and Katherine his wife. And one Thomas Baber son and heir of Thomas Barber late of Peckham, Surrey, clerk, deceased and Helen his wife did by indenture 20 February, 17 James I. grant same to Thomas Boorne and Katherine his wife. Katherine granted same to Richard Godwin her kinsman, eldest son of John Goodwin late of St. Sepulchres. Richard Godwin the second son.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, H, bundle 26, no. 48.

16 June 1645. Complaint of John Harrington citizen and merchant of London that there being acquaintance between him and one John Goodwyn of London, woollen draper, and said John Goodwyn did in January 1643 bargain with your orator (who was about to make a trading voyage into Russia) to accomodate your orator with £100 of broad cloth on following conditions: that said Goodwyne should buy the cloth out of Blackwall Hall, London, your orator being present and the said Goodwyne to take 1d. profit on every shilling and to allow your orator six months time for payment and your orator appointed time for them to go to Blackwall Hall and buy but said Goodwyn neglected appointment and afterwards bought ten broadcloths and pro-

fessed they were for your orator and your orator accepted them as part and said Goodwyn desired what color they should be dyed and your orator did give directions. And about March 1642 or April 1643 the said Goodwin desired to barter with your orator for quantity of beeswax (£40) which your orator had left with said Goodwyne for warehouserom and the said Goodwin accepted it at £6. 15s. per cwt. and your orator also to have strong waters at 4s. per gallon in return for the beeswax and so did join hands and pledge bargain to be as binding as any covenant. And about ten days after said bargain your orator meeting the said Goodwyn and one Eliazar Ayres and the said Goodwyn refused to carry out the bargain and in May 1643 it was bargained that the said Goodwyn should send ten pounds worth of cloth (to be returned if not liked) and your orator not liking the cloth said Goodwyne refused to accept it back and time for shipping drawing near your orator did ask for broadcloth but said Goodwyn did refuse and now refuses to indemnify your orator, and the said Goodwyn did 6 June 1644 did procure William Hawkins and ——— (sic) Crofton, officers of Poultry Courte London, to arrest between 12 and 1 of the same daye (being full exchange time) upon the Royall Exchange, London and in presence of divers friends etc. Your orator cannot procure any witnesses to agreement unless one Elizar Ayres brother in law of said Goodwyne and the said Goodwyne's apprentice but both are gone beyond the seas.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, H, bundle 72, no. 2.

26 June 1645. Ozias Churchman and Thomas Kynaston, citizens of London, complainants. Ask the Court to grant a writ of injunction restraining one Daniel Burton from proceeding in a suit to recover interest on a bond, which was entered into about six years previously by William Price Esqr, William Davis (and Edmond Griffeth as suretie with the said William Price and William Davis) and the said Daniell Burton for 200 li. with condition thereupon endorsed etc. which the said William Price and William Davis making failure to pay etc. unto the said Burton, and the said William Price removing himselfe into his Majesties quarters, the said Edmond Griffeth was sued to an outlawrie upon the said bond for the debt etc. etc, and the said Griffeth was arrested etc. etc. and therevpon at the request of said

Edmond Griffeths your orators became baile for him upon the outlawrie, and not long after, hee, the said Edmond Griffeth, and your orators came to a treatie with the said Daniell Burton concerning the discharging of your said orators from and of the said baile etc. etc. But the release having by some means come into the hands of the said Burton, notwithstanding the agreements and condicions understood between them and previously settled, and knowing that some of the witnesses are now gone to parts beyond the seas or live in places remote, and obscure, now denyeth that he sealed the said release albeit he knoweth all the premises aforesaid to be true etc. etc. and doth now endeavour to recover the penaltie of the said bond etc.

W. ffoxwist.

Writ only. No answer.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 31, no. 13.

27 June 1645 Bill of Complaint of Edward Godwin of Burlinge in county Kent and Brett Nettar of Aldenham in county Hereford, gent. that Stephen Brett late of city of Canterbury, gent. deceased, was seised in one messuage and 54 acres land in parish of Thurnham in said county Kent and in other messuages and lands in parish of Suave in Romney Marsh and in Medlay in Walland Marsh and in Tenterden and in Ivey church in Romney Marsh and in Woodchurch and New Romney in said county Kent and did about eleven years since dye so seised and said messuage etc. did descend to Thomazine his daughter, and heire then the relict of Thomas Nettar deceased, mother to your orator Brett Nettar and since the wife of your orator Godwin as by seuerall inquisitions taken will showe etc. and by death of said Thomasine did descend to your orator Brett Nettar and that after the death of said Stephen Brett dyvers suytes did arise between your orators and the said Thomasine wife of the said Goodwin and Percival Brett, Thomas Bret, and Richard Brett, said Percival and Richard being sonnes of John Brett brother to said Stephen, who did lay clayme to part of said premises by reason of a pretended will etc. and the said Percival dyed and said sutes were continued by said Richard and Thomas Brett and John Finch, who married the widdow of said Percival, soe long as said Thomasine did live and since her death about six years since the said suites have depended between the said Thomas Brett and

John Finch, the said Richard being also deceased and your orators to determine said suites referred same to John Edwards, Thomas Kitchill, John Harefleet, and William Knight, gent, and did come to some agreement and did enter into bonds to performe said agreement for release and conveyance of said lands etc. and said agreement and deeds etc. were to be deliured to one Mr. Lovelace a Master in Chancery to be enrolled. But now said Thomas Brett and the said Thomas Kitchells, one of the arbitrators, combyning to defraud your orators refuse to deliuer said lands etc. as agreed to said Mr. Lovelace. etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 13, no. 66.

5 January 1645. Bill of Complaint of Edward Goodwyn of London, gent. that Robert Meade, citizen and stationer of London and Joane his wife or one of them was about ten or eleven yeares seised of an estate in one messuage etc. called the Golden Dragon in Fleete streete in parish of Dunstan in the West and so seised by indenture, last day October 1635, for consideration of £150 paid by your orator for a fyne and at rent etc. conteyned did grant said message unto your orator with appurtenances excepting two roomes and before said tyme your orator was in possession said message by meanes of a former lease and for a tyme your orator occupied said rooms paying a reasonable rent and stowed dyvers goods etc. to value of £200 etc. But now Daniell Banckes, citizen and merchant taylor, of London and Richard Bancks of London, silekman, under collour of some lease from said Meade did about January, 15 Charles and by combination with one Lucie Andrewes now the wife of Andrewes did take possession of the said roomes and have gotten into their possession all your orators said goods etc. and do refuse to redeliuer same to your orator to your orators great loss etc. and have exhibited a bill of complaint against your orator concerning the said roomes and goods with intent to involve your orator in suites etc. With answer of Richard Banckes and Daniel Banks, two of the defendants, 11 February 1645.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 28, no. 6.

11 February 1645 Bill of Complaint of Thomas Till of Coggeshall, county Essex, clothier, that one Thomas Peacock of Coggeshall, clothier, deceased about fifty years since seised of

dyvers messuages in Coggeshall and so seised made his will and bequeathed said messuage and especially one messuage in Coggeshall worth £40 per annum to one Ambrose Till of ——— in said county, uncle to your orator and to his heires etc. etc. and in default to one Thomas Till your orator's father and shortly after the said Thomas Peacock died and the said Ambrose entered and about eleven years since died without anie yssue and the said messuage descended to your orator as the sonne and heire to his father Thomas. But although your orator hath enjoyed part of the said messuages and lands etc. yet one Robert Godwyn of ———, gent. intimate with the said Ambrose procured said Ambrose to make his will leaving him the said Robert the said messuage in Coggeshall worth £40 per annum and the said Goodwyn hath since enjoyed the said premises and taken all rents etc. well knowing that the said Amrbose had not any power to bequeath the said messuage etc. 16 April 1646 The answer of Robert Goodwin, gent. defendant he says that the said Ambrose Tyll in his life time made a recovery and by his will gave part of a messuage in Great Coggeshall to his said nephew Thomas Till and ———, ———, other moyety of the said messuage etc. to Marcell Goodwyn his brother in law this defendant's father and Jone his wife and that any question should be settled by Mr. John Dodd of Greate Coggeshall, clerk and Roger Benion, gent. executors of his said will etc. and after difference had arisen by indenture 14 March 6 Charles between John Dodd and Roger Benion as executors 1st part, complainant Thomas Tyll, 2nd part Marcell Goodwin and Jone his wife sister of said Amrbose 3rd part, and Thomas Coney and Isabell his wife 4th part, agreed that said Marcell and Jone and this defendant should enjoy certaine roomes etc. in the said messuage etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 3, no. 23.

May 14, 1646. Plaintiffs Thomas Brett of Tenterden in county Kent, gent. and John Brett, citizen and merchant taylor of London, claim the peaceable possession of land etc. devised to him by Stephen Brett of Canterbury and Romney Medley, Tenterden, Woodchurch, Stephen Brett's daughter widow of Stephen Netter, deceased, now re-married to Edward Goodwin and Brett Netter her son. Arbitrators, John Harefleete, Thomas Piper, John Edwards, Thomas Kitchell and William Knight. etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 13, no. 29.

1 June 1646 To Rt. Hon. Commissioner of Greate Seale. Bill of Complaint of Edward Goodwyn of Baling in county Kent and Bett (Brett) Netter of Aldenham in county Hereford, gent. That Stephen Brett deceased, grandfather of your said orator Brett Netter seised of a messuage and 54 acres in parish of Thorneham in said county, and one other messuage and 60 acres in Suave in said county and 27 acres Meadowe in Medley in Walland Marsh and other lands in Tendden and Woodchurch and Romney old Romney in said county and said Stephen about twelve years since dyed so seised and said messuage etc. descended to Thomazine daughter and heir to said Stephen, then widow and relict of Thomas Netter deceased and mother of your orator and after ye wife of your orator Edward Godwyn as by inquisitions taken after the death of said Stephen doth appear and said Thomasin dyed soe seised and said messuage descended to your orator Brett Netter after the death of said Thomasine diuers suits between your orator Edward Godwyn and Percevall Brett, Thomas Brett, and Richard Brett sonnes of John Brett, brother to said Stephen, whoe did lay clayme to some part of said messuage etc. by a pretended will, one John Finch since married to Katherine, widow of said Percevall. Said Richard Brett since also deceased your orators willing by arbitrament of William Knight, gent, and other to purchase their lease and quietness etc. With answer of John Finch and Katherine his wife and Thomas Brett and Sarah his wife.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 6, no. 66.

15 June 1646 Bill of Complaint of Thomas Goddin of Padlesworth in county Kent, gent. that Edward Goddin your orator's brother being indebted to your orator in the somes of £32.19s.0d said Edward did about 25 May, 8 Charles, become bound to your orator in a bond of £60 to pay same etc. Said bond since come to the hands of said Edward Goddin and about April 1636 said Edward borrowed £50 more of your orator and with Robert Goddin one other of your orator's brothers became bound in £100 for payment of same and since said bond is deliuered up to be cancelled and otherwise secured to your orator in a larger some etc. and after the said Edward did desire to borrow as much as would make up said £50 to £300 and to giue security on mortgage of some lands he held in Kent and your orator provided £240 and to make up said £300 included £10 paid of said £32.19s.

od. etc. and said Edward and Robert about June 1636 did convey to your orator with power of redemption for payment of £342 the said lands and your orator did deliuer up said bond of £100 leaving £10 only of said £32. 19s. in part payment. Now said Edward hath proferred his bill of complaint against your orator to have reliefe against your orator of the remaynder of £32. 19s. od. etc. albeit that said Edward had acknowledged said debt and had given your orator full release of all child's parte under the will of Edward Goddin his late father deceased etc. With answer of Edward Goddin, gent, defendant, 3 July 1646.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 15, no. 24.

17 June 1646 Plaintiff. Mary Fountaine, widow, relict and late wife of Hugh Fountaine of the liberty of the Dutchie of Lancaster in the Strand in county Middlesex, sattinraiser. Hugh Fountaine being a friend of Tobyas Goodwyn, taylor, of said Dutchy tooke great paines to procure him a lease of messuage in the Strand wherein the said Tobyas Goodwyn now dwelleth for severall years. He persuaded your orator to become under tenant for a shop and one room at £4 yearly rental and he further entreated your oratrix's husband to cause to be digged a small cellar under the messuage and he faithfully promised the longest liver should continue in possession and the oratrix's late husband not only caused the cellar to be digged but also at great losse made a stall on the streete and glazed the backside of the same and further in or about October 1643 there beinge a general view of armes in these partes he the said Tobyas Goodwyn was enforced to set forth a foot soldier for the Parliament against Basing House. Her late husband was induced to go on, resting on the aforesaid promise. Tobyas further promised if her late husband should grow lame or dye that he Tobyas Goodwyn would take care of her the oratrix, having induced Fountain to go as his substitute. Fountaine came home sicke and shortly died after languishing, leaving her a poor widow with a sickly child and greate with child ready to be delivered and said Tobyas Goodwyn provided her a roome in Drury Lane and promised, on having use of the shop and cellar etc., to provide her with maintenance and said Tobyas Goodwyn provided a sedan and against your oratrixes will, her husband being dead in the house and she being big with childe and in labour pains, carried her in the night

by force to the lodging in Drury Lane. She is also ignorant of how much of her goods Tobyas Goodwin has converted to his own use. Answer 30 October 1646. Denies any promise and denies the removal by force and touching the proof before the Committee of the Militia at the Savoy true it is the committee examined the complainant and found she had no cause. Her husband having no other subsistence did voluntarily take the service and he Goodwyn has voluntarily contributed 50s. to educate his child but did not intend to continue this if not able. Paid 50s. and 25s. but now being in poor circumstances discontinued.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, F, bundle 7, no. 27.

1646? Replication of Mary Fountaine, widowe to the answere of Tobias Goodwyn, defendant. Says that the bill is true etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, F, bundle 52, no. 24.

4 November 1646. Complaint of Ozias Churchman, citizen and merchantaylor of London. Suit to recover money from the estate of Thomas Greenfeild, the posthumas son of Thomas Grenfeild a citizen and dyer of London, deceased, by his then widow Mary Greenfeild, afterwards the wife of Ozias Churchman the complainant. By the terms of Thomas Greenfield's will dated about 17 day of March 1617 the then unborn child was to enjoy certain legacies or sums of money and freehold rights (the said testator being freeman of the city of London) at his age of 21, his mother, the said Mary, to have the use and employment of £200 for his education etc. At about the age of 18 the said son and heir, Thomas Greenfield, was apprenticed by his stepfather, the said Ozias Churchman, to one William Hitchcock, a woollen draper and citizen of London, the said Ozias Churchman, the stepfather paying (as he alleges) a certain sum of money and also binding himself and said William Hitchcock for another sum of money in behalf of his stepson's apprenticeship Which sums he claims were forfeited by reason of said apprentices's failure to meet the requirement of his employer, the said William Hitchcock, etc, etc. The suit is to recover damages etc, and money which complainant alleges he loaned to his said stepson, Thomas, now deceased, to buy him wearing apparel, at the time of his marriage

etc. etc. The defendants in the suit are Joan the wife of the said Thomas Greenfeild son of Thomas Greenfeild (and stepson of Ozias Churchman) both deceased, the said Joane being administratrix, and one Daniel Hollingsworth a merchant tailor of London, and George ffinesman of London, taylor, and father of the said Joane, who doe in speciall manner know and are privie to all the matter herein sett forth etc" The answer of Joane Greenfeild, widow, to the bill of complaint of Ozias Churchman, complainant dated 4 November 1646. The said Joan alleges that her husband died intestate in the month of September 1645. etc. and that the said complainant Ozias Churchman owed her husband money etc. Denies etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 14, no. 37.

19 November 1646. The seuerall answers of Daniel Hollingsworth one of the defendants to the bill of complaint of Ozias Churchman, complainant. Refers to the will of Thomas Greenfeild of which Marie, the then wife and widow of said Thomas Greenfeild was executor. (This evidently refers to the suit of which abstract has already been made see copy 14/37 and this answer should properly go with the said bill of complaint from which it has apparently become detached and is now indexed as a separate suit) As in the said previous suit this answer concerneth the claim of Thomas Greenfeild the posthumous son of above mentioned Thomas Greenfield deceased, by said wife Mary, and Joane Greenfeild the wife of Thomas Greenfeild junior, who were also defendants in the bill of complaint of Ozias Churchman who had married the widow of Thomas Greenfeild the elder.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 66, no. 13.

4 November 1646. To Commissioners. Bill of Complaint of Thomas Wilks of Wenderton in county Warwick, gent. and Mary his wife one of the daughters of (Avery) Holtam, Dorsington, county Gloucester, yeoman, deceased. That said Avery Holtam your oratrix's father was at tyme of his death possessed of a personall estate in reddey money plate etc. to valewe of £240 aboue his debts etc. and about 3 October 1623 dyed intestate leaving fower children John, Edward and Vrsula Holtam and your oratrix Mary and after his death, your oratrix and hir brothers and sisters being infants not fit to administer, one Anthony Good-

wyn who marryed your oratrix father's sister pretending to take the tuicon etc. of your oratrix and to manage said personall estate for use of your oratrix hir brothers and sister etc. and did dispose of same—and one Richard Holtam of Dorsington, father of said Avery and grandfather to your oratrix, being possessed of a personal estate etc. etc. to valewe of £1000 on about 14 October 1623 made his will and bequeathed to his son Avery his fower children John, Edward, Vrsula and Mary £40 apiece at 18 or to survivors etc. and appointed said Anthony Goodwyn their uncle to have said monies to their use etc. and also did direct that mesuage in occupation of Joseph Hicks should be for mayntenance of Emanuell Holtam son of said Richard and your oratrix and of her said brothers and sister etc. the children of his said sonne Avery and after the death of his said sonne Emanuell then to the said Edward Holtam your oratrix younger brother for terme of said lease and made said Anthony Godwyn his sonne in law executor and dyed and said Anthony proved said will in P. C. C. and hath possessed himselfe of said estates, being before a man of small meanes etc. and your oratrix attained her age of 18 years about 19 December 1636, and about May 1645 married your orator Thomas Wilks and there is now due on said legacies and interest etc. which your orators hoped said Anthony would honestly pay etc. etc yet said Anthony Goodwyne refuseth to pay said legacies etc. etc. and would turn over to your orators some desperate debts alledged etc. With Answer of Anthony Goodwyn, yeoman, defendant 21 January 22 Charles. That estate did not amount to valewe menconed in bill etc. Sworn in presence of William Malwod and others.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, W, bundle 1, no. 36.

23 January 1646. Complaint of Thomas Marker of Sall, county Norfolk, gent. and William Bulmer of Gestwicke als Geistwight said county Norfolk, gent. executors of last will of William Cocke late of Twyford said county Norfolk deceased. That William Goodwyn of Stibbard said county, clerk, having taken to wife Susan Cocke one of sisters of said William Cocke in Maie, 13 Charles I. did perswade him said William Goodwyn the said William Cocke to give him £300 as marriage porcon and William Cocke soon after he attained the age of 21 years by obligacon 10 Maie became bound unto said William Goodwyn for

£600 conditioned for the payment of said £300 at a day soon after now long since past said William Goodwyne then having little or noe lands of inheritance to make a jointure for his wife and James Sherringham of Woodnorton, said county Norfolk, butcher, being seised of one messuage etc. in Wood Norton and other towns adjoining of yearly value of £30 wishing to sell etc. agreed between said William Goodwyne and William Cocke that they should purchase same and said William Cocke should pay to said James Sherringham as much money as was due upon said obligacion and said William Goodwyn should pay residue and said lands to be settled on William Goodwyn and Susan, and so purchased and conveyed to William Goodwyn and said William Cocke soon after did with consent of said William Goodwyne pay unto James Sherringham as much of £300 as was then due and said William Goodwyne promised to deliver up said obligacion and said William Cocke also disbursed £10 for said William Goodwyne and did become bond together with said William Goodwyne by obligacion unto said James Sherringham for £80 conditioned upon the payment of £40 to be paid to James Sherringham after the death of ——— Sherringham, widow, mother of said James Sherringham, and said William Goodwyn agreed to keep said William Cocke harmless etc. Yett now albeit he said William Cocke did live many years after money paid upon first obligacion and discharged and nigh place where William Goodwyn lived yet said William Goodwyn never demanded any money, not after his (said William Cocke's) death, but did often acknowledge it discharged and said William Cocke being dead and your orator and Robert Cocke of Thorneham said county Norfolk gent. his executors having proved the will, and said Robert Cocke refused to take executorship he said William Goodwyne refuses to pay said £10 lent but hath put said obligacion of £600 in suite etc. Die February 1646. Answer of William Goodwyn, clerk, sayeth that William Cocke being indebted unto Susan Cocke now defendants wife in £300 due for marriage portion from her father Nicholas Cocke, gent. deceased, while she was unmarried and being married he prevailed with said William Cocke to become bound to him in £600 conditioned for the payment of £300 in satisfaction of said £300 given to said defendants wife by her father which said William Cocke has secured etc. and further sayeth that lands so to be purchased of said Sherringham

being mortgaged to one Josias Fawther of Halsworth, county Suffolk, esq. it was agreed to pay the same to said Fawther and said William Cocke being indebted to defendant in £60 besides the £300 agreed that said William Cocke should pay £19 to one Bird and also to James (Josias) Fawther etc. etc. and about six months before death of said William Cocke who died about six years sithence, said defendant and he came to a perfect account.

Chancery Proceedings Charles I, M, bundle 5, no. 20.

3 February 1646. To Commissioners. Bill of Complaint of William Goodwin of Stabberd, county Norfolk, clerk. That William Cocke of Twiford in said county, gent, deceased, was about nine years since indebted to your orator in the some of £600 for payment of £300 and in dyvers other somes and that about seven or eight years since there was a treaty of purchase between your orator and certain messuages etc. of one James Sheringham lying in Woodnerton and elsewhere in said county which was afterwards concluded and a great part of said lands was mortgaged to one Josiah Fawther of Halesworth, county Suffolk, gent and other part incumbered by a judgement to one Bird, it was agreed that said somes should be paid by your orator and your orator them importuned said Cocke for said moneys soe indebted which said Cocke seemed willing to doe according to his present ability and did offer to give security for said payments which said Fawther refused to accept unless your orator would become bound to him etc. in £600, for said £300 as security for said payment and your orator agreed to become bound in seuerall bonds for said payment and said Cocke duely paid two of said amounts etc. but fayld to make payment of other obligations for payment of £140 and permitted your orator to have judgement against him during his lyfe tyme and did also fayle to pay said Bird some part of his obligacion etc. and the said Bird acquainted one Thomas Marker, his father in law and one William Bulmer, gent. his kinsman, therewith and said Marker did perswade said Bird to forbear his debt soe due from said Sheringham. But said Cocke shortly after dyed having made said Marker and Bulmer his executors leaving them sufficient to pay his debts etc. and said executors took possession of his estate. But now said Marker and Bulmer do refuse to satisfie said Fawther and Birde the remaynder of said somes due or to pay to your orator the said somes due

by said Cocke and threaten to enter into suite against your orator said bonds so given by your orator as security for debts of said Cocke, etc.

Chancery Proceedings Charles I, G, bundle 12, no. 5.

12 February 1646. To Commissioners. Bill of Complaint of Cicely Goodwyn of Portsmouth, county Southampton, widow, late wife of John Goodwyn late of Portsmouth, gent. deceased, and John Goodwyn and Nathaniell Goodwyn, infants, children of Nathaniell Goodwyn of Bradwell iuxta Mare, county Essex, and Margaret his wife, daughter and heire of said John Goodwyn deceased, by your said oratrix Cicely their grandmother and gardian and William Haymond of Ipswitch, county Suffolk, merchant, and Henry Robinson of Ipswitch, tayler. That said John Goodwyn was seised of two messuages etc. in parish of St. Clements in Ipswich one of them next the house of William Ball, shopkeeper there, and the other adioyning the house of one Christopher Tonkyns and having only one daughter Margaret who had married the said Nathaniell, said John on or about 7 May, 2 Charles made his will and devised the said two messuages to the said Cicely for life and after her decease to the said Margaret for life and his kynsman William Hamond and Henry Robinson after decease of said Cicely to have power to lett and sell the same for the use of said daughter and after decease of his said wife and daughter he gave the house next to Ball's to his grandchild John Goodwyn paying to Elizabeth Goodwyn his grandchild now wife of John Benjamin £20 and to his grandchild Nathaniell his other house in Ipswitch paying also to said Elizabeth £20, and not longe after said John dyed and your oratrix Cicely hath entred said messuage etc. with the said remaynders. But the said Margaret and the said Nathaniell have combyned to defraud your orator and do pretend to give out that the said John Goodwin the elder did not make any will in writinge and that if any be that said John was not of a good and disposing memorye etc. Witnesses to said will are aged and weak. Asks court to examine said witnesses etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 29, no. 41.

12 February 1646. Bill of Complaint of William Godwyn of Naylesey, county Somerset, husbandman. That William God-

wyn, deceased your orator's father was possessed of some estate for a longe terme during the lives of said William Goddin, Edith his then wife and Anne Godwyn wife of John Godwyn, uncle to your orator, of the moytie of a messuage in Nailsey of the yearly value of £30 held joyntly by said Willian and John and by deed dated April, 21 James, granted his moyty to one John Harris late of Tukenham in said county Somerset, deceased, and to one Richard Cox of Chelvey in said county Somerset to remaine to the use of the said William Godwyn for life and after to the said Edith his wife and about fourteen years since the said William died and said Edith entered and about June 1638 made her will nuncupative and declared your orator her executor and shortly after died and your orator proved said will and by vertue thereof hath right to said moyety for residue of said terme, said Ann being yett living, but one John Goodwyn deceased, elder brother of your orator at decease of his said mother did take possession of said deed of assignment and the said John Goddin having by some indirect means gotten same into his hands to defeate your orator of said premises pretends some deed made, sealed by your orator's said brother who about three years since made his will and Agnes his wife, executrix who entered said moyety and said Agnes now doth utterly refuse your orator entry, but by combination with said John Godwine etc. With answer of Agnes Godwin, defendant 1 May, 23 Charles.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 51, no. 27.

5 June 1647. The answer of John Mayo defendant to the Bill of Complaint of Robert Goodwyn, Thomas Britten and John Singleton, complainants. True that complainants did about tyme stated become bound to defendant in penalty of £500 with conditions as is sett forth. But defendant doth not refuse to produce said bond as is surmised etc. True that about August, October, December, February and March 1640 suche quantities of silke as is acknowledged were deliuered to said Goodwyn by this defendant his servants etc. to be wrought for this defendant at rates agreed etc. and that about May June August December January February and March 1641 further quantities of silke were delivered to said Godwyn to be wrought etc. and also further quantities in 1642 etc. with allowance for waste by knitting

etc. and that said Goodwyn did redliver so much of said silke as is alledged at dyvers tymes and clerring the first three parcells of said silke etc. Torn and incomplete.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 14, no. 1.

26 June 1647 Plaintiff, Anne Blake, widow. Defendants, John Goodwyn of the Inner Temple, Esqre. and his brother William Rolfe. The payment of certain annuities during her life secured on land etc. Sir William Blake of Kensington and Mrs. Hawker late of Herkesbury, county Wilts, Esquire. Part of the property is Kensington Park and the Chirographers office of fines. Answer of John Goodwin and William Methwold Esqre.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 50, no. 14.

28 June 1647. Further and better answer of Allexander Maior one of the defendants to Bill of William Godwine complainant. In further answer to complainants excepcions to defendants former answer sayeth that Robert Davies the testator died possest of an estate to value of £548. 10s. 2d. and of no greater estates as appraised by chosen honest men and inventories and prised 9 April 1641. Second that testaor did nominate Thomas Hunt the other defendant and this defendant executors in trust for his sonne Moses Davies and not in trust as is sett forth in said bill. Third, that these defendants did possess themselves of goods to the said value and not to the value of £1500 particulars of goods and disbursements delivered to plaintiff long since and that defendant deliuered same on sight of letters of administration that complainant showed as administrator to Moses Davies, testator's sonne deceased, and that complainant allowed this defendant £40 out of the estate and gave a general release, denyes that any further accompt was ever promised. Denyes that hee defendant did conceale or keepe any parte of said estate, or that any goodes were left out of the inventory, says that most of the goods were sold in the roomes where they stood in presence of complainant and others and for the greatest price they would give. Denies that said release was given or used contrary to any agreement and not for £40 only. Agreed that complainant offered to give bond to defendant to saue him harmless from all persons. Kindred of said Moses Davies on the mothers syde one Browne excepted. That only bond he had from complain-

ant was for £300 dated 14 November 1645 wherein plaintiff and Peter Briggs stand bound to this defendant and Thomas Hunt to keepe defendants harmless Edward Browne excepted. Release dated 12 November 1645 Thomas Hunt of East Smithfyld, county Middlesex, victuler, William Godwine of same, tayler, and Peter Briggs of same, Vintner, said Robert Dauies of East Smithfyld, victualer, deceased having by will left his estate to Moses his son, release said Alexander Maior of all claim etc. except only Edwarde Browne of Wapping, compass maker, etc. Prays to be dismissed.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 26, no. 31.

28 June 1647. Bill of Complaint of Lettice Godwyn, executrix of Thomas Godwyn of English Bicknor, comnty Gloucester, D.D. her late husband deceased. That the said Thomas being Rector and Incumbent of the Church of English Bicknor and of the profitts and tythes etc. thereof did about six years since demyse a certaine barn and outhowsinge and said tythe of corne etc. to one John Raynolds of Bicknor, yeoman, for three years paying £90 rent per annum and said Raynolds entered etc. But did not pay said rent or any parte thereof and same is still impayd amounting to £270 and said terme expired 1644 and shortly after the said Thomas Godwyn made his will and your oratrix executrix and dyed and your oratrix hath since demanded said tenement etc. which said Reynold hath and doth refuse to paye knowing that your oratrix hath not having said demise or comterpart cannot recover etc. With answer of John Raynell defendant 11 October 1647.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 14, no. 11

3 July 1647. To Commissioners. Bill of Complaint of Robert Goodwyn, citizen and merchantaylor of London, Thomas Britten, citizen and clothworker, of London and John Singleton, citizen and grocer, of same. That your orator carrying on the trade of a silke throwster, one John Mayo, citizen and silkeman and having greate quantities of rawe silke desired your orator to throwste the same and desired your orator to become bound with securities to redeliver same and about 19 June, 17 Charles your orator became bound to said Mayo in £500 to redeliver said silke at said Mayo's house in Budge Row and did agree to the prise

for said work and also for waste etc. etc. and various parcels of silke were delivered to your orator in 1641 and so on to March 1642 amounting to 5638 pounds 8 ounces and your orator truelie redelivered said silke to said John Mayo or Samuell Parker his servant which with allowance for waste etc. etc. came to 5637 pounds 15 ounces But said John Mayo made many complaints of web silke etc. etc. and made many demands on your orator which your orator allowed and your orator having then redelivered said silke requested said Mayo to deliver up said bond to be cancelled etc. etc. which said Mayo promised to do and in 1643 your orator refused any more throwsting for said Mayo and now said Mayo and said Parker have caused your orator to be arrested on a pretended suite and threaten an accion against your orators on said bond to their great detriment and loss etc. etc. With answer of John Mayo defendant, 5 November 1647.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 17, no. 54.

5 July 1647 Bill of Complaint of George Goodwin of Bingham, county Notts, yeoman, about five years since at request of Richard Hall, late of Bingham, deceased, the said Richard Hall being your orator's brother in law, your orator became bound with the said Richard Hall to Robert Mashin of Carcolston in said county Notts, wheelwright, for £10 for payment of £5 and interest and also became bound to Thomas Browne of Asleston in said county for £10 etc. also to John Parneham of Granby in said county for £4, said sums remayned undischarged till death of said Hall, said Richard Hall possesses of a good lease of a farme in Bingham and dyvers other lands and goods etc. value of £100 about two years since died so possessed leaving said bond and debts undischarged etc. and also leaving five children verie young. Now one Thomas Browne of Newton in said county, gent, and William Spibye of Bingham, yeoman, entred upon said lease and give out dyvers speeches that they are administrators etc. or bayliffs for the landlord or that they are holding said premises for debts due etc. and combyning with said Robert Machin, Thomas Browne of Aslecton and John Parnam have caused said bonds to be put in suite against your orator etc. With answer of Thomas Browne and William Spibye defendants. Deny any confederacy say that rent of said lease is in arrears and that they had command to enter and distrain etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 5, no. 22.

6 July 1647 Bill of Complaint of Joane Gallopp of Kingsmill in parish of Westlidford in county Somerset, wyddow, administratrix of George Gallop, gent. her late husband deceased. That Paule Godwyne DD. living at Kingsweston in said county about a mile and a half from the dwelling of said George about ten years since desired said Gallop to lend him dyvers somes which said George did amounting to £50 or upwards and said Dr. Godwyn for a long tyme payed interest untill about five yeares since and by means of the late trouble the said Gallopp had not much converse with the said Dr. Godwyne yet the said debts were often acknowledged etc. But now the said Gallop hath about two years since deceased and your orator having taken administration etc. the said Godwyn having gotten certain letters of your oratrix's late husband in his hands and knowing that hee gave noe specialitie and your oratrix hath noe witnesses refuseth to pay said monies etc. With Demurrer of Paul Godwyn, DD. defendant Hath had noe dealings during times menconed and if any before were settled and satisfied.

Chancery Proceedings Charles I, G, bundle 51, no. 2.

7 July 1647. To Right Hon. Commissioners. The Bill of Complaint of Robert Goodden of Martocke, county Somerset, yeoman, at request and for the debt of John Goodden of Martocke, yeoman, about twenty years since became bound with and as suretie of said John Goodden to one Thomas Hopkins of Tintenhall in county Worcester yeoman, deceased, in a bond of £200 for payment of £100 and which monies or the greater part thereof the said John Goodden at the day of payment or shortly after did pay to the said Thomas or some other to his use or did accept same in payement of part of the porcon which he the said Hopkins was to give the said John Goodden upon his marriage with the daughter of the said Hopkins and your orator believeth said bond was agreed to be delivered upp and cancelled for your orator hath not been demanded of the said monies untill the death of the said Thomas Hopkins and about six months since one Joane Hopkins relict of the said Thomas as his executrix having possessed herself of all her husbands estate, writing etc. and combyning with the said John Goodden her son in lawe and Edward Hopkins of Tintenhall, yeoman, hath given out in speeches that shee will putt the said bond in suite to recover

the whole penaltie from your orator well knowing the the said bond hath been satisfied that the said debt was solely the debt of the said John Goodden who hath estate sufficient to satisfy the same and an agreement was made that your orator should not be charged etc. With answer of Joane Hopkins, widdow, and Edward Hopkins defendants 9 October. 23 Charles. Says that the said bond is part of another debt unpayed, etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 50, no. 19.

9 July 1647 Complainants Ozias Churchman, citizen and merchanttaylor of London, Daniell Andrews and Samuel Myte, marchantes, executors to the last will and testament of ——— Andrews, late Alderman of the said citye of London, deceased, Katherine Higlord, widdowe, executrix of the last will and testament of John Highlord late Alderman of London, deceased, sometymes the relict and alsoe the executrix of Robert Wilson, late citizen and Samuell Gouldsmith of London, mercer. Suit is in connection with messuages lands, tenements etc. in the manor or Lordshipp of Great Harborough als Church Harborough, county Warwick, demised by one William Replingham late of Great Harborough, county Warwick, esquire, deceased, to one Sir Edward Richardson, knight, since deceased, for a term of one thousand years etc. Said messuage, lands etc. were mortgaged by the said Replingham to various persons unto themselves or their heirs executors and assigns are involved in the suit. The following named occur in the bill of complaint, John Sutton of the Middle Temple, gent, executor of said Sir Edward Richardsons last will and testament, Edward Partrick, Ralph ffreake of the Middle Temple, London, Esq, Samuell Peirce, Thomas Townsend, Andrew Lee, William Rombold and Samuel Roper of Monskirbye and Percy Church and ffrances Vernon. The severall answers of Samuell Pearce one of the defendants vnto the above bill of complaint of Ozias Churchman and others complainants. Writ. Answer.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, C, bundle 59, no. 72.

6 November 1647 The Answer of Edward Godwyn to so much of the complaint of Thomas Brett, gent, and John Brett, citizen and merchant taylor, as concerneth him Thomazine sole

heir of and daughter of Stephen Brett deceased married a second husband Edward Goodwin. Will of Percivall Brett.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, B, bundle 72, no. 3.

11 November 1647 Complaint of Steephen Goodwyn of Preskigne, county Radnor, yeoman, that one John Goodwyne late of Tiley, Hereford, your orator's father deceased was seized of Bridy Hill in Tiley and a tenement called a house of the Lane and divers lands and one castle called the White Tock of about 5 acres and a parcell called the two acres in Stanton in Hereford. Said John Goodwin deceased thirty years past when the said premises rightfully came to your orator but now David Griffiths of Cascob in the county of Radnor and John Morris of the same parish in the county of Hereford. Elizabeth Griffiths of Llytton, county Hereford, widow, Mary Burd of Tiley, widow, James Ashley of Ashley, Hereford, Edward Godwyn of Staunton aforesaid and William Wooff of Tiley pretending to have title by combination have gotten into the custody one deed of intayle made by your orator's said father on his marriage with Elinor his then wife your orator's mother and by force and violence on 22 April 1646 they entered upon the premises which your orator had so long had peaceable possession (Wooff is afterwards called Wolf.)

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, Mitford, 95, 208.

27 November 1647 Bill of Complaint of William Goodwyne of Haddon, county Norfolk, yeoman, and Cicely his wife and Alice Thurlow, widdow, late wife of Giles Thurlow of Erisham in said county Norfolk, yeoman, deceased. That one Gregory Harcocke of Ringsfield, county Suffolk, yeoman, being seised of a freehold tenement and land in Ringfield by will in July 1618 devised same to Prudence his wife for life and also seised of a parcell of land nere the Greene of Ringfield of 3 acres by coppie of court roll of the mannor of the Priory of Bungay did give the same to his said wife for life uppon condition that shee should bring upp the child shee then conceived until 21 and after to pay said child 40s. per year at feast of St. Michaell and Thannunciation and the said Gregory did surrender said pightell to the use of his said will and after wrighting thereof and before he dyed had yssue a daughter Anne Harcocke his onely child who after-

wards was married to Nicholas Ingate of Ringfield shee being the same child conceived at the wrighting of said will and then said Gregory dyed and said Prudence entered said tenement and was admitted to said pightell of cobbyhold and reversion should come to said Anne and said Prudence about 18 June 1621 did intermarry with one Richard Youngman but before said marriage your orators doe believe did make a deed of feoffment by livery of seisin to certain persons her friends as trustees to use of said Prudence and her said husband and heires and a disseisin to the said Anne Harcocke of her said inheritance therein and your orators are advised that said Anne hath a right of entry etc. but said deed of feoffment being secretly made said Anne never had knowledge thereof but dyed without making any entry and said tytle is come to your orators William Goodwin and Cicily his wife in right of the said Cicily and to said Alice Thurlow as cosens and next heires to said Anne, said Cicily, and Ale being the only sisters and the whole blood of the said Gregory Harcocks. He not having any brother or nephew or any cosen descended from any brother and the said Cicily and also aunes to said Anne only child of Gregory and further said Prudence did never make payment of said 40s. and therefore did forfeit her said estate. Your orators pray that all evidences may be shewn etc. With answer of Nicholas Ingate, one of the defendants, at Beceles 16 die, Anno 23 Charles.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I. G. bundle 28, no. 25.

27 January 1647. To Commissioners. Bill of Complaint of William Godwyn, citizen and merchantaylor of London and Elizabeth his wife one of the daughters of John Cooper of Huntington in county Hunts, innkeeper. That Bernard Cooper late citizen and clothworker of London in his lyfe tyme seised of a messuage etc. called the Sarcens head in Little Eastcheape in London nowe lately builded in two tenements called the George and the Kinges Armes and other lands etc. etc. and of a great personall estate etc. to valewe of £5000 on or about 19 October 1620 did make his will and amongst other things did give to the children sonnes and daughters, of the said John Cooper, brother of the said Barnerd, £20 apiece at 21 and made Mary his wife executrix and shortly after dyed and said Mary proved said will and took possession etc and did pay all said legacies etc. except

the said legacie of £20 to your oratrix Elizabeth and one other legacy to John Cooper and about April 1647 the said Mary being sicke her friends desired her to make her will which she refused saying if she made a will her executors must pay her legacies and died intestate having goods sufficient to pay said legacies etc. and money in hands of Mr. Hardinge of Wycombe and other somes of money etc. and after the decease of said Mary one Richard Bagwell of Chipping Wycombe in county Bucks, citizen and draper of London, the sonne of the said Mary by a former husband, and ——— his wife and Mary his daughter who hath since married one William Murrell of London, gent. have by combination gott into their hands all the said goods and moneys etc. of said Mary and have taken same to their owne use etc. and refuse to give any inventory of same etc. and doe refuse to paye said legacie etc. and said Bagwell doth pretend some tytle to said messuage etc. in Eastcheape aforesaid and did about Michas terme last, 1647, commence a suite against one ——— Stone of London, merchant, pretending said ——— Stone hath gotten said messuage by some indirect meanes from said Barnard Cooper etc. with intent to gett said messuage into their owne handes etc. and to defraud the heires of said Barnard Cooper etc. With answer of William Murrell and Mary his wife, defendants, 3 February 1647, denyes any knowledge of said legacies or what said Mary this defendant's grandmother paid this defendant Mary in time of sickness of her said grandmother in consideration of moneys lent etc. did receive certen goods in life tyme of said Mary to value of £15 etc and denyes any combynation, etc, etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 17, no. 37.

12 June 1648. Bill of Complaint of Edward Goodwyn of Dorking, county Surrey, gent. that your orator became bound with one Thomas Bernard as his surety and his debt to Henry Ashton of Chelsey in county Middlesex, blacksmith, by suerall obligacons etc. which except £30 your orator though but surety did pay to said Ashton and for security of said £30 your orator did deliuer one obligacon for £160 whereby Richard Cooper of Tilsey in said county, Esq. stood bound to your orator for £80 for payment uppon day of marriadge or death of the said Richard Cooper and also one bill obligatory Sir John Laurence of Chelsey, Bart.

stood bound to your orator to pay 40s. on the day of marriage of said Sir John and for the said Ashton better to recover said somes gave said Ashton a letter of attorney dated May, 20 Charles with proviso in respect of payment of said £30 and intrest and that uppon said payment said Ashton should acknowledge satisfaccion uppon record etc. and make a general release. But now the said Sir John Lawrence and Richard Cooper both being married about three yeares since said somes become due to your orator and said Ashton having received said 40s. and made easy terms with said Cooper with combynation with said Cooper to defraud your orator and having had satisfaccion for said £30 said Ashton doth giue forth that he hath deliuered said bond to said Cooper and doth refuse to accompt or give satisfaccion to your orator or to give your orator a release etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, Bundle 50, no. 66.

17 November 1648. To Commissioners. Bill of Complaint of William Goodwyn of London, joyner, that about fourteen years since with one John Cornelius a silke throwster and one John Davys since deceased became bound for the debt of the said Cornelius in one bond of £40 for payment of £20 and interest to one Richard Harrison, gent. and one Gilbert Cornelius, brother of said John, was privy to said debt and on the day appointed said John payed his said debt and took up said bond but was unwilling to cancell same untill your orator and his other surety had seen same for their satisfaction and defendant came with his said brother Gilbert and said John told your orator he had paid said moneys and shortly after went beyond the seas and shortly after the goods of the said Gilbert were seised and taken into the custody of one Mr. Harvy a creditor and among other papers the said bond which was of no worth as the said Gilbert and Jane his wife well know and after the said Gilbert made his will and died and made the said Jane his executrix who hath since married one Francis Todd of London, biskett baker. But now the said Jane Todd and her husband by combination with Jane wife of said John Cornelius and the said Richard Harryson to undoe your orator the said Jane Todd having gone to the said Mr. Harvey under pretence of finding some papers of her said late husband and have found the said bond and with intent to recover the penalty have put same in suite against your orator albeit the said Harrison hath offered to give your orator a release etc. etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 31, no 57.

Whereas heretofore about Trinity Terme 20 yeare late King Charles 1644, Edward Godden of London gent. complainant exhibited his Bill against Thomas Goddin, Robert Goddin and Constance Godden, defendants, that Edward Godden complainant's late father deceased was seised of a messuage and etc. in the parish of Luddlesdowne in county Kent, called Williams and 60 acres arrable and 80 acres coppice wood belonging in parish of Luddsdowne, Paddleworth and Byling in said county and six other messuages etc. in Snodland and Byling and other premises held according to the custome of Gavellkind and in August 1615 dyed intestate also possessed of a personall estate of £1500 leaving issue six sonnes and two daughters which said premises descended to the said Edward and among this complainant and his said five brothers and the said personall estate ought to have been divided amongst all the said children and about two years after John Godden, eldest son of said Edward the father, also dyed seised of his part of said lands etc. without making any will, letters of administration were granted to Elizabeth Godden relict of said Edward and to Thomas Godden his second sonne and defendant Robert Godden seised of his parts by indenture 22 March 1631 between said Robert and complainant granted his said part to complainant for 999 yeares. Woods between complainant and Thomas Goddin touching accompte and agreement was made that accompt should be made yet said Elizabeth combyning with the said Thomas and Anthony Godden doe utterly refuse. etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 65, no. 98.

13 May 1650. Plaintiff Thomas Carleton, citizen and mercer, of London. Aboute the yeare 1639 Edward Goodwin senior of Dorking, county Surrey, gent, desired the plaintiff to lend him four or five hundred poundes at interest for a year giving as a security certaine coppingholdes and houses belonging to him in said Dorking. Ultimately plaintiff lent him £400 at 8% for a year and the defendant surrendered into the hands of the Lords of the Manor of Dorking by the acceptance of Jasper Goodwin, gent. and one Edward Powell two tenements in Dorking known as Carterfield and Millpon meade then in the tenancy of Jane Comber, widdow and one Richard Reade to be released upon the said Edward Goodwin paying £432 on 7th October 1640 at the then dwelling house of the said plaintiff in London. The defendant failed to pay any money at this time nevertheless the

said plaintiff was not forward to take advantage but forebore untill the end of another year when desiring admittance to the said messuages and lands and he was admitted at a Manor Court to possession and paid for his admission £45. The houses being ruinous and threatening to fall down, the said plaintiff had to spend £70 on repairs and then was out of pocket £579. The premises let for £40 per annum or deducting the Parliament taxes £33 or £34 yearly the eight years he has been in possession and during which he has desired Edward Goodwin to pay him his money and take back the premises or that he should release all right to the plaintiff both of which Edward Goodwyn refuses to do but threatens in streetes that when his time shall serve he will question plaintiff's title who can procure no chapman for the premises. Prays the premises may be declared his.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 120, no. 29.

13 February 1651. To Commissioners. Bill of Complaint of John Godwyn of Tylehurst, county Berks, labourer, sonne and heir of John Godwyn late of same, deceased, husbandman. That your orator's grandfather John Godwyn, deceased, was seised of 4 acres of arrable in tything of Northcott in said parishe and 2 acres of meadowe a certaine meadowe called Chawmeade in said tythinge now in possession of Edward Newbery and Anne his wife and having occasion to use money etc. did borow of one William Godwyn, yeoman, of same parish £8 and for security leased to the said William the said meadows with proviso of redemption etc. and said William a little tyme before hee dyed about thirty years since having said deed made a conveyance of said premises or by will demised same to one Thomas Godwyn of Tylehurst, yeoman, his nephew and heire since also deceased without anie consideration etc. and without anie right and tytle etc. hath received said rents etc. yett hath made a fraudulent conveyance etc. to said Newbery who now refuseth to declare and shew your orator by what right or tytle he holdeth said lands etc. and in whose hands said deeds remaine etc. etc. With answers of Edward Newberry and Anne his wife 1 May 1655 at Reading.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 65, no. 93.

12 February 1652 Bill of Complaint of Edward Godden and William Godden of Thurnham, county Kent, yeomen, sonnes and

heires of Hancle Godden late of Thurnham, yeoman, deceased. That said Hancle Godden about December 1651 seised of a messuage called Rowes place with a brewhouse etc. in Weeks street in Maidstone in said county and intending to lett the same one George Gilliott of Maidstone, brewer, having treaty for same it was agreed that said Godden should repayre the said premises and then make a lease thereof for twenty one yeares at £36 per annum and £6 per cent on soe much money as said Hancle should lay out in repairing said messuage above £20 and said Gilliott entered and said Hancle Godden about January 1651 dyed and said messuage came to your orators and said Gilliott has suerall somes of money to lay out in repairs etc. and neglecting to doe the said reparations according to his said agreement your orators finished said reparacions and sealed said lease and tendered same to said Gilliott yet the said Gilliott refuseth to accept said lease or pay said increase of rent pretending it was too much and yet doth keepe possession and denyeth to pay your orators anie rent etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 63, no. 155.

13 May 1654? To Commissioners. The Bill of Complaint of John Goodwyn of the Inner Temple, London, Esquire. That William Rolfe of the same, Esquire, was seised of the Mannor of Mills or tenement called Mills in the towne, parish or Hamlett of ——— in county Essex and in dyvers lands etc. etc. belonging and so seised by indenture of lease 19 November 1631 between the said Rolfe and one John Brockall of Stisted in county Essex granted the said mannor and lands etc. etc. in the said parish of Stisted for six yeares at a yearly rent of £72 and the said Brockall entered and the said Rolfe afterwards being seised of the reversion etc. etc. by indenture dated 23 December, 11 late King Charles, between the said Rolfe and your orator granted said mannor etc. etc. to your orator and your orator thereof became seised etc. etc. and also of the rents etc payable by said Brockall earnestly entreated your orator that he should remain tennant and your orator was content, yett the said Brockall proved a very bad tenant and very slacke in his payments so that at St. Michael the Archangel 1651 there was two yeares rent etc. etc. and an accompt was made etc. etc. and the said Brockall saying that he could not hold said premises would sell his stocke and satisfie your orator out of the proceeds etc. etc. But now your orator

being aimable to obtaine his said averages hath brought his action in the Sheriffs Court in London but now said John Brockall combyning with Humfrey Jaggerd and John Brockall, the younger, to defraude your orator giveth out that he will not pay, hath noe goods etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 65, no. 66.

29 October 1655 To Rt. Hon. Thomas, Lord Coventry Lord Keeper, Bill of Complaint of Paul Godwyn of Wells, county Somerset, D.D. that about October 1632 having sudden occasion of money did borrowe of one John Colthorpe of the city of Bristol, gent. £30 to be repayd at the Annunciation next following and for payment did become bound about the tyme aforesaid and knowing the said Colthorpe was apt to take all advantages for nonpayment your orator did on or about the said feast make payment of said some in the absence of said Colthorpe to — his wife in Bristol who pretended she could not then come by the said bond but promised same should be sent on to your orator to be cancelled. But now said Colthorpe minding to take advantage that your orator hath not witness and said payment being made privately to the said wife of said Colthrope doth threaten to put said bond is suite against your orator intending thereby to be doibly payed etc. Bill only.

Chancery Proceedings, Charles I, G, bundle 12, no. 17.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, SERIES 2.

Complaint of Thomas Goodwin of Epwell, county Oxon, gent. against John Smith defendant. That whereas one John Smith, citizen and barber surgeon of London, pretending to have an inheritance in one messuage or tenement, two closes, one called the Farme close, the other Peacocks close and one land of arrable leys medowe and about 42 acres of medowe and pasture in said Epwell offered the same to your orator as inherited from his father Richard Smith and as free from all incumbrance. Said Richard died 25 March, 16 (torn away) and did devise to said John his third (son?) ——— Anne mother of John wife of Richard proved will at Oxford etc. Your orator did buy the estate for £210, etc. But now Anne Smith, Phillip Smith, elder brother of said John, John ————— his wife sister of said

John, Thomas Woodward and Elizabeth his wife which Anne and Elizabeth were sisters of said John do dispute your orators right (Fragment much mutilated).

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 403-82.

Complaint of Thomas Goodwyn of Stoneham, county Suffolk, esquire, administrator of Theodore Goodwyn, gent. deceased. That whereas Theodore Goodwyn in his life about five years since was possessed of divers chaines, ringes, goodes, chattells, his own property, and did deliver unto the custody of one Wynifred Buller, then single and unmarried, one chaine of gould being well worth (decayed) markes and three ringes of gould which were better worth then 10 li. to keep for him with trunckes, lynner and other goodes etc. and shortly after said Theodore dyed intestate. Administration granted your orator. Now said Wynifred Buller hath taken to husband one Richard Coke gent. Said Wynifred now says that they were given to her as her own etc.etc.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 403-87.

12 February 1612. Complaint of John Goodwyn of Estbergholt, county Suffolk, clothier, against ————. That whereas one Richard Webbe late of Estbergholt, carrier, deceased, was seised in one house of clear yearly value of £6 and well worth to be sold £100 and possessed of divers goods, chattells and good debts value £100, and owing some £180 for £52 of which your orator and said Webbe were jointly bound etc. Said Webbe beinge so seized and having one son named Richard by a former wife which brought him a great portion, and one son and a daughter by his then wife Ellen which brought him no portion, did upon 16 August 1618 make his last will leaving to his children but was not mynded to give anything att all unto Ellen Webbe his wife alledging reasons for that the said Ellen had byn a great meanes and cause of the wastye and consuming of his estate in imbeacelling and secrete making away of his goods and moneys. But on your orator's entreaty he gave her £12 and chattells to £16 value and made one John Spencer executor, or if he refuse your orator etc. Spencer renouncing although your orator offered him five marks so your orator had to take probate etc.

And said Ellen although paid her legacy has made away with chattells goods etc. and lately married Richard Gravenor etc. prays that they and one Stephen Jobson and his wife may be summoned to say what goods they have etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 352-48.

7 November 1621. Complaint of Robert Gooden of Halse, county Somerset, yeoman, and Eleanor his wife, daughter of George Studdier of Fitzhead in said county, gent, deceased, against Joane and William Studdier and others. That whereas said George Studdier was, in 18, James I, seized in two closes of land called Jewes land and a meadow called Jewes meadow in Fitzhead, before that in tenure of George Studdier deceased, father of said George Studdier, and of a meadow called little Jewes meadow in Fitzhead, sometime in possession of John Studdier of Fitzhead deceased and your oratrixes father being so seised and desirious of borrowing £100 did so from one Thomas Luttrell, esquire, giving himself a bond and as security of the payment in a year of £110 procured Richard Cannon of Fitzhead, yeoman, and Symon Cannon of Pitmister in said county, yeoman, and one John Chilcott etc. who gave a bond 5 October, 18 James, for £200 in Robert Poores house in Dunster in said county etc. And John (sic) Studdier the son meaning to save harmless the said sureties etc. he the said George Studdier did 8 October, 18 James grant to the Cannons the aboue closes etc. Lutrell agrees to continue the loan one year the interest to be paid his sister Sara by your orator and his bondsmen and one Henrie Keen of Lideard Lawrence, county Somerset, yeoman, giving a new bond the old one being delivered up etc. July 1622 George Studdier made his will leaving to his daughter your oratrix the said lands unless the son William Studdier should pay her £200 and on February 20, James 20, he died etc. your oratrix being then unmarried etc. but in January last she married your orator Robert Gooden who applied to Joane the widow of the said George and said William to see the will and the £200 paid him the which they refuse and combine with the above bondsmen to pretend the £110 is still owing.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 403-79.

7 February 1621. Complaint of Thomas Godden, William Grewe, Thomas Sayward, and Marke Pescod against one Richard

Symes, defendant. That whereas three yeares since your orator William Grewe either of himself or the other plaintiffs did stand bound in an obligation of £20 for the payment of £10 and other obligation for other amounts etc. to one Richard Symes of Silksted, county Southampton, yeoman, long since due for certain cattle sold by said Richard to your orator William Grewe at excessive rates etc. Said Symes also agreeing to extend time of payment Has paid various sums of money besides supplying defendant with beef and mutton and now owes £12 which he is ready to pay. But defendant presses for the full amount of the bonds etc. 11 February 1621, answer of Richard Symes, defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 353-31.

29 May 1622. Complaint of Sir Frances Goodwin of Woburne, county Bucks, knight, against Thomas Reading defendant. That whereas your orator by deed 24 May, 15 of the now King, did convey to Thomas Reading of Little Hampton, Bucks, gent, one messuage and an orchard then in tenure of one John Winter and two pigstells thereto belonging and certain closes and woods called Henchmore, W. Cromer, Kitchin Deane, Lea Close, a grove or spring of Wood called Henchmore Springe etc. containing 44 acres in the parishes of Taplow, Beconsfield and Hitchaine etc. also a conveyance to one John Draper of Little Marlowe in said county, carpenter, the close called Middle Clements etc. which lands were part of the jointure of Elizabeth, Lady Goodwyn now wife of your orator so your orator made collateral security etc. Arthur Goodwyn, Esqre, his son and heir agreeing etc. Defendants refuse to give up their leases etc. Answer of Thomas Redding.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, (252?)-16.

8 July 1622. The Complaint of one William Goodine als Godin of Southwark, county Surrey, sayler, against one John Daniel. That whereas the said John Goodins als Godden of parish of Hailesham, county Sussex, husbandman, was in his life seized of one house, barne and certain lands in free soceage in said Hailesham did make his last will 14 November 1581 and did give to one Mary Goodins als Goddin all said houses etc. when she attained the age of 21 and that Emlin his wife was, until said Mary was 18, then to accountable for the next three

years and if the said Mary died to said Emlin and her heirs. And not long after the said testator died and the said Mary attained 18 years of age and divers years after espoused one John Coxett and entered into the said house and had one only daughter called Mary and not long after the said Mary and said Coxett or Cockshet died the house etc. descended to the said Mary who married one John Daniell of Hailsham, yeoman, and not very long after the said Mary died with no issue when the said house etc. descended to your said orator as cousin and next heir to said Mary Daniell, that is to say the said son of Thomas Goodden als Godin of Rye, marriner, brother to the said Richard Goodden of Rye aforesaid the which Richard Goodden was the father of John Goodden aforesaid, and the defendand came to your orator's wife (your orator being then beyond the seas) to obtain a lease of twenty one years at an insufficient rent and in your said orator's absence went to Sir Edward Sackville of London the lord of the manor and persuaded him the land were escheated to him the said Mary having no children which said Sir Edward seized and granted to said Daniell at £2 a year. 10 July 1622. Answer of the said John Daniell defendand. Denies that the plaintiff is of any kindred or blood the name of the testator being John Goddens and the complainants name Goodin als Godine etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 251-28.

11 November 1622. Alexander Walker of Combe St. Nicholas, county Somerset, gent. that Nicholas Holway of Taunton, gent. died worth £700 leaving Sir Hugh Portman, knight, Alexander Walker, Jeffery Pising, Simon Saunders, and Charles Holway his natural brother, executors. His wife Austice daughter of Robert Oland. She married John Goodwin Doctor of Divinity from whom the executors claim payment for maintenance of the children and from Peter Holway son of the deceased.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 391-47.

25 November 1622. Complaint of Thomas Ketchen of Groundesbroughe, Suffolk, clerke, against George Goodwin, Robert Tovill and John Harte, defendants. That whereas the complainant being parson of Groundesbroughe by presentation of the Master Fellowes and Schollers of Trinity Colledge, Cambridge was about five years since constrained vpon divers and

sundry abuses of the said Townesmen of Groundesbroughe to commence a sute into the Exchequer chamber against Hughe Lord of the same towne etc. for the tythe heay and lackadge which was a vsuall tythe to the parson etc. and after spending much money and time on the suite on entreaty forbore and at his owne expence brought down a commission to end the matter etc. which would make noe end at the first meeting appointed another etc. but in the mean time the said Hugh Lord, George Goodwyne, Robarte Tovell and John Harte the most substantiallest men in the said parish did propose to your orator some composition to which he agreed the better to follow his study etc. wherenpon the defendants agreed to pay £40 to repay plaintiff for tithes and executions. But now so it is this said defendants refuse to pay said £40, have made a purse of moneys left for charitable uses of £25 per annum which has been the cause of your orator to resigne his fellowship in Trinity Colledge, Cambridge his principall steay and caused the person of your orator to be arrested etc. etc. 3 January, 20 James, taken at Woodbridge Suffolk, before James Goodwin and Samson Wolferston. Answers of George Goodwin, Robert Tovill and John Harte, defendants. Deny the promise of £40 etc. a certain tenement called Wafford—the property was sold to said Anstice that lest she perished before they attain full age being very young. She now the wife of John Goodwin D.D. Peter Holway one of the children who with his mother now combine to call the probate in question the witnesses of which will being long since deceased. Peter's other brother and sister etc. etc. (Very decayed and dirty).

Chancery Proceeding, series 2, 363-64.

28 June 1623. The Complaint of one William Goodwyn of Hornden on the Hill in county Essex, weaver, and one Henry Goodwyn of the same place, yeoman, executors of the last will and testament of one Robert Goodwyn late of the same, yeoman, deceased, and gardians of one Thomas Goodwyn, John Goodwin, Anne and Helen Goodwyn, the nephews and neeces of the said Robert Goodwyn deceased. That whereas the said Robert Goodwyn was in his life time seized in one messuage called by the name of the sign of the Bell in Hornedon on the Hill and of two tenements adjoining thereto and of one tenement with three acres of land and divers others in Hornedon on the Hill and a

good personall estate to the value of £200 . . . in November last made his last will and testament by which the reversion of the said Bell came to Thomas and John Goodwyne after the decease of Anne his then wife, and did give unto the said Anne Goodwyn, daughter of one Thomas Goodwyn deceased, the two tenements adioyning and to the said Ellen, the sister of the said Anne, the tenement with 3 acres etc. and shortly afterwards in said November he died, and your orators proved the said will and the said Anne entered on the estate for life—and on 35 Aprill last died and the nephews and the neeces took their reversions. But so now it is that many writings etc. household stuffe, pewter brasse and many brewing vatts and vessells which the said Robert Goodwin had, he being a brewer, and have come into the hands of Robert Savage of Burntewood, county Essex, yeoman, Bartholomew Slaterford of Hornedon, taylor and Robert Slaughterford of ditto, weaver, and who do combine to embezzle and defraud etc.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 351-14.

5 April 1624. Complaint of Burton Goodwine of Nottingham, yeoman, against ———. That whereas about July, 14 James I, there was an agreement made between Thomas Parramore and Thomas Stanley, gent. of one parte the Bayliffe and Burgesses and occupiers phattes(vats) for making of salt within the borough of Droitwich, county Worcester, on the other part. That for their inventions, and saving of wood in salts making they should have a 21 years lease and as much longer that said Parramore should live etc. Your orator lent to said Parramore £500 in various sums etc. One Edward Barrett Thomas Gower, Gilbert Wheeler, Francis Moule, Nicholas Daines, William Hill, Adam Jones, John Allen, Arthur Jones, Thomas Withe, Henry Collier and said other occupiers of phattes etc. to defraud your orators etc. (Very faded and stained).

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 353-45.

7 January 1624. Complaint of William Goodwyn, citizen and merchant taylor of London against William Lawrence defendant. That about two years ago and often before your orator had dealinges with one William Laurence of London, salter, concerning the buying tobacco and other commodities by your orator from

the said William thinking him an honest man and believing him to deal in retail or in gross in tobacco your orator did buy of him certain parcels of tobacco and defendant promised that every rowle thereof which as your orator supposed were about three or four rowles were all good perfect and sound and well grabeled and distinguished tobacco and euerie one of them were worth sixteene shillings the pounce your orator did buy for £25 for which he gave a bond to defendant which tobacco your orator found altogether putrifid naught and rotten by reason of water and putride and uncleane thinges put into the rowles etc. Begs release from payment. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 352-51.

May 1626. Complaint of William Goodwin of Topcroft, county Norfolk, yeoman. Peter Brooke was no ways able to provide for his wife and child before his going forth into the Kings His Maties service. Gregory Cushing, John Copping, Robert Merriman. Said the said Cushing will go out of the country. (Very stained, imperfect, and dirty).

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 403-83.

11 February 1628. Complaint of ——— Godwyn of Sillington, county Somerset, executor of will of William Godwyn brother of your orator deceased against one Thomas Baker and others defendants. That whereas one John Thorne of Stoke, under Hamdon, county Somersett, mason, with Thomas Baker of Stoke aforesaid, husbandman, about twelve years since did give for a debt owing your orator's deceased brother by their obligacion of £24 for payment of £12 long since due and unpaid etc. etc. 5 Charles, April 15. Answer of Thomas Baker, defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 403-71.

30 April 1629 Complaint of Ewyn Goodwyn of Mendlesham, county Suffolk, yeoman, against Edmund Tennor defendant. That whereas our Edmund Tennor borrowed of one John Shipp about three and one half years ago £20 giving a bond for £40 and upon 6 November 1626 Tennor failing payment came to your orator aboute one fortnight before the day of payment asking your orator to pay his debt for which he would give security

which he did receiving the first bond and cancelled it. But as to the bond taken by your orator from Tennor for £40 your orator shewed that the writer of the said bond being a younge scoller made the said bonde defective in the word quadraguita instead of writinge quadrguita writte and made the same quatuorginta which being taken to court in spite of three witnesses was declared void, etc.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 403-84.

10 October 1631 Complaint of Thomas Brocke late cittizen of London against Ambrose Goodwyn late of Grays Inne, gent. defendant. That whereas said Ambrose Goodwyn and one John Williams of the countie of Middlesex, gent. became bound to your orator for £200 1 August, 20 James, for payment of £100 on February 2 then next. But soe it is the £100 was never paid nor interest so complainant entered a suite for same and delivered the bond to one William White an attorney who in his life time caused said Goodwyn and Williams to be outlawed but said White dying before recovery the bond is lost or mislaid etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 397-51.

February 4th, 1632. Complaint of John Goodwyn of Kingston, county Staffordshire, weaver, against Roger Heath and others, defendants. That whereas Raph Goodwyn deceased your orator's late grandfather was seised in one messuage and lands in Gaylin, county Staffordshire, of 40 acres value £20 per annum and having issue three sons, Thomas his eldest, William Goodwyn the second and Raph Goodwyn the third did by deed assure the said messuage to himself during life, then to Raph his youngest son, in default of heirs to the said Thomas; the said Raph entered into possession—Afterwards the said Thomas died leaving your orator his eldest son etc, then Raph Goodwyn died without issue and the said messuage descended to your orator etc. But so it is that Roger Heath, John Heath his son, John Cooke, Humfrey Cowdale Elizabeth St. Andrew, widow, George Webb, — Holford, — Fraunces his wife, Henry Goodwyn, Mary Fowler, Dorothy Fowler, Roger Dawson and others combine having got the deeds and counterparts and deny they ever existed, deny your orator's right and claim the title to themselves.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 403-85.

7 February 1633. Complaint of Morgan Godwyn, Clerke, Archdeacon of Salop and Prebendaric of a certaine Prebend founded in the Cathedral Church of Hereford . . . knowne by the name of the Prebend of Warham and Aylston, county Hereford, against William Freeman defendant. Complains that the records deeds etc. etc. of the Archdeaconry are detained by one William Freeman, executor to William Greenewich, Clerke, the orator's predecessor, also the deeds of a certain manor belonging to the Prebendary etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 403-72.

25 November, 1637. Complaint of Richard Goodwyn of Grays Inn, county Middlesex, gent. That whereas there had been divers controversies between one Christopher Marshall, gent. late husband of Elizabeth Marshall, widow, and one George Gardyner, gent. amongst others one touching lands at Wanston, county Suffolk, which said Gardyner was to convey to said Marshall etc amongst which were some called Hungerdownes bought by said Gardyner of one Bartholomew Bobbs and Bridgett his wife, also one called Burrages at Wanston bought of one Baxter—also a capital messuages, houses, yeards and gardyns in the parish of St. Martins at the Pallace in the cittie of Norwich—The White Horse mentioned—Richard Baxter—Christopher Stone, John Chickeringe a surety, Francis Baxter father of Richard, Thomas Sherwood, Robert Morse. The orator appears to have given a bond with Chickeringe regardinge some surrender for which the White Horse should have been given him as security. (Very indistinct, worn, stained and filthy.)

Chancery Proceedings, series 2, 403-86.

CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS BEFORE 1714.

24 November 1648. Bill of Complaint of John Goodwyn and Elizabeth Barker, administrators of goods of John Barker late of Norwich, worstead weaver, whoe died intestate. That Thomas Staller late of Norwich, yeoman, 14 May, 21 James, became bound to one John Barker in £100 and on 29 May, 21 James to said John Barker in £20. Said bonds made to said Barker in trust for Margaret then wife of said Thomas Staller and before that wife of John Howes deceased. Said Staller made his will and one

John Croke of Norwich, executor, and dyed and said Croke proved his will etc. etc. and said bonds remayne unpaid and said John Barker about December 1636 died intestate and administration granted by Clement Corbett, doctor of lawes, Chancellor of Norwich, vicar general to Mathew, Bishop of Norwich, 30 December 1636 and after demanded said somes from said Croke who denyed payment and said John Barker had in his lifetime made acquaintances of said bonds denied by said Barker in his lifytyme etc. With answer of John Croke defendant.

Chancery Proceedings, before 1714, Reynardson 3,
bundle 1 no. 75.

1638 Defendants, one Robert Goodwin, Richard Southcott, esquire and Henry Whitfield, clarke. Complainants John Whitfield, Robert Whitfield, gent. Ann and Mary Whitfield. Defendants were overseers in the will of John Whitfield and had a right to sell his manors Somersetshire to pay his debts and the portions of the plaintiffs and other legacies and the charitable bequests but they renounced and they do still renounce and leave all to Thomas Whitefield son and heir and executor. Testator "a pious good man of a lovinge and kind disposition" had overcharged his will with charitable bequests and brought some debt upon himself by the marriage of his daughter Elizabeth (the eldest daughter) with one John Bowyer. John Bowyer and his wife make no demand for the £500 legacie who had a marriage portion of more than £500—and pray to be dismissed with costs.

12 April 1638 Answer of Thomas Whitfield 16 April 1638. Father's debts and legacies equals £5950, sale of manors etc. would equal £3000 he prays for some defalcation in either the debts or legacies and guift of £300 for the releasement of captives and this defendant having but £200 of clear yearly value left unto him thinks he ought not to be expected to pay any of these bequests as the son and heir. Answer of John Bowyer, 1638. Denies conspiracy to hinder the sale of Marston Magna mannor in Somersetshire or any other of the said lands of the said John Whitfield and he and his said wife Elizabeth do renounce all the claims they may have to any money etc. etc.

Chancery Proceedings, before 1714, bundle ?, no. .

10 May 1652. To the Commissioners. Bill of Complaint of William Goodwyn of North Burlingham, county Norfolk, gent. Whereas William Whittwood late of Felmingham said county, gent. by will dated 1 August 1628 bequeathed to Thomas Goodwyn, gent. your orator's late father deceased his messuage in East Ruston in said county paying severall somes to the suerall persons therein nominated amount to £1000 among them to the children of William Goodwin his brother at their ages of 21. Your orator's father did enter into said messuage and did pay various legacies amounting to £500 but died before other £500 could be paid out of said messuage and lands and by his last will dated 2 May 1645 left said messuage to be sould by Mr. William Call, Mr. William Gelsthorpe, Mr. John Martin and Mr. Edward Newell his sonne in lawe or two of them but did not trouble or entitle them to take the profitts untill said messuage was sold but that part should be paid towards said legacies and that when sold said legacies bequeathed by said Mr. Whitwood his uncle should be fully satisfied. Said Trustees relinquished the trust and said messuage then descended to your orator who with their consent entered and for three years last past received rents etc. and did ymploy same for said legacies etc. and further sheweth that Robert Greene of Kinges Lynne in county Norfolk about ten years last past married Annie one of the daughters and co-heirs of William Goodwin, gent. your orator's uncle deceased, and claymed £10 legacy by said will and other legacies by her fathers will and by reason of charges etc. by pretence of said legacies not being paid did enter etc. and prevent your orator from receiving them the rents and your orator being desirous to sell said premises to pay said legacies etc. said Green did frustrate your orator's endeavour etc. etc. With answer of Robert Greene.

Chancery Proceedings, before 1714, Bridges 1, bundle 4.

10 February 1657. To Commissioners. Bill of Complaint of John Goodwyn of Bradley in county Derby, husbandman. That about a yeare since your orator was constable of the towne of Bradley and there was a mare estray taken upp within the said constablary and delivered to your orator for the right owner etc. etc. and one Thomas Harrison pretended said mare was his whereof your orator not satisfied being informed it was the

property of William West a Lincolnshire man and refused to deliver the same and the said Harrison procured a warrant before two J. P.'s for said county to bring upp said West well knowing him to be a stranger and seeking to affright him from his clayme and cause your orator trouble etc. and said West appeared before Edward Mantore and Edward Pegg Esquires J.P.'s. and said West procured a certificate and witnesses who did affirme that the mare was the property of the said West etc. bred by Mr. Bright and the said Justices being sattisfied sett the said West at liberty hee being by the prosecution of the said Harrison under the restraint etc. etc. and the said West obteyned the said mare. But the said Harrison procured your orator to be bound to appeare at the next assizes and goale delivery etc. etc. in the some of £30 to bring in the said mare to Ashborne at or before 20 August last past and your orator not being able to produce the said mare the said Harrison hath entered the said bond in a suite etc. etc. With the answer of Thomas Harrison the defendant, sworn at Ashborne, 3 May 1652.

Chancery Proceedings, before 1714. Reynardson 3,
bundle 8, no. 48.

CHANCERY DEPOSITIONS.

John Becke, complainant, against Sir Francis Goodwin, Knight, defendant.

Becke, John.

Becke, Robert the testator parish of Ham, Waddesdon two elder daughters, the youngest Temperance Beck. Thompson, Thomas. Skillman's wife of Wotton. Becke, Anne, plaintiff's sister. Howe, Mr. of Grendon to be umpire. Sharpe, John. Stevens, Francis.

Stevens, Francis of Ailesbury, county Bucks, gent. 43.

Robert Becke, deceased, plaintiff's father. Tirrell, Mr. plaintiff's counsell. Lane, Mr. plaintiff's counsell.

Beck, Rebecca. sister of Temperance.

Howe, Thomas, of Grendon underwood Bucks, clerk, 64. This deponent's wife, John Foskett and Mr. Green.

Beck, Joseph said testator Robert's son defendant promised £4 to Anne Beck towards her going to London when she went. Temperance is a servant in defendant's house.

Green, Thomas, of Grendon Vnderwood, clerk, 31. Said testator pitied said Temperance because she was simple and would settle 4 acres of land upon her.

Sharpte of Collwicke, Bucks, yeoman, 30. If Temperance died without issue the land to come to plaintiff.

Lester, Thomas, of Turford, Bucks, tailor 30.

Skilman, Margery, wife of Ralfe Skilman, of Wotton, wheeler, 30. Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, B. bundle 19, no. 7.

Complaint of James Godden, gent. against Thomas Godden, gent. and Mary his wife. Depositions taken at Offham, county Kent, before William Codd, Esq. and Robert Scoles, gent.

Squire, John, of Trottescliffe, Kent, husbandman. 42.

Thomas Godden did declare he had passed over his estate to James Godden for 5 years for £10 per annum and diet.

Hilles, William, of ditto, husbandman, 32.

Thomas Godden's son.

Codd, William, the elder, of Watingburie, Kent, gent. 45.

Ray. David, of Ditton, Kent, 30.

Ray, Jane, wife of David, 27.

Noakes, John, of Trottiscliffe, blacksmith, 40.

(money matters)

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 2, no. 10.

Sir Francis Goodwin, knight, plaintiff and Phillip, Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, Sir John Thorowgood, knight, Michael Olsworth, Esq, Gyles Rowbach and John Ansty, gentlemen, defendants.

Bennocke, John of Sherborne, county Dorset, gent, 40.

Bedford, late Earl—16 years ago sicke of a deadly palsy.

Kelway, Mr. Henry with deponent servants to said Earle.

Oldmixon, Anthony, of Oldmixon, county Somerset, gent. 44,
was paid by plaintiff £50 from the Earl of Bedford for
cloth due.

Money advanced to the Duchess of Bedford deceased for which
the plaintiff is bound.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 5, no. 11.

Francis Goodwin, knight, complainant, against the Earl of Pembroke, Sr. John Thorowgood, knight, Michael Olsworth, Esqr, John Ansty and Gilbert Rowbatch, gent, defendants. 8th years (date torn away)

Varnnow, William, of Rickmansworth, county Hartford, Esqre,
43. Servant for 16 years to Earl of Bedford.

Braunche, William, of Rickmansworth, county Hartford, 67.

Durant, Roger, Rickmansworth (age indistinct). Mention of
Michael Goldsworth. Joyles Rubbishe, Mr. Bennocke.

Corbett, Millicent, of Rickmansworth, county Hartford, widow 60.

Carter, Robert, of Rickmansworth, county Hartford, labourer 34.

Was a botler in the duke's house paid by Mr. Crofte then
clerk of the kitchen.

Plaintiff claims to have paid money for the living expenses of the
Duchess of Bedford (decayed at edge)

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 18, no. 9.

No date. Interrogatories of the parte of Thomas Goodwyn
against John Hepte and Elizabeth his wife. Lands and tene-
ments called Chappell, tenement called Norden etc. in East

Radden, Devon. John and William Frere were owners of said tenements and lands. Said Goodwyn said to be cosyn to the Freres viz. son to John Goodwyn son to William Goodwyn son to Johann daughtr to said John Frere.

John Frere has issue one William Frere, Margery, Isabell (now dead) and said Johan.

John Turnor, clerke. John Rysby. John Sawyer. John Colsyll. Thomas Awsell. William Sidmaster. Edward Courtney.

Whether John Odye (now dead) supposed son of said Margery Frere is a bastard.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 35, no. 5.

Complaint of William Hicke against John Goodwyne and Susan his wife defendants Depositions taken at Mount Sorrel, county Leicester, before Awdryan Farnham, Thorne Beamont, Esqr. Humphry Katherne, gent. and Benedict Willson, gent.

Jellye, John of Quarnden, county Leicester, 50.

Richard Bache als Page and his children (Anthony Page, Anne by Susan the defendant) Carpenter took Susan one defendant to wife did not know him to be of great ability in his life, knew a farm said Page did dwell in worth 5 nobles a year.

(torn) of Newtowne Lynforde, County Leicester, yeoman. 72.

Anne wife of complainant had money of defendants.

Harrison John, of Newtown Lynforde, ditto, yeoman, 62.

That the goods of said Page came to said Carpenter, defendant, the third husband to said Susan, defendant.

(money matters)

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, H, bundle 43, no. 10.

Complaint of Thomas Wilson, plaintiff against Edward Goodwin, defendant. Depositions taken at Rotherham (county Yorke) before George Sitwell, Thomas Vincent, Esqr., Francis Stephenson and William Wordsworthe, gent.

West, Thomas, of Rotherham, county York, gent. 37.

Lawson, Thomas, the younger, of Maisborough, county York, 20.

Mr. Thomas West did pen the depositions in last suit and this deponent engrossed the same.

- Revell, John, of Whiston, county York, gent. 56. Edward Goodwin son of Anthony nephew to defendant Goodwin. Young Wilson the plaintiffs son.
- Vincent, Thomas, of Warnsworth, county York, Esqr. 56. Eulogy of Anthony Goodwin.
- West, Thomas, of Rotherham, county York, gent. 27, clerk for the plaintiff.
- Barnsley, Mr. Thomas, solicitor for plaintiff.
- Ellis, Thomas, of Rawmarsh, county York, blacksmith, 50.
- Bagshaw, Edward, of ditto, carpenter, 50.
- Sanderson, Henry, of Stubinge in parish of Rawmarsh husbandman, 50. Known Edward Goodwin and Anthony his brother eleven years and Edward the son from his childhood.
- Continuation of W. 31-6 Anthony Goodwin accuses a commission in that case of abusing and raging at him.
- Chancery Deposition, Elizabeth to Charles, W. bundle 37, no. 2.

3 October, 2 Edward VI (1548) Depositions taken at Exetter within the countie of Devon by John Drake of Aysshe and John Haydon, Esquire, by vertue of the Kinges maiesties comysion etc. the therd day of October yn the second yere of the reigne of Edward the syxth, etc. upon interogatories exhibited by Thomas Goodwyn of the Cittie of London ad perpetua rei memoriam.

Tybbyes, John, clerke, vycar of Peyhembery, county Devon, 51. Sayeth that Thomas Chard, deceased, late abbott of the late monastery of Ford, Devon, suppressed, and brother to this deponent about ten days before the ffest of all sayntes next before the surrendering of the said Abbey asked deponent to enquire of the tenants of Cale and Payhembery yf any desired the reversion of their lands etc.

Truslowe, John, of Payhembery, miller, 51.

Fylmore, John	}	tenants
Mountstevyn, Harry		
Saunder, John		
Doucher, John, als Saunder		
Saunder, Richard et al		
Hays, Markes.	}	Abbotts' officers.
Chuddlegh, John.		

Baggewill, John, of the town of Oxeforth.

Isack, Richard and wife, who asked for a grant of a leased asked for a revercion of Philimores land saying he only wanted enough to sett a butt of bees—Philimore's wife answering she had two children and hoped to see one of them enjoy it.
Phylmore, John, of Hydow, Devon, husbandman, 60 and Sybella his wife.

Mountstephyn, Harry, of Cale, Devon, husbandman, 70.

Saunder, John, of Cale, Devon, husbandman, 34.

Saunder, John, of Cale, Devon, husbandman, 56.

Wadham, John, Esqre.

Hayes, Edmund 29, son of Marks Hayes under steward of the Abbey.

Shere, John writing in monastery leases one of which he gave to Isack.

Elsdon, Thomas, Mayre of the towne of Lyme Dorsett, merchant, 46.

Hayfard, of Lyme, merchant, 35.

Cudboll, Willia, of Lyme, merchant, 66.

Helyer, John, Lyme, yeoman, 50 (sworn in the

Coke, John, Lyme, Satgyant, 36. (company of

Garland, Roger.

Isaak, William.

Rosse, Robert, priest about 65, cousin to the abbott.

Porter, Elye.

Pole, William.

Hassarde, John.

Starr, John, of Bradeford, county Dorsett, gentleman, 35.

Goodwyn claims certain lands on a lease written by Robert Rosse and Isack the same on an abbott's lease.

Chancery Deposition, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 19, no. 4.

1561, April 19 Mathew Goodwyn and William Goodwin, complaint against Richard Burdall defendant. Depositions taken 19 April, 3 Elizabeth at Newmarket before Robert Peyton and William Rudston, esquires and John Foster, gent.

Beale Leonard of Newmarket 50. The inn in Newmarket called the Griffin is worth £30 per annum and to sell £600.

Beale, Johanne, 36. Defendant received £10 from Anthonie Resington which he delivered to Thomas Burdall.

Sturgess, Phyllypp, of Thelforde, Norfolk, 52.

The sale of the said Inn. Dispute in money matters.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 27, no. 5.

1564, April 24. The depositions taken at Walltham, county Southampton, 24 April 6 Elizabeth before Sir. Fraunces Dawtrey, knight, John White and Raffe Henslowe, Esqre. on behalf of Thomas Godwyn plaintiff and Hughe Foster and Elizabeth his wife defendants.

Exparte Thomas Godwyn.

Thomas Boner als Cowll, of Waltham, carpenter, 58.

Stephen Godwin died seized of certain lands etc. in manor of Waltham—which came on his death to Anne his wife after her death they should come to plaintiff as younger son of said Stephen according to the custom of the manor

Abraham, John of Walham, 60.

Barton, John, of Waltham, husbandman 40.

Frende, Gilberte, of Waltham, husbandman, 24.

Cosen, John, of Brusselldowne said county 60.

Exparte Hugh Fraser.

Trigges, Thomas, of Waltham, 45, yeoman. Does not know all the land at variance but does know one tenement called Playstowes pur presture land also ten acres land called Gibbes which is purpresture land. if bond land and purpresture land are joined in one fine if more purpresture land goes to youngest son if more bond to the elder.

Turnor, Richard, a tenant. Godwin, Richard the eldest son and his wife Elizabeth now defendant's wife, said Richard predeceased his mother Anne a year and a half.

Pyne, Henry, of Waltham, 56.

Frye, William, of Brussellsdowne, husbandman, 56.

Tompson, William, of Brussellsdowne, 66.

Strugnell, Thomas, of Droxford in said county, husbandman, 60.

Marks, Thomas, of Shedfeld in said county, husbandman, 60.

Lidgate, Hugh, of Vppan said county husbandman 60.

Turnor, Richard, of Waltham, husbandman 53.

Crowther, Stephen, of Croxford, said county, husbandman 30.

Thomas Goodwin claims certain messuage as youngest son as against his deceased eldest brother's wife now defendant's wife.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 2, no. 11.

1566-7 January 7. Complaint of John Michelborne against Jamys Goodwyn, defendant. Deposition at Lewes, 7 January, 9 Elizabeth before John Mather, John Selwyn, Simon Warde and John Lunsford, Esq.

Michael Hawkins.

Mychelborn, John, the elder, 76.

That he paid Lord Windsor for the mannor and farm £100 and more etc. also paid money to James Goodwyn for his interest who passed his right to John Michelborne deponent's son. Received of Thomas Hawkins, father of Michael Hawkins, vii. vis. viijd. 25. 5. Edward Vi. in the Court of Pevensey

Goodwyn, James, 55.

Took the farm of Lord Windsor at £5. 6s.8d. to be paid this deponent by said John Bate.

Concerning the purchase of the farme of Horstye from Lord Windsor.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, M, bundle 43, no. 9.

March, 10 Elizabeth (1567-8) Matthew Goodwyn and William Goodwin, plaintiffs versus Richard Bordall, defendant.

Wade, Lyonell, of Braunston, county Suffolk, 50.

Rosington, Anthony now dead within three years at Wade's house bound with the complainants his cousins to defendant.

Thomas Bordall.

John and Robert Wade deponents brothers now deceased

Palmer, Robert, of Ippeswich, 20.

Mr. Thomas Bordall of Newmarket uncle to said Rosington.

Gardynr, John, Bailiff of Ippeswich. 44.

Matthew Goodwyn was arrested coming out of his inn there by one Dobbes the vndershreeve of Suffolk at the suit of Thomas Bordall for £20 who the night before shewed a friendly countenance to the said Matthew and gave him a potte of wyne.

Smith, John, of ditto, sberman, 40. vith and vijth of King Phillip and Queen Mary he was with Mathew and John Goodwyn at Sturbridge fair where Matthew was arrested.

Cooke, Margaret, wife of John Cooke, of Brandyston, 24. Goodwun of Ipswich and of Woodbridge.

Defendant still presses for a bond which has been paid.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 7, no. 12.

1572 October 4 Christopher Goodwyn against John Barker, defendant, at Ipswich before John Southwell, Esqr, and John Clenche, gent., John Thurston and Richard Godfrey, 4 October 14 Elizabeth. Whether Rauf Goodwyn father of plaintiff was seized in the manor of Buttishall and the field called Bloyses in Bedfield and Worlingtonworth, county Suffolk, leaving the same to Elizabeth his then wife and executor to be sold whether she did sell same or lease it or in her last will devise it to anyone etc. Whether John Bugge and William Bugge took the issues—whether said Elizabeth made a bond with John Smith of said manor to hold him harmless against Christopher her son. How Robert Barker defendant's father came into possession of said manor.

Eldred, Thomas, of Ipswiche, county Suffolk, chandeloe, 40.

Byrd, Augustine, of Nacton, Suffolk, yeoman, 38.

Bugge, William, nowe of arking, county Suffolk, 70, to whom said Elizabeth sold the messuage for £340.

Smith John, of Bedfelde, Suffolk, housbandman, 50.

Freeman, John, of Hadley, Suffolk, gent. 58, has been fourteen years clerke of the peace of Suffolk—nine years ago said Elizabeth did sell the manor (as executrix) to the Bugges.

Bugge, William, of Barking, yeoman, 70.

Christopher Goodwyn claims his father's estate in certain tenements etc. etc.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 10, no. 6.

1582 July 30 Complaint of John Goodwin, plaintiff against Edward Morse, defendant. Depositions taken before Edward Grimston, Roger Scott, Phillip Browne, Esqrs. and Edward Goodwin, gent. at Ipswich 30 July, 24 Elizabeth.

Claye, Nicholas, of Tattingston, county Suffolk, shipwryte, 64. Has known the plaintiff since his the plaintiff's birth and the defendant since he came to dwell in Tattingston about eleven years ago. Goodwin, John, the father, does not know what he died seized of but John the complainant as youngest son should inherit as custom of manor. Goodwin, Martha, plaintiff's mother.

Springe, Hierome, of Tattingston, county Suffolk, gent. 50. Sayeth that said Edward Morse hath delt very hardly and

evil with the wyfe of one Sorrell, sometyne bailiff of ye sayd mannor, being both executor and supervisor vnto said Sorrell whose wyfe sayd Edward did not only sue in his owne name three or four times but also did practise to defeat her of a tenement and certeyn lands granted her husband by the Erle of Oxford his master.

Goodwin, Gregory, of Tattingston, county Suffolk, husbandman, 38. Eldest son of said John deceased. Said Morse dealt hardly with Tripp's wife and son.

Glamfile, Steven, Tattingston, county Suffolk, taylor, 40.

Austen, Nichols, of Ramsey, Essex, 38.

Concerning 17 acres of land called Hatfield in Tattingston, county, Suffolk.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 20, no. 15.

29 November 1590 Complaint of John Reppes, administrator of one Thomas Robertson, against Richard Gooddin, defendant. That whereas said Thomas Robertson at his death was seized of plate, goods, chattles, money etc, to value of £1000 which have come to the hands of one Richard Goodyn which he will not give up etc. Said Robertson made his will 10 July, 26 James? and bequeathed to Margery his then wife 200 marks, 300 ounceys of plate, halfe his debts all his stocke of catell, and all his goods at a place called Rysupprice, and half his household stuffe at Boston, county Lincolne, etc. appointed said Margery and Nicholas Robertson his brother, Christofer Tamworth and Stephen Hechens, clerke, executors after whose death said defendant intermarried with said Margery on June 18, 29 Henry VIII they were converted before Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury to prove the will which they did the other executors renouncing etc.

Johnson, Elizabeth, of Fyshtoft, county Lincoln, wife to Thomas John of the same, 24. At the labor of Margery Gooddyng, last wife to Rychard, and doth remember when she was in her travell and saw she shuld departe this world dyd graunte to hir mother £6. 13s. 4d. one gown furred wt calabar hyr best Kyrtle of worsted and oon pound pece of syluer etc. but never knew she made any will or made her husband executor etc. She to be buried between her two children etc. etc. etc.

- Tottes, Isabell, wife to John Tottes, of Fishtoft, county Lincoln.
Said Margery wife of Thomas Robertson, junior.
- Messynger, Richard, of Fishtoft, 31. in the parts of Holland.
Was Ghostly father to said Margery who made no will.
- Ratlyff, Elen, of Boston, wife of Xpofer Ratlyff, late wife of
John Kaym. 47.
- Claye, William, of Boston. 58.
- Clerke, Richard, of Boston, 57.
- Samforth, Bryan, of Boston, clerk. 36. Thomas the son of
Thomas Robertson deceased to whom he left £1500.
- Hechens, Stephen, vicar of Freston, 50.
- Spynkes, Willia, marchant of Boston, 50.
- Turner, John, of Boston, gentleman, 40.
- Soresby, Thomas, of Boston, merchant, 40.
- Felde, Nicholas, of Boston, merchant, 50.
- Colker, William, of Boston, mercer, 50.
- Panell, Thomas, of Tost next Boston, Esqre. 33.
- Robertson, Nicholas, of Boston, Esqr. brother of said Thomas
deceased, 50. that four of five years before the death of
said Thomas his father gave him £500 and £1000 by bill
indented.
- Robertson, Anthony, gentleman, son of the brother of said
Thomas Robertson the younger deceased, 60.
- Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, R, bundle 7, no. 5.
- 1598 June 12. Andrewe Godden, plaintiff against Andrew
Baker, defendant before Thomas Scott, Robert Honywood,
Richard Deering, Esq. and John Adye of Boxley, gent. taken in
Wye 12 June 1598.
- Elstone, Isaake, of Mylforde, county Kent, yeoman 56. That
plaintiff and defendant were jointly bound to deponent for
£20 paid by Andrew Baker to him.
- Swanne, William, of Wye, Kent, gent. 52.
- Harrison, Richard, of Wye, Kent, husbandman 72. Said Goddin
coming to dwell in Wye etc.
- Harrison, Robert, of Feversham, 60.
- Iden, Rychard, of Eastewell, Kent, yeoman, 66.
- Marshe, Thomas, of Sittingborne, Kent. Notary Publique 42.
Knew defendant twelve years one—Denham—the idiot (sic)

of one John Crofte, Andrew Barkers dwelling at Rodmersham, Kent—Thomas Merham Notary Publique—Robert Porage whose name was forged to the deed and has been dead seven years.

Pledger, Henry, of Wye, Kent, servant to John Columbine 19.

Goddin, John, son to plaintiff 18.

Coveney, Edward, of Hastingleigh, Kent, yeoman 30.

Tylden, William, of Wylsborowe, Kent, yeoman, 60. Heard defendant say he had lent the plaintiff money and that he should have £10 of him in marriage with his daughter which said £10 the plaintiff confessed.

Newstreete, Henry, of Ashford, Kent, yeoman, 50.

Bigge, John, of Wylsborow, Kent, husbandman, 50.

(money matters).

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 25, no. 16.

1599 April 20 Complainant of William Goodding plaintiff and William Gooding, defendant. Depositions before Marke Stymard, Samuel Backhouse, Esqrs. and Richard Powle, gent. and John Norries, Esqr. at Wokingham, county Barks, 20 April, 41 Elizabeth.

Hallier, John, of Wokingham, county Barks, yeoman, 66, is a tenant of Sonning manor.

Gooding, John died a year past about 60. A court held a year ago when Mr. Henry Nevell, now Sir Henry Nevell, knight, then High Syeward of said Manor read the granting to said John Goodding and complainant and Agnes their mother a lease for their lives.

Borne ——— one of her Majesties servants in the stable.

Wilkes, Johan, wife of Richard Wilks, of Wokingham, Barks, husbandman, 66. His brother John Goodding was 7 or 8 years old at taking of the copyhold and died a year ago.

Mylls, Thomas, of Wokingham, Barks, clothworker, 57. John Goodwin and William Goodwin. Agnes their mother and of this deponent whom she told that her father Stedman and she paid the fine.

Taylor, Raphe, Wokingham, Barks, yeoman, 40.

Scrope, Raphe, of Easthamstead Park, county Barks, gent. 33.

Wilkes, Richard, of Wokingham, Barks, husbandman, 66. Said Agnes Goodwin his mother in law.

Staverton, George, Wokingham, Barks, gent. 43.
 Symmes, Thomas, of Barkham, Barks, yeoman, 66.
 Planner, John, Barkham, Barks, gent. 60.
 Marlow, Richard, Barkham, Barks, yeoman, 43.
 Disputed custom of the manor of Sonning.
 Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 33, no. 6.

1602 April 6. George Gooding, complainant against Nicholas Jess, gent. before John Osborne, Esqr. and George Coe, gent. taken at Holbrooke, county Suffolk, 6 April, 44 Elizabeth.

Watson, Margarat, of Harkested, county Suffolk, widow, 60.
 Knows the manor of Fallenham Dodness, county Suffolk for fifty years and that plaintiff holds certain lands in Dodness by copy, hir father John Waldon was a copyholder for twenty years and her grandfather and great grandfather held the same lands.

Deposition taken at Woodbridg, Suffolk, 11 January, 44 Elizabeth before Sr Anthony Wingfield, knight and John Revett, Esqr.

Collwyn, Benjamin, of Falkenham, husbandman 50. Mr. Sampson did service for the said Marsh thirty years ago.

Depositions 28 Sepyember, 43 Elizabeth before ditto.

Dade, Woullferin of Falkenham, yeoman, 35, has known the manor twelve years. Richard Margetts.

Lambe, Thomas, of Trewly St. Marie, Suffolk, gent aged (—)
 Scrutton or Scruvon, William of Walton, county Suffolk, yeoman

xxv

Dispute as to lands in Dodness, Suffolk, called the Scyte of the manor with a marshe called the Holme marsh the Hall yard, Hall woode, nether Crofte, Bromelands, Hatfield, Netherholme, vopperholme, the Slade, Falkenham hill, Hardacre, Myngledoe, Franckelände—127 acres granted 3, Henry VII.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 24, no. 3.

1609, June 16 George Goodwyn, plaintiff, against William Goodwyne, defendant. Depositions taken at Framfeild, county Suffolk, before Thomas Digges, D.D., Thomas Dykes, the younger, gent. and John Wilson, gent. 16 June, 7 James.

Chell, John, of Retherfeild, Suffolk, yeoman, 46. Plaintiff arrested by John Goffe special baylif at suit of John Fissenden of Hastings and with one Gregorie and one Cobb of Halseham took him to Hastings within the Cinque ports etc.

Pentecost, John.

Dryon, Mary, of Walden, Sussex, spinster (decayed) the plaintiff and defendant walking—twoe slight shooks from the house—Defendants wife (six years ago).

Cunstable, Thomas, of Chiddingleghe, Sussex, carpenter, 35. Richard Chambers then bailiff (six years ago). Pelham, Mr. Thomas is Lord of the manor.

Cunstable, Joane, of Chuddingleigh, wife of Thomas, 32.

Fuller, Thomas, of Maghfeild, Sussex, butcher, 26. Mr. Wards the Steward.

Nightingale, John, of Ripe, Sussex, husbandman, aged —.

Goodie, John, of Asson, Sussex, yeoman 66.

Doddesley, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Doddesley, of Sussex, glover, 40.

Messuage 100 acres and lands called Bromham in parish of Ripe, Sussex.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 32, no. 11.

1615 April 24 Complaint of William Bird, Doctor of the lawe and one of the Masters of the Chancery and Jane his wife and William Taylor against Roger Goodwin and William Dale, defendants, Depositions taken at Derby in county Derby before Sr Peeter Tretchvile, knight, John Bentley, knight, Gilbert Rolleston, Esq. and Robert Bamford, clerk, 24 April, 13 James.

Smith, Isaack, of Derby, county Derby, grasier, 30. Believes it true that Roger Goodwin did lend unto Richard Dale deceased father of William Dale, defendant, the sum of £300 many years ago but under 20, half of said Dale's lands in Osmoston were extended for £600. Knows the close called Humberholme near Osmoston worth £24 per annum.

Richard Dale often said he sold same to Sr John Stanhope knight.

Trafford, Richard did show the witness a copy of an answer in chancery proving said complainant has received £600 before he sold to Srl John Stanhoppe.

Dale, Joan, of Derby, late wife of Richard Dale, of Osmoston, deceased, 68.

Dale, Gentle, of Derby, yeoman, 25, Richard Dale's son.

Wilymott, Robert of Chaddesden, Derby, gent. 48. The first loan took place twenty years since but was paid back after Goodwin and Dale joined to purchase a place called Somercotts of St. John Zouche, deceased.

Sheere, John of Osmoston, Derby.

Fisher, Nicholas of Scraftoft, county Leicester, clerk, 42.

Money matters. Bird's interest not explained.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, B, bundle 80, no. 16.

1617 James Goodwyn, gent. plaintiff against Israell Frere, gent. and others, defendant 1617 Suit concerning defendants lands and mannor of Bownes and the messuage called Thurstons and lands late belonging to John Thurstons and before that Thomas Thurstons and now the complainants in Rendham, county Suffolk.

Curtys, William, of Rendham, county Suffolk, yeoman, 55.

William Fiske and Feveryeare Edmond of Rendham both dead twenty seven or twenty eight years.

Deposition of Thomas Harvye taken at Snape, Suffolk, 22 March 1631 before John Lane and James Withe, gent.

Harvey, Thomas, the elder of Snape, county Suffolk, yeoman, 73. Thinge, Mary, of Stowmarket, county Suffolk, widow, 60.

William Harding. John Palmer. John Thurston the elder was her brother and Thomas Thurston her father.

Orme. She lived in Thurstons till 20 years old.

Reynold, Roberte, of Benhall, county Suffolk, labourer, 55.

Robert Heyward of Benhall.

John Damsell owner of the lands. Edmond Eade. Roger Harvey.

Peeles, Edward, of Wisset, Suffolk, yeoman 66.

William Browne purchased lands about twenty years ago and now owns same. William Browne's father. Thomas Browne.

The question of the right of way through Barne Close and long Meadow in Rendham, Suffolk.

Thurston, William, of Ipswich, carpenter, 44. Richard Thurston his uncle, his father's eldest brother.

Gilbert, William, Theberton, Suffolk, husbandman, 74. James Button now occupying certain lands.

Luffe, Thomas, of the towne of Kellishall, Suffolk, yeoman, 52. 21 December 6 Charles. (1630)

Jessopp, Grace, of Wickham Market, Suffolk, 60, wief of Robert Jessopp of Wickham husbandman. Henry Vale her father then living on the said manor.

Crane, Roger, of Saxted, Suffolk, yeoman, 76. His father lived in tenement called Pipers in Rendham.

Drane, Robert, of Stock next Ipswich, Suffolk, yeoman, 56. John Thurston the late owner married this deponent's mother Rafe Damsell thirty three years ago living on the manor.

Eade, Edmond, of Farneham, county Suffolk, 64. William Brame and Valentine Napes tenants of manor long dead.

Browne, William (no place or age)

Chrispe, William, of Rendham, husbandman, 84.

Damsell, John, of Rendham, yeoman, 75, Rafe Damsell his father.

Cole, Thomas, of Rendham, husbandman, 58.

Thurstone, Alice, of Rendham, spinster, 76. Thomas Thurston her father sixty years ago till she was 16.

Harsham, Francis, wife of John Harsham of Yoxford, Suffolk, yeoman 60.

Browne, William of Rendham, county Suffolk, gentleman, 68. lived in Randham for last part of sixty years.

Harding, William of Brusyard, Suffolk, yeoman, 52.

(22 Membrained).

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 5, no. 10.

1621 April 10. Complaint of Joseph Leggatt against William Godwyn, defendant. Depositions taken at Axbridge, Somerset, 10 April, 19 James before John Maye and Francis Baber, Esqr. and George Reynon, gent. and Francis Buckland, Esqr.

Godwyn, Richard, of Dundry, county Somerset, yeoman, 40. The tenements belonged some time to Roger Maggs also to Roger Sherborne of Chew Magna deceased and after to William Godwin deceased of Milton. Said William Godwyn had a mill for 20 years in Tickenham and died three years ago.

Cooke, John of Clutton, Somerset, yeoman, 46. Richard Cooke deponent's father.

Dirricke, Francis, of Bristol, merchant, 46.

Coxe, Henry, of Chewstoke? Somerset, clothier, 76. Roger Maggs of Chew Magna died without issue then John his next brother was heir who had issue one daughter called Agnes who married one Zachell Leggatt of Chew Stoke by whom she had the plaintiff.

Wathen, Thomas of Chew Magna, Somerset, clerke, 70.

Mr. John Cecil deceased sometime vicar of Stowye, Somerset.

Durnell, John, of Suten, Somerset, taylor, 100.

Concerning a tenement and 30 acres in Charlton Somerset, tenement and lands in Farringdon, Somerset and 3 acres of land in Clutton.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, L, bundle 21, no. 9.

1622-3 Sir Francis Goodwin, knight, plaintiff, against John Croke et al, defendants. Depositions taken at (very decayed) 20 James I.

Beck, John, of Hallon, Bucks, yeo (- -). Steevens, William the other defendant. Beck, Gregorie, deponent's father. Sir John Goodwin. Woodward. Beck, John, deponent's brother. Beck, John, his father's kinsman. Barber, Hugh, an inhabitant 40 years ago. Not dwelt in Waddesdon for 30 years, (this deponent) but with Sir Richard Fermer in Oxenfordshire or in Halton, Bucks. Piggotts, Mr. land.

Ives, Roger, of Wotton Underwood, laborer, 86. Born at Wolton lived then all his tyme kept Mr. Piggot's sheepe forty years since at Oving Hill near the said woods.

Cokes, Alice, wife of William Cokes, of Marshe Gibbons, Bucks, yeoman, 60. Was born at Waddesdon and lived there till 15.

Cokes, William, of Marsh Gybbons, yeoman, 50.

Burnham, William, of Long Grendon, Bucks, husbandman, 46. or 40.

Bett, Edmond of Woddeston, Bucks, laborer, 58. Dwelt there these sixteen years—twelve antient tenements in Ham of which six are held by Robert Barbor, Thomas Payne, William Stevens, John Croke, Richard Jackine, Thomas Myllins, as tenants to the Company of Mercers in London, and John

Beck, Edmond Thunson (?Thupson erased) William Whyte-syde, John Waters and Thomas Thunson, John Beckes and Robert Bennyng, Mr. Francis Eggletons, tenants.

Concerning the rights to Ham Common in parish of Woddesden which the defendant claims.

Robert Howes, John Mores, Richard Jackman other tenants—description of their holdings.

Becke, Robert of Waddeston, Bucks, yeoman, 60, known the woods fifty years being born there. Eyllens, Edward died 18 or 19 years ago aged 65. Barber, Hugh, father of Robert Barber, Robert now living. Piggott, Mr. of Collwick. Thompson. Mr. Eggleton's house in Wotton. Mr. Howells land in Wotton.

Crooke, John of Lurgishall, Bucks, laborer 33.

Beck, George, one of the Groomes of his Maties chamber, 45.

Ryse, Thomas, of Great Pollicott, Bucks. 76.

Millens, Saunder, a tenant with deponent thirty six years ago.

Banister, William, predecessor of William Stevens.

Clarke, Tristram of Adwell, county Oxon, husbandman, 50, came to Waddesdon thirty eight years ago.

Bolton, Henry, of Little Hampden, county Bucks, taylor, 60, lived on and off three years at Waddesdon.

Waters, John of Ham, Bucks, laborer, 70. lived in Waddesdon thirty two years

Howse, Andrew, of Wotton Underwood, Bucks, laborer 50. or 53.

Banister, Thomas, of Wotton, Bucks, sheepheard 55.

Webb, William, Quainton, Bucks, 50. Rights on Ham common which the defendant claims.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 24, no. 15.

April 25, 1623. Another copy reads October 27. Complaint of Sir Francis Goodwin, knight, against John Crooke and William Stevens, defendants. Interrogatories taken at Aylesbury, Bucks, before Sir William Fleetwood, knight, Sir John Dormer, knight, John Duncombe, esq. and William Pargiter, esq.

Warwick, Robert of Wotton Underwood, Bucks, laborer, 47.

Beck, John of Halton, Bucks, yeoman, 48. Gregory Becke his father was keeper of the said Courtney woods when this deponent was 18 and (Sir John) Goodwin the then owner—Another John Becke cattle impounded who then lived at Walton.

- Edwards, Katherin, wife of John Edwards, of Wadesdon, Bucks, 40, has known Wadesdon woods twelve years.
- Raye, Edward, of Lurgishall, Bucks, taylor, 43.
- Smith, Thomas, of Waddesdon, Bucks, husbandman, 53.
- Eggleton, Edward, of Wotton Vnderwood, yeoman, 63.
- Buck, Robert, of Waddesdon, Bucks, yeoman, 60 has known the woods fifty years Barber, Hugh, the father of Robert Barber living in Ham.
- Sargente, Richard, of Brill, Bucks, yeoman, 50.
- Millens, John, of Wetton Vnderwood, husbandman, 40.
- Becke, Nicholas, of Gretworth in county of Northampton.
- Concerning the right of manor of Waddesdon and some 280 acres of land. (Very decayed.)
- Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 22, no. 8.

20 January 1623. Edward Goodwin, complainant, against one Anthony Harward, James Harward, John Derricke, gent. and Richard Collier, defendants, before Sir George Stoughton, knight, Henry Weston, Richard Evelyne and Thomas Parkhurst, gent.

Burchell, John, late of Guildeford, clothier, deceased and Agnes his wife now called Agnes Ingram now deceased also.

Kelsey, Elizabeth, wife of George Kelsey, of Sheire Surrey, chandler 30, knew Burchell's house in parish St. Mary the Virgin, Guildford, where said Agnes Ingram died about two years ago aged 80.

Harward, Anthony.

Akers, Elizabeth, wife of Thomas of Gilford, shoemaker, 50. Burchell died twenty three years ago. Agnes died two years ago aged 84.

Burchell, Richard, son and executor to John Burchell and said Agnes his mother left the goods with her who made a deed of gift to said Anthony on his promise of marriage and afterwards pawned to Goodwyn.

Parkhurst, Thomas, signature of.

Crowe, John, of Stoke next Guildford, clerk, 62.

Wilson, John, St. Nicholas Guildford, clerk, 54. John Burchell's will 3 March, 62 Elizabeth.

Burchell, Richard of St. Marys, Guildford, gent. 66. Sold the

house and contents to complainant for £225 where his mother dwelt.

Abbott, John, of Guildford, gent. 56.

Mersh, Thomas, of Merrow, Surrey, yeoman, 40. John Derricke kept the White Hart, Guildford.

Howe, Dowsabell, wife of Thomas Howe, Guildford, inholder, 60.

Concerning sundry plate etc (described) given by said Agnes to Anthony Harward on his making love to her, she being 80, and promising to marry her but by poverty forced to sell to said Goodwyn.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 17, no. 20.

June 15, 1625. Complainant, Margarett Goodwyn et al against Richard Goodwyn, defendant. Before John Greaves and Robert Bagshaws and Mathew Hally, gent.

Clayton, Raphe, of Fowlowe, county Derby, clark, 55. Has known the defendant for forty years.

Goodwyn, George did yeild a lease of Harley farme of value £200 and claimed it on the will of Roger Goodwyn.

Goodwyn, Humfrey had a lease of a close in Earles Stonedale value £30 under the said Rogers' will also he had divers wooden goods of said deceased Rogers viz. Beastock boards, barrells etc. value £8. Believes defendant did convey to the wife of said Humfry Goodwyn and Mary Byrd and Anne Goodwyn beddings etc. value £12. and to William Goodwyn a mare value £5. Humfry Goodwin's now wife and children.

The complainant William Goodwin's son, of Humfry wid.

Else, William	} debts paid by defendant
Hanson, Symon	
Dale, Robert	
Sheldon, Hugh	
Raworth, Richard	
Leverett, Mr.	

Goodwyn, Richard the younger. Humphry Goodwin's lands in Hurdloe value £160. Newgate Edmund and Bridgett his wife

Money Matters.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 19, no. 13.

1629 Oct. 8. Complaint of John Gooding als Reynolds against Richard Stoford, gent. defendant. Before John Ford, Roger Cawnter and John Force, gent. and John Pyle, gent. 8 October 5 Chas. I.

Hoile, John, of Ottery St. Marie, county Devon, gent. 80. William Chaplyn gent.

Chaplyn, William, of Ottery St. Marie, Devon, gent. 43.

Goldsworthie, John, of Venottery county Devon, yeoman, 80. Has known the farm in Venottery for sixty years. William Hellinge the father and William Hellinge the son (seized in half the said farm.) William Drake, gent. claimed the other half.

Ford, William, of Ottery St. Marie, Devon, gent. 46. Gilbert Salter and George Woode.

Clod, Christopher, of Ottery St. Marie, Devon, gent. 60. George Clod deeds it to George Stoford, Esqr.

Wood, George, Lyme Regis, Dorsett, gent. 46. George Stoford, Esqr. deceased alive in 1610, 2 February. George Clode and Grace his wife 11 James.

Drake, William, of Harpford, Devon, gent. 55. John Drake his brother alive 20 James I.

Raynell, Richard mention on 1st M.

Thomas, Roger of, Ottery St. Marie, Devon, gent. 21. Robert Jason, gent.

Wood, George, of Lyme Regis. Barnard Frye, gent., John Vennor, gent. and William Helling the younger, wife Dorothe.

Southwoode, Margaret of Sidmouth, Devon, widow, 52. William Helling senior died fourteen years ago.

Bastyn, Richard, of Harpford, Devon, yeoman, 45.

Hellinge, William, of Munckton, Devon, gent. 55.

Skewes, John of Colaton Raley, Devon, husbandman, 30, known the farm for twenty years.

Paris, Nathaniel, servant and apprentice to complainant, 16. being never heretofore sworne to his allegiance to the king or received the sacrament.

Dispute of ownership of the capital messuage etc. of Venottery. Devon.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 19, no. 3.

1630, Sept. 13. Complaint of George, Lord Baltimore against John Godwine, defendant. Interrogatories taken at the signe of the Crosse Keyes in the Borowe of Gosport, parish of Alverstock, county Southampton, before William Benet, John Allen, Henry Henslowe and Thomas Patford, gent. 13 September 1630.

Godwine, Thomas, of Farneham, Southampton, butcher, 36.

Does not know whether defendant sold to Mr. Moryle on behalf of about March 1628 5327 lbs of beefe at $2\frac{1}{2}$ d the lb to this deponents brother. John Godwine butcher and bought ten oxen and foure porkers etc. to sell again to Captain Ralphe Morley which was the taker up of provision for the complainants shipp then being in Portsmouth harbour.

Godwine, John of Fawcham, Southampton, butcher, 22. John Godwine defendant, deponents father.

Wakfeild, Barnard, of the towne of Fawcham, Southampton, butcher, 20.

Marye, George, of Gosport, parish of Alverstoke, Southampton, saylor, 27.

Harrison, William, of Gosport, Alverstoke, Southampton, butcher, 34.

Ellston, George, of Gosport, Alverstoke, Southampton, baker, 19.

Partidg, Richard lived ten weeks in defendant's house for ten weeks at 5s. per week. Mr. Peasleye, Mr. Calverd, Leonard Calverd.

Trade matters, meat, biscuits etc. for plaintiff's ship.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Chas., B, bundle 28, no. 3.

1631 Sept. 19. Complainant, Richard Stoford, gent. against John Goodinge als Raynoles, defendant. Depositions taken at Ottery St. Marie, Devon, before William Chapplyn and Richard Collyns, gents. John Farrer and Emanuell, gent. 19 September, 7 Charles.

Drake, William, of Harford, Devon, gent. 60.

Westcott, Benedict, of Venoterie, Devon, yeoman, 80.

Bastin, Richard, of Harpford, Devon, yeoman, 45.

Ruttey, Philip, of Harford Devon, yeoman, 66.

Weareman John, of Bushopps Morchard, Devon, gent.

Whiterowe, Christofer of Venotery Devon, yeoman, 50.

(Concerning a farm in Venotery, Devon).

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 10, no. 11.

1631 Sept. 20 Complaint of Richard Stoford, gent. against John Goodinge, defendant. Depositions taken at Ottery St. Mary, county Devon, before John Lenthall, Richard Collings and John Force. 20 September 7 Charles.

Thomas, Roger, of Ottery St. Mary, county Devon, gent. 24.

That the complainant did buy of Robert Jason the farm of Venotery for 200 years to which deed deponent was a witness.

Whiterowe, Christopher, of Venotery Devon, yeoman, 50. Robert Jason the elder, Robert Jason his son. George Stoford, Esqre. deceased who had a grant of same. John Scrues with deponent was a witness. Captain Richard Stoford.

Bishop, John, of Honiton, Devon. scrivener, 32, a witness.

Buny, Henry, of Venotery, Devon, husbandman, 60.

Drake, William, of Hardord, Devon, gent. 60. Farm worth £100 per annum. Dennis Rolle, Esq. has inheritance of half. Richard Duke of Otterton, Esq. has inheritance of one quarter.

Hellings, William, gent. sold the half to George Stoford, Esq. deceased.

Drake, George the son of George Drake of Wythecombè, Rawley. Dennis, Sir Thomas, knight, deceased.

Hellings, William the elder, deceased about 15 years ago.

Stoford, George deceased was imprisoned.

Golfery, John and Westcot, Bennet, umpires in the church porch.

Stoford, George, his house in Ottery St. Mary.

Goodinge, John the defendant did pay to. John Wademan a peece of money to make void a deed of said Gooding quarter. Plaintiff deed to said Warden.

Weereman, John, of Bishops Morchard, Devon, gent. 30.

Barton, Richard

Rutley - - -

Golsworthy, John, of Venotery, county Devon, yeoman, 80. George Clod deceased.

Basse, John of Lymason, saylor, 64.

Rutley, Phillip of Harpford, Devon, husbandman, 66.

Bastone, Richard of Harpford, Devon, husbandman, 40.

Concerning a quarter interest in a farm called Venotery, county Devon.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, S, bundle 1, no. 7.

October 1632. Complaint of Joseph Becke against Sir Francis Goodwin knight.

Wilkinson, Henry, of Waddesdon, Bucks, clerk, 60.

Defendants house at Winchington. Deponents house in Waddesdon.

Crispe, Thomas of Winchington, Bucks, yeoman, 17.

Becke, Temperance being produced by the complainant to be examined on his part wee found her not to be of sufficient discretion to make oarth to be examined and therefore dismissed her.

Robert Becke died in latter part of 6 Chas.

Concerning a supposed settlement on Temperance Becke by her father of £4 per annum which her brother refuses to pay.

(Very decayed).

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, (B?),
bundle 25, no. 20.

1633 May 3. Complaint of William Hunt and his wife Mary against John Godwyne and Thomas Christopher, defendants. 3 May, 9 Charles. Depositions taken att the City of Bristol before Sir Robert Gorges, knight, Walter Kenryes and Robert Whytinge, gentleman and Robert Hopton, Esqre.

Wyatt, Anne, wife of John Wyatt of Bristol, marriner 50.

Richard Godwyn deceased. Roger Whiteinge. One of the elder Whitinges of Nailsey that her husband about Midsummer last being beyond the seas at Legorne did meete one whoe said his name was Roger Whytinge of Nailsey calling the said John Wyatt by his name and have (gave?) him a pinte of wine and told this deponent's said husband (haeing then late before received shipwreck) that hee was sorry for his losse wherevpon the said Wyatt told him whoe hee was whoe answered that hee was Roger Whytinge of Nailsey and had bine divers times att sea with him and told him hee was goeing a further voyage etc.etc.

Hardwicke, Peter, of Nailsey, Somerset, tanner, 60. Roger Whiteing left Bristol midsummer last and was about 26 or 27.

Whytinge, John, of St. George, Somerset, marriner, 35.

Thomas Worrell of Wraxall.

Maundrell, Henry, of Nailsey, Somerset, yeoman, 50. Said Roger Whiteinge went as a souldier.

- Hobbes, John, of Slapton, Somerset, marriner, 45. That Good Friday twelvemonth he was at Legorne with the said Wyatt and did not see said Roger.
- Hardwick, Peter, of Nailsey, Somerset, tanner, father in law to said Roger who on his going away this deponent gave said Roger a canvas dublett made with a round belly and somewhat lardge and deepe skirtes which he wore at his goinge.
- Worrell, Thomas, of Wraxall, Somerset, yeoman, 50.
Welse, Edmond. Whytinges of Portbury.
- Read, Richard, of Nailsey, Somerset, husbandman, 60.
Said Roger had two children. (Interesting description of him)
- Rayne, William, of Ticken ham, Somerset, saylor, 20.
- Perrine, William, of Nailsey, Somerset, yeoman, 40.
- Hogeson, Robert, of Wraxhall, Somerset, gent. 36.
Said Roger was a man of full body and tall of stature of a faier complexion and a yellowe coulered beard and some freckles on his face and sayth that the said Roger could drive a plow and was bred therto by his father as longe as he lived. He went under the command of one Captain Chamberlaine as his waggoner.
- Cole, Richard, of Nailsey, Somerset, Esq. 44. Capt. Chamberline gives a writing before Henry Chalcott and Richard Bynfield witnesses. Humphry Jackson, gent. certifies said Roger is dead.
- Hartgill, William, of Killington, Somerset, gent. Auncient barer to Sargeant Maior Chamberline, 24. Said Roger enlisted at Westbury, Wilts from Capt. Oldmixon.
- Parsons, Thomas, of Nailsey, yeoman, 33.
- Willis, John, ditto. 35
- Day, Briant, of Bristol, bayesmaker, 35.
- Godwine, John, the younger, of Nailsey, son to defendant, 27.
- Godwine, John, son of William Godwine deceased, the brother to defendant, 24.
- Cooke, John of Nailsey, marriner. 30.
- Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, H, bundle 33, no. 5.

1634 April 8. Complaint of Robert Kempe against Charles Godwyn, Esqr. Deposition taken 8 April, 10 Charles before Richard Browne, Richard Williams, gent. and John Freemantle,

clerk, at the nowe dwelling house of John Doane, inholder, in Clifton vpon , county Worcester and Phillip Treherne gent.

Nott, John of Shelsley Beachamp, county Worcester, gent. 48.

Kempe, Edward Esqre., Kempe, Elizabeth. Deceased deponent's wife's parents

Jefferies, William, Esqre. at his house called Horncastle.

Jefferies, William, Esqre. of Horncastle, county Worcester, 35.

Godwin, Francis, late Bishop of Hereford, the defendant's father.

Lewis, Roger, of Dodingham, county Worcester, gent, 38.

Clent, John, of Knightwicke, county Worcester, gent. 70.

Howlder, Peter, of Coddington, county Hereford, yeoman, 55.

Harris, Griffith, of City of Hereford, county Hereford, yeoman.

Phillely, Henry of Crofte, county Hereford, clarke. 33.

Winfeild, John of City of Hereford, gent. 42.

Concerning the Rectory of Estnor, county Hereford, bought on insufficient title by defendant from plaintiff.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, K, bundle 3, no. 4.

1634 June 7 Complaint of Robert Kempe against Charles Godwin, defendant. Deposition 7 June, 10 Charles before John Freemantle, clerk, Phillip Traherne, Richard Browne, and Richard Williams.

Collins, Daniel, of Whitborne, county Hereford, gent. 52.

Baxter Richard, of city of Hereford, county Hereford, gent.

Notary Public, 46.

August, 7 Charles. Said Elizabeth Kempe the plaintiff's mother was most likely dead.

Concerning the rectory of Estnor, county Hereford, see K. 3-4.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, K, bundle 8, no. 18.

1636? August 11. Chas., I. Thomas Hopkins of Wookey, Somerset, grovier, 67. Thomas Whitinge the younger of Burcot, parish St. Cuthbert, Somerset, husbandman 30.

John Hipsley.

John Fish of Wookey, Somerset.

Abraham Hine of Crocumbe Hill, parish of Easton, in Gardino, yeoman, 52. His sons—and John Hine.

Agnes Hopkins, wife of Thomas Hopkins, of — 67.

Thomas Humfry, of Milton, parish of St. — husbandman, aged, 50.

William Goodwin, complainants father.

William Goodwin of Milton, parish St. Cuthbert in Wells, county Somerset, yeoman, 60. Defendant is now one of the Common Council of Wells and has been Constable.

Edward Barlow defendant of Wookey.

Sislie Barlow his daughter complainant's wife.

Hughe Meade, of Wells, Somerset 60.

Andrew Sherborne, of Milton parish St. — husbandman, 40.

John Strode of, Wells, Somerset, yeoman, 16.

John Barlowe of Wookie hole son of defendant 16.

Walter Hole, of Wookeyhole, blacksmith, 58.

A suit for the non payment of the dowry of £200 with Cecilie Barlow who was married to plaintiff William Goodwin at Wookey, county Somerset (Very much decayed).

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles. G, bundle 5, no. 5.

1637 Sept. 7. Complaint of William Fisher against John Goodhinde and Agnes his wife, defendant. Depositions taken 7 September, 13 Charles I. before William Jackson Esqr, Richard Lewis and Robert Goailer, clerks and Richard Wakeman, gent.

Martin, William of North Sibly, county Gloucester, yeoman, 66.

Vizier, John of Froster, county Gloucs, gent. 57.

Goodhind, Thomas of Saltford, Somerset, yeoman, 42.

Goodhind, Thomas of Kelson, Somerset, clothier, 24.

Vizier, William of North Sibley, Gloucs. 24.

Burges, John of Bath city, gent. 29.

Harper, George als Hickes of Saltford, Somerset, weaver, 40.

Said Agnes did two years ago grant the winter leaze of Braines tenement to Richard Elliott of Saltford and part of the arrable to one William Long of ditto, children of said Agnes, part granted to Juliano Blachley.

Concerning a tenement called Brayned tenement in Saltford—the jointure of said Agnes, said to be leased by her to the complainant.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, F, bundle 12, no. 4.

1640 April 1. Anne Goodwyn, widow. Complaint against Elizabeth Marshall, widow, defendant. Depositions taken at the

sign of the White Wharfe in Norwich 1 April 1640, before Richard Catelyn, Esqr. and Francis Howard, gent.

Gardiner, George, of Toft, county Norfolk, gent. 35.

Nobbs, Bridget the wife of Bartholomew Nobbs was estated in certain copyhold in Wenhaston, Suffolk, called Hunger Downs which George Gardiner deponent's father purchased. Marshall, Christopher, late husband of defendant with whom deponent's father has suit about an Inn in Norwich called the White Horse and these copyholds which with White Horse in St. Martin's parish was sold to Richard Goodwyn plaintiff's late husband. Cleere, Lady, lady of the manor.

Sadler, John, of St. Andrews of Ilketshall, Suffolk, gent. 38. one Girlings who "forfeited the reversion by dygyngye of Bricke earth and making a brickill or Clamp therevpon"

Burnell, Richard, of Aldeby, Norfolk, gent. 45.

Denny, Sir William, of Norwich, knight, 53.

Copyhold lands in Wenhaston, Suffolk.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 23, no. 5.

11 Jan. 23 Charles I. 1648. Complaint of Cicely Goodwin, widow, guardian and grandmother of John Goodwin and Nathaniel Goodwin, infants, William Hammond and Henry Robinson against Nathaniel Goodwin and Margaret his wife, defendants.

(Goodwyn, John, late of Portsmouth, deceased, husband of plaintiff Cecily)

Depositions taken at Portsmouth county Southants, before John Holt, Esq. and Francis Worledge, gent.

Hillman, William, of Portsmouth, county Southants, 50. John Goodwyn left these to his wife Cecily for life. William Hamond and Henry Robinson after her death to let the same for defendant Margaret's benefit their daughter, then on Margaret's death to John Goodwyn one house next one William Bull paying to Elizabeth a grandchild £20, and the other after Cecily's and Margarets decease to Nathaniel the house next Christopher Tompkines, said Nathaniell to pay Margaret Goodwin his grandchild £20. His will dated, 7 May 1645, signed in deponent's and one John Dymoke's gent. presence and they were witnesses and was written by this deponent. John Goodwin died Michaelmas 1646.

Dymocke, John, of Portsmouth, county Southants, gent. 40.

Signatures of John Holt and Fra. Worlidge.

Concerning the inheritance of two messuages in St. Clements in Ipswich, county Suffolk.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, G, bundle 33, no. 14.

1649 October 16. Complaint of John Fenton, clerk and Elizabeth his wife against William Goodwin and Robert Tastard, defendants. Deposition taken at the Signe of the Griffin in Ipswich, Suffolk 16 October 1649 before Robert Dove, gent, Daniell Wall, gent and John Harwell, gent. and John Hawes, the elder, gent.

Arnold, John, of Ipswich, Suffolk gent. 30. Knows the plaintiff and the defendant William Goodin for seven years. That John Fenton the complainant after the intermarriage with Elizabeth his now wife was sued upon a bond entered into by the other complainant Elizabeth in her widowhood to Sr. Arthur Jening, knight, then High Sheriff of Suffolk for the appearance of one John Jordan at Westminster at the suit of one Henery Trusson and said John Fenton was arrested etc Daniel Edmunds, gent. Deputy Steward etc.

Turner, Richard, of Wickham Markett, Suffolk, gent. 32. That said plaintiff Elizabeth did make all hir estate in trust to the defendants before her marriage.

Wythe, Thomas, of Ipswich, mercer, 31. one of the daughters of Elizabeth her other children

Hanby, William, of Ipswich, gent, 26. Attorney at law in the Court of Common pleas.

Locke, John, of Thelnetham, Suffolk, yeoman, 64. Richard Wakelin, Bailiff of Blackborne.

Gosse, William (Waldringfield?), Suffolk, yeoman, 60, his son William Gosse.

Parker, Mary of Barkam, widow, 50. Elizabeth Farmer's husband was Thomas Huggens by whom two daughters Frances and Susan.

Mann, Edward, of Ipswich, the younger, gent. 29.

Gosse, William, junior of Foxhall, husbandman, 23.

Wythe, James, Framisden, gent. 53.

Concerning trustees not securing plaintiffs husband. Liability for wife's debts.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, F, bundle 9, no. 13.

1653 Sept. 8 Complaint of Thomas Wilson, gent. against Edward Goodwin, gent. defendant. Depositions taken at Roth-eram, York, before Richard Mounteney, Esqre, John Revell, Gervase Ayre and John Kate, gent. 8 September 1653.

Dyson, Thomas, of Rawmarsh, county Yorke, husbandman, 80.
Known the parties ever since the time of his remembrance.

Cressye, Hugh granted a lease by the Church and Corrall of Southwell in Notts at certain rents 11 capons and 1 lb of pepper per annum.

Cressye, Gervase.

Cressye, Elizabeth late wife of Hugh as executrix did grant a lease to. Nutt, James. Dyson, John. Brooke, Richard. Hall, John. Rodes, John. Brearley, John. Dyson, William. Wainwright, William, of the Upperhaugh in parish of Rawmarsh, county York, aforesaid, yeoman, 70. Known the parties all his life. Plaintiff had held his lands over forty years etc.

Goodwin, Anthony, brother of defendant borrowed of this deponent £250 to purchase Edward Wagstaffe's farm.

Smith, George, of Barbatt Hall, county York, gent. 30.

Thomas Cooper. John Dyson.

Edward Wagstaffe, of Rawmarsh, yeoman, 50.

Thomas Clarke, Richard Clarke, Godfrey Brooke, Richard Dodson. Tenants employed him to purchase their farm of the church of Southwell in 1648.

Edward Goodwin, of Rawmarsh, county York, gent. 21, signed.

Baddyley, James, of Rawmarsh, county Yorke, 40.

Holgate William of, Rawmarsh, potter, 60.

Goodwin, Anthony and his wife, gent. 65.

Richardson, Nicholas a tenant.

Needle, Gregory.

Goodwin, Edward deponent's brother.

Jessopp, Thomas, of Pycroft parish of Rawmarsh, county York, husbandman, 31.

Brooke, Godfrey, of Rawmarsh, county York, yeoman, 24.

Clarke, Richard, of ditto, 40.

Baxter, Francis, of Abdye. Hinchcliffe, George of Abdye.
Ellis, Thomas, of Rawmarsh.

Child, Sabastian, of Rawmarsh. Slacke, Widdow. Antye,
Richard. Marryott, Thomas. Man, John. Boulton, Ed-

ward. Cutts, Christopher. Inman, James. Birth, Anthony. Abbott, Samuell. Clarke, Thomas, deponent's brother now deceased since 1649.

Wilson, William, the younger, of Rycroft, gent. 50.

Concerning the manors of Rawmarsh and Haugh etc. Cheise rents etc. etc.

Chancery Depositions, Elizabeth to Charles, W, bundle 31, no. 6.

COURT OF REQUESTS.

1567-8 Feb. Interrogatories on behalf of Elizabeth Goodwin, widow, complainant versus Thomas Lancaster.

2. Do you know the parties? Did you know Raufe Goodwin, husband of complainant.

3. Did you know Christopher Goodwin and whether he was servant and factor to the said Raphe beyond the seas?

4. Do you know that Christopher sold to Thomas Rose certain goods?

5. Has this money been paid to Rauf or Christopher by Thomas Rose and Thomas Lancaster? or how much and by whom?

6. Did Thomas Rose pay one moitie?

7. Did Lancaster admit that half was due from him?

8. Did you know whether Thomas Rose and Thomas Lancaster entered into a bond?

Depositions taken at Westminster, 12 February, 10 Elizabeth, in case of Elizabeth Goodwyne versus Thomas Lancaster, clerk.

Christopher Goodwyne of Ipswich, county Suffolk, merchant aged 42 or thereabouts.

1. He knoweth the complainant and defendants

2. He did well know Ralf Goodwyn, late husband to the said Elizabeth and father to this deponent.

3. He was factor and servant to the said Ralf in Flaundes beyond the seas to utter, sell and barter such wares and merchandise as the said Ralfe traded in for the space of ten years.

4. During this time he sold to Thomas Rose and Thomas Lancaster woollen cloth to the sum of L58 or thereabouts, he sold this at Antwarpe about twenty three years ago.

5. Thomas Rose paid about L25 or L26 but Lancaster paid nothing.

6. As in the fifth.

7. He met Lancaster in Salisbury about seven years since, who said he had allowed the money to Thomas Rose but he would pay at 40s per month.

8. Rose and Lancaster were bound by one bill of debt, made out by himself, Christopher Godwyn. Rose signed for both as they were partners and Lancaster admits the goods were shipped to Dantzig . . . etc.

18 May 10. Answers to Interrogations.

Thomas Barbor, Eastsmythfield, St. Botolph without Algate, London, merchant adventurer aged. 38, says

2. He did know Raufe Goodwyn.
3. He knew Christopher who was apprentice to and factor for his father.
4. Knows nothing.
5. Thomas Rosse has paid at divers times sums of money amounting to his share of the L57 Flemishe to Ralfe Goodwyn, Christopher Goodwyn and others.
8. (-) Goodwyne did deliver to his deponent a bill obligatory dated 28 March 1544 subscribed with the name of Thomas Rose and Thomas Lancaster. The sum being L57 Flemish.

11 November 10 Elizabeth.

Thomas Roose clerk, of Luton, Beds, aged 69.

1. He knew complainant and defendants.
2. He knew also Ralf Goodwyn, complainant's husband.
3. He knew Christopher Goodwyn sonne to Ralf and that he was servant

Court of Requests, bundle 277.

20 May 11 Elizabeth, 1659. John Brome son and heir of Thomas Brome of Shotleye, county Suffolk, yeoman, deceased. . . . Thomas Brome was seized of two pieces of land and certain tenements called Appletons and Salters containing by estimation 60 acres in Chempston alias Chelmston, county Suffolk and a capital messuage and 3 score acres of land called Turner's and Wents and a close called Christmas-close etc. Your orator being then 11 years old, the premises ought to have descended to him but his stepmother Johane, now the wife of Gregory Goodwyne, being then in possession of the dwelling house of your orator got into her possession the evidences. The said Johane took all profits till John was 21 and then she sued out a writ of dower for the third part of the 60 acres called Turners and Wents.

Court of Requests, bundle 236.

1668-9 January. Goodwyn versus Palmer. Interrogation in part of William Goodwyn against William Palmer.

1. Do you know the complainant and Alyce Goodwyn his daughter?

2. Do you know by whose means the defendant was a suitor to the said Alice?

3. Did defendant move you or any other to be a means for his becoming a suitor for her in marriage?

4. In what manner did he move you, if he did?

5. What do you know about the suit?

6. What have you heard the defendant say touching the ways and means that Edward Netyrfould did use to the said defendant to enforce a marriage between the daughter of the said Edward and the defendant?

What did you hear him say about his little love towards Netylfod's daughter and his great love towards Alyce Goodwyn?

Depositions taken at Westminster 25 January 11 Elizabeth.

Thomas Man als Syms of Darkinge, Surrey tailor, aged 32 years.

1. He knows complainant and his daughter and defendant.

2. Deponent was asked to speak to Alice's mother about the defendant being a suitor for her daughter.

3. 4. 5. He cannot otherwise say.

6. He heard Netylfold and Palmer talking as to the marriage of Palmer with his daughter, Palmer said he would not marry her and promised to pay L5, which was delivered into the hands of William Saunton of Darkynge by the said Palmer to the behoof of the said Ellen daughter of the said Netylfould. Further Palmer said he would marry Alice Goodwyn though her father gave him nothing with her.

Goodwyne proffered him L6. 13s. 4d. if he could do it at any time.

Court of Requests, bundle 277.

5 November 18 Elizabeth. 1576. Thomas Barber, Bouldby, county Lincoln. Robert Barber of Wilsforth, Lincoln, Francis Coole of Conerby, Lincoln, George Corle of Grantham. Whereas one John Barber late of Grantham was in his life time possessed of certain goods—jewels, plate etc. made his will bequeathing to Agnes his wife and Thomas Barber and John Barber his two sons all his goods. He made his wife and son Thomas executors. And died about January last leaving goods to the value of £660. He ordained George Allen and Thomas Barber supervisors.

Certain conditions as to custody of the children—which Alice refuses to carry out—she married last September one Symond Goodwin, alias Godwin. Symond and Alice profess themselves willing to carry out the terms of the will and say they have always been ready to do so.

Court of Requests, bundle 233.

27 April, 22 Elizabeth, 1580 Knight v. Balswell and others. Your subject Edward Knighte of Pyddington, county Northants, gent.—Whereas William Warren and Thomas Balswell late of Emberton, county Bucks, deceased were seised of a barne or old house with a close adjoining situated in Emberton abutting on the West on a tenement late Willm Goodwin and divers other lands etc

Court of Requests, bundle 295.

10 May, 25 Elizabeth, 1583. Your subjects Thomas Byllingforde, Esquire, and John Goodwyn the elder of the city of Norwich.that whereas your Highness' subjects became bound to one John Pelles of Wymondham, county Norfolk, in the sum of £16 endorsed with condition for payment of £10 to one John Pelles on 1 May 1579 of which £10 your said subjects, John Goodwyn and John Goodwyn his son paid £7 in money on May 1 at Wymondham. And because the said John Pelles was then to pay to the use of the Queen £3 for rents and other duties of which John Goodwin your orator's son was then assigned to have the collection John Pelles agreed that the £3 should be set off making up the £10. Pelles refuses to give up the written obligation.

Court of Requests, bundle 235.

Depositions taken 14 October, 25 Elizabeth, 1583. Robert Boyes versus Thomas Osteler and John Boyes. Marcell Goodwyn Newport Pond, Essex, gentleman, of the age of 46 years or about deposed that Awdrye Byes deceased, late the wife of Robert Boyes did complain of her husband illtreating her, and etc.

Court of Requests, bundle 241.

3 February 30 Elizabeth, 1587-8 Thomas Dey, Hethersett, Norfolk, yeoman. Whereas about seven years last past Thomas

Hust of Wymondham, gentleman, and your supplicant were bound in the penalty of £10 each to Thomas Goodwyn of Mellys, county Suffolk, yeoman.

Obligations which were to have been cancelled have come into the hands of Sir Thomas Goodwyn and John Thrower, Eye, county Suffolk, etc.

Court of Requests, bundle 255.

1588-9 January. Petition of Samuel Durrant. Whereas Thomas Gorge, Knight and the Right Hon. Lady Marchioness of Northampton now his wife were seised in right of the wife of the Manor of Houghton-cum-Wilton, county Hunts for her life; at a court held about 8 August last, a messuage was granted to your subject but Richard Durrant your subject's elder brother and others expelled your subject.

Deposition taken at S^t Ives, Hunts, 21 June 30 Elizabeth, before Francis Cromworll and John Tonye Esq.

Witness Edmund Monday of S^t Ives, 36, undersheriff and others.

Deposition taken at S^t Ives, 13 January 31 Elizabeth, before John Dorrington, Thomas Lovell and John Tonnye.

Edward Goodwyn of the city of Ely, ages 43 years saye that he did carry a bag of money for the complainant this deponent's master to the defendant but how much he knoweth not, but complainant said go carry this £25 to my brother Richard.

Court of Requests, bundle 255.

14 May, 32 Elizabeth, 1590 Thomas Goodwyn of St. Botolph without Algate, London, gonslockmaker. Whereas your subject by Indenture of apprenticeship did put himself apprentice to James Mote, joiner being a stranger borne, for seven years to be by James trained as a joiner, through bad usage we was forced to leave his master two years and nine months before the seven years expired, and by an obligation dated 21 September.

James has commenced an action for debt.

14 May 32 Elizabeth. Answer. Mote charges Goodwyn with immorality and frequenting riotous company, etc.

Court of Requests, bundle 275.

1591 8 June, 33 Elizabeth. John Godwyn alias Cleve of Egbery, parish of St. Maryborne, county Southampton, husband-

man. Whereas one Christopher Godwyn alias Cleve his near kinsman, late of Egbery, yeoman, was in his life time lawfully seised in two yard lands arable, pasture called Burkets Downe, and by his indenture about July, 17 Elizabeth in consideration of £12 paid by one Michael Godwyn deceased, your said subject's brother (to the said Christopher) did demise to the said Michael the two yard lands etc. for 21 years to commence after the expiration of two former leases there, of Thomas Bardnard and Roger Bylett of Egbery. Afterwards Michael made his will and devised to your subject the whole lease and interest he had in the land. But William Martine, late of Andover about 19 Elizabeth purchased the inheritance to the use of one Drewe Rombolde of Woodcotte, county Southampton, yeoman, and conveyed the property to him.

Rombolde is accused of combining with one John Godwyne alias Cleve of Egbery, brother and next heir to Christopher Godwyn and these deny that your subject has any right to the property.

Drew Rumbold and John Godwyn answer that Christopher Cleve alias Godwyn by conveyance did assure the property to William Martine of Andover, and Agnes his wife. Afterwards there was some speech between William Martine and Drewe Rumbold concerning the conveyance of the said property to the said Drew and Drew being advised by his council to make an assignment of the said lease to someone of his friends in trust. He did by indenture made 31 March, 22 Elizabeth and delivered 21 June following assign his interest to one John Blake of Knights Engham, county Southampton, yeoman, by force whereof Blake became possessed of it. Afterwards William Martin and Alice his wife by deed dated 2 April, 22 Elizabeth, did convey the premises to the said Drewe Rombolde willing that to the knowledge of the defendant, the said Christopher Cleve alias Godwin did for £12 paid by Michael Godwyn demise to Michael for twenty one years and without that the said Drew has lately combined with John Godwyn. etc.

Court of Requests, bundle 271.

(damaged)

29 January. (36?) Elizabeth, 1593-4. Walter Goodwin of London. Whereas one Margaret Sharples late of London,

deceased, sometime servant to Anne May of London, widow, was possessed of certain goods etc. and at her death about 8 October, 35 Elizabeth, she did convey to your subject her linen, woollen goods etc. and sums of money. . . Anne May and Elizabeth (—) did refuse to surrender them. Answer, date 12 February, 36 Elizabeth. Will surrender if deed of gift is produced.

Court of Requests, bundle 276.

20 November, 38 Elizabeth 1595. George Castelow versus William Lounde and Rose his wife, and Robert Mayhewe.

Depositions taken 20 January 1595.

Elizabeth Warren of Blofield, Norfolk, late wife of John Goodwyn deceased, aged about 55 years.

The complainant, her brother did promise her one half of the money received of the defendants. Also Richard Castellow her father told her that he the said Richard Castellow did leave with the said Robert Mayhewe deceased L100 in gowld in a black purse, thirty years past at the least. Richard Castelow and Robert Mayhewe were great friends for Richard Castellow married Robert Mayhewe's sister. Also that Richard Castelow about fourteen days before his death being on his death-bed had told her, her husband, Em the wife of Edmund Goulte and Joane wife of Edmund Buttyfaunt and others then present that John Goodwyn the then husband of the deponent with whom the said Richard did then board should be well paid for his charges and pains taken about him. Thomas Goodwyn asked how he should be paid, by whom and by what means. To which Richard answered his brother Mayhewe had L100 and above in his hands of his and he did not doubt that Mayhewe would deliver to him and others, his children, according to the trust that he Richard reposed in him. John her brother brought an action against Mayhew but died before the case was tried, she went to Mayhew with her two sons William Goodwyn and Thomas Goodwyn and asked for the money, he said if she could find land to invest it in he would pay it. Thomas Goodwyn of Blowfield, Norfolk, aged 30 years, deposes that Richard Castelow who had married Mayhewe's sister was lying ill in the house of John Goodwyn, deponents father, and he then sent this deponent's mother to Yarmouth with a letter to Robert Mayhewe, on her return she told Richard Castelow that Robert Mayhewe had sent 30/- at

which he was angry and said he might have sent L100 for he has as much of mine and etc.

Court of Requests, bundle 251.

22 November, 39 Elizabeth 1596. Thomas Colwiche of Clifton, Warwick, gentleman. Agreement between Francis Hill and John Overton of Warwick, 25 February, 37 Elizabeth, and Christopher Weste as to the sale of parsonage house of Nether Pillarton.

Court of Requests, bundle 252.

21 November 40 Elizabeth 1597. William Byshop late of Blofyld, county Norfolk, deceased. Your subject's father was in his life-time seised of a tenement called Branthorpe and an acre of ote land etc. and at a court holden on Tuesday after the feast of Penticoste, 17 Elizabeth, surrendered 17 acres etc. into the hands of the Lord of the Manor Edward Paston, Esquire. The steward delivered seison of the same to William Byshop for life and then to his heirs male. William Byshop died and the premises ought to have descended to William's son but Symon Robyns and Christian his wife of Norwich, carrier, have entered into parcel of the land containing 4 acres and John Goodwine of Blofyld, yeoman, hath entered into another 4 acres by colour of a surrender made to one Walter Johnson, late husband of the said Christian deceased, without any good consideration made to the said William Byshop but only by colour that William Byshop in his life-time owed Walter Johnson L5 whereupon the said Johnson sued forth a latytate out of the Court of King's Bench and arrested William Byshop and took him two miles towards Norwich gaol and only released him on ye promise to surrender to him the 8 acres. About four years since Robert Bussy and John and William his sons entered Bishop's house and broke open a chest and took away writings and also Robert Bussy did get from Anthony Borowghe of Great Yarmouth, gentleman, . . . by colour of which Robert Bussy, John Bussy, William Bussy and Thomas Appleton have entered into certain lands.

Walter Johnson by his will dated 26 November 1591 commanded the said Robert and Christian and Andrew Harrold while he (Johnson) was on his death-bed that none should meddle with Byshop's land.

Robert Corpe says shortly after a surrender made Walter Johnson sold to John Goodwyne of Blofyld, for L30, 4 acres.

One question asked is was the land Goodwyn held part of Bishop's land.

The land John Goodwyn has is part of Bishop's land.

Court of Requests, bundle 235.

30 May, 40 Elizabeth 1598. Anthony Goodwyn of Lymington, Southampton, gent. and Elizabeth his wife. Whereas your subject is lawfully seised in right of his wife of a messuage ——— in Lymington, which has been the ancient inheritance of Elizabeth and her ancestors. But Thomas Turberville of Lymington, Emanuell Budd and Nicholas Elton, yeoman have got into their possession the deeds.

Court of Requests, bundle 274.

8 June 41 Elizabeth 1599. William Cooke of Strowde, Gloucestershire, clothier.—Whereas one John Cooke late of London, clothworker, deceased, brother to your said subject was in his life time indebted to your subject in L21 and wife Joice.

Vanderplancken, merchant. Stranger in divers others in divers sums—Joice hearing of John Cook's illness came to him and persuaded him to make to him a deed of gift, promissary if John recovered or delivered to him the goods, but if he died Joice was to pay your subject L21, and further Joice should only take as much of the goods as would satisfy her claim and bestow the rest on John's wife—with this understanding John by deed of gift on his death-bed granted his goods to Joice—Joyce paid L6 and your subject then demanded of her L15. Joyce lived about nine years after agreeing to pay the L15, but he did not pay it.

Your subject's son herd Joice say he had lost L2,100 by bankrupt. Joyce proposed to make his will and to make Johan his wife and Mathew Questor his son-in-law by the marriage with Joice, his daughter, executors.

William Cooke had given Vanderplancken a bond for L30 but he told his executors this was not to be collected, he only held it to show (pretend) to other creditors that he had lent Cook L15.

Joice made his will about November 1592, appointing his wife and son-in-law executors, and now one Robert Goodwin husband of the same Joane together with the said Joice and Matthew Quester have commenced suit upon the bond.

Court of Requests, bundle 248.

29 October, 43 Elizabeth 1601 Morrice Price of Ickford, Bucks, yeoman, and Marion his wife, late wife and administratrix of the goods of William Gooden late of Ickford aforesaid, husbandman, deceased. Edward Shrimpton of Hambledon and Christopher Shrimpton of Great Marlowe, husbandman, were indebted to said William Goodwin £12. William Goodwin died intestate. Since the decease of William Goodwin one William Godden of Ilmere, Bucks, husbandman and one Edmund Godden now deceased, combined to deprive your oratrix etc.

Court of Requests, Elizabeth, bundle 31, no. 86.

24 January, 45 Elizabeth, 1602-3. John Addams, Banwell, Somerset, gentleman, whereas the Rev. father in God, Thomas Goodwyn, late Bishop of Bath and Wells, deceased was in the 28th year of Elizabeth seised as Bishop of the Manor of Banwell etc. and granted about March, 28 Elizabeth, a messuage and 30 acres of lands to Thomas Goodwyn and Thomas Purfrye—to have and to hold to Thomas Goodwyn and Thomas Purfrye and (—) Goodwyn wife of the said Thomas Goodwyn, Blandina Purfrye, wife of the said Thomas Purfrye, and the said Thomas Godwyn the son, married Margaret daughter of William Bowrman, Esq. Later the Bishop granted the messuage Fardell, Toft and Mondayesland to the said Thomas Godwyn, the same Thomas Purfrye, Margaret second wife of Thomas Godwyn the son, Blandina wife of Thomas Purfrye, but the wives to take no profit during the husbands lives.

Thomas Purfrey died—— after which Thomas Godwyn held the lands for his life—and he let the same 4 March 38 Elizabeth, to your subject and to one Abraham Kinge, gentleman for 99 years.

Blandina Purfrey married Richard Colthrop, gentleman, and the said Richard and Blandina pretending that Thomas Godwyn had died 16 November, 43 Elizabeth, made diverse claims on the property, your orator has found that Thomas Godwyn was alive three years since and if he is dead Richard and Blandina have no claims.

Court of Requests, bundle 225.

(no date) William Goodwyne of Rynghmer, Sussex, husbandman. Whereas, about 39 Elizabeth, your subject became

bound to one Edward Towner of Ryngmer as surety for him to one Thomas Awcocke of Fletching, Sussex, in the sum of L40 with condition for the payment of £22 about 40 Elizabeth, Thomas Towner has made default and your subject repaid it to Thomas Awcock and agreed with him for the continuance of the loan for one year longer, and procured two sureties to be bound for him. Thomas Awcock died shortly after and the bond came into the hands of Katherine his widow and executrix, and she made over most part of this to Robert Pettit of Brix-steede.

Court of Requests, bundle 275.

(Undated) John Gibbon of Bishop's Bourne, Kent. Whereas Daniel Goodwyne alias Goodden of Kyngston, Kent, being seised of 3 acres of arable land in the common field of Bishop's Bourne, to which he had very uneasy way except over the lands of other men, demised some estate thereof to Edward Chambers, a poor man, who was then tenant or farmer to the said Goodden of a little dwelling house which Chambers then inhabited and does still, for two years from Michaelmas, 1603. Chambers finding his occupation of the property difficult did about March 31 1604 determine to give over the occupation to Gibbon; Chambers obtained his landlord's consent to let Gibbon have it for the rest of the term. (A dispute as to whether Goodwyne did agree to this change of tenant.)

Court of Requests, bundle 276.

CHANCERY BILLS, IRELAND.

Your orator Walter Gooding of Dublin, Merchant, was about three yeares past lawfully seised of town of Parlonston, county Westmeath, John Tyrell of the Pase in said county dispossessed your said orator and damaged him to extent of £100 he witholds the same not only since your orators last entry but for many years before.

Chancery Bills, Ireland, 177, 25 November 1578.

CLOSE ROLLS.

Latin. 11 Elizabeth, 1569. Recognizance in case of John ffythce, gentleman. Thomas Goodwyn of Bockynge, county Essex, gentleman, before her Majesty the Queen, in chancery, being identified, acknowledged a debt of 100 marks good and lawful money of the realm to John ffitche of London to be paid to the same John ffitche or his attorney or executors on the next feast day of St. Michael the Archangel. And if this is not done etc. T.R. at Westminster on the 23d day of June in the 11th year of the reign of her Majesty Elizabeth by the grace of God Queen of England, France and Ireland, defender of the faith etc.

The condicion of this Recognizance is suche that yf the abouebounden Thomas Goodwyn his executo^rs, admynstrators and assignes do well and truelye obserue pforme fulfill and kepe all and eu^ry the covenn^{ts} grannts artycles and agrest whiche on his and theyr partye and behalfe are and ought to be obs^rued pformed fulfilled and kepte comprysed and ap^{is}ed in a c^rten Indenture bearinge date the daye of the date of this p^rsents made betwene the saied Thomas Goodwyn of thone partye and the aboue named John ffytche of the other partye accordinge to the teno^r purporte effecte and true meayninge of the same Indentore That then this p^rsent recognizance shalbe vtterly voyde & of none effecte Orells to stande in full strength and vertewe.

Close Roll, 11 Elizabeth, part 14.

This Indenture made the xxiiith daye of June in the eleventh yere of the reigne of our sou^raigne ladye Elizabeth by the grace of god Quene of Englande ffrance and Irelande defendor of the faythe &c. Betwene Thomas Goodwyn of Bocking in the countye of Essex gentleman of thone party, and John ffitche of london Gentleman of the other partye. Wytnesseth that the saied Thomas Goodwyn for and in considerac^on of the so^me of thirtene poundes thirtene shillings and eight pence of lawfull monye of Englande to hym before thinsealinge and delyv^rye of this p^rsentes well and truelye payed by the saied John ffitche where of and wherewith the saied Thomas Goodwyn acknowledgeth hymselfe fullye satysfied and thereof and of ev^ry parcell thereof dothe clerelye acquite and dischardge the saied John ffitche his executors and admynstrators by this p^rsentes hathe bargayned

solde geven and graunted and by theis p^rsents dothe bargayne sell geve & graunte vnto the saied John ffytche All that his parte purparte and porcion of and in one mesuage or tenemente with th appurtenēcs sett lyinge and beinge in ffelsted in the saied county of Essex late in the tenure of Thomas Brewer or his assignes and of in & to all barnes and other buildings lands meadowes pastures co^mons and heredytaments whatsoeu^r to the saied teⁿt belonginge or appertaynyng or with the same heretofore vsed occupied demysed or letten To have and to holde the saied parte purpartye and porcoⁿ of and in the saied mesuage or teⁿt lands heredytaments and all other the p^rmisses with all and singuler their appurtenēcs vnto the saied John ffytche his heyres and assignes to the onelye vse and behoofe of the same John his heyres and assignes forev^r. And the saied Thomas Goodwyn for him his heyres executors and admynstrators dothe coveⁿte and graunte by theis p^rsents to and with the saied John ffytche his heyres executors and assignes in mann^r and forme followinge (that is to saye) That the saied John ffytche his heyres and assignes shall and maye frome hensfourth foreu^r peaceablye and quietlye have holde occupye and enioye the saied parte pparte and porcoⁿ of the saied mesuage or tent and of all other the p^rmisses and of ev^ry parte and parcell thereof (that is to saye) three partes of all & singular the same p^rmisses into fyve partes egallye devided without any mann^r of lett int^ru^pcoⁿs or disturban^ce of the saied Thomas Goodwyn his heyres or assignes or of any other pson or psonns by his or theyr assente meanes or p^rurement and without any lawfull lett interrupcoⁿ expulsion eviccōⁿ or disturban^ce of any other pson or psonns And also that he the saied Thome Goodwyn his heyres executors or admynstrators at all tymes hereafter and from tyme to tyme foreu^r shall sufficientlye save and kepe harmeles aswell the saied John ffytche his heyres and assignes as also the saied three partes of all and singuler the p^rmisses into fyve partes egallye to be devided and eu^ry parte and parcell therof of and from all and allmann^r of for^m bargaynes sayles gyfts graunts leases statutes marchantts and of the staple recognizances Judgem^{ts} execucions and of and from all other chardges trobles and incumbrances whatsoeu^r hadd made co^mytted don or knowledged by the saied Thomas Goodwyn or by any other pson or psonnes by his assente meanes co^man^dment or p^ruremente in any wise

before the date hereof provided alwayes that yf the sayed Thomas Goodwyn his heyres executors admynstrators or assigne do well and truelye contente and paye or cause to be contented and payed vnto the saied John ffitch his heyres executors admynstrators or assynes the full somme of thirtene pounds thirtene shillinges eight pence of lawfull monye of England on the twenty daye of October next comynge after the date of theis p^rsents betwene the howers of one and three in thafternone of the same daye at or within the shoppe nowe in the tenure or occupa^on of John Walker, Skryveno^r in fflete strete beinge the corner shopp at thende of Channe^rye lane london that then and frome thensfourth this p^rsente bargayne sayle gifte and graunte of all and singuler the p^rmisses before by theis p^rsents bargayned and solde shalbe utterlye voyde frustrate and of none effecte. And that then it shall and maye be lawfull to and for the saied Thomas Goodwyn his heyres and assignes into the saied p^rmisses before by theis p^rsents bargayned and solde and eu^ry parcell thereof hollye to reenter and the same to have agayne enioye and repossed as in his and theyr former estate. This Indenture or any thinge therein contayned to the contrye in any wise notwithstandinge. In witnes whereof the saied partyes to theis p^rsente Indentures have intchanngably^e putt their seales yeouen the daye and yere firste aboue written.

Latin. And be it remembered that on the said twenty third day of August (June?) in the above written eleventh year the aforesaid Thomas Goodwyn came before her sovereign Majesty the Queen in Chancery at Westminster in person and accepted and confirmed the aforesaid indenture as a whole and in part with the text and specifications as are in the above written document.

Close Roll, 11 Elizabeth, part 14, (1569.)

Latin. 1569. Recognizance in case of John Fythce. Thomas Goodwyn of Bockyn, county Essex, Gentleman, before her Majesty the Queen, in chancery, being identified, acknowledged a debt to John ffitch of London of 400 pounds good and lawful English money to be paid to the same John ffitch or his attorney or executors on the next feast day of St. Michael the Archangel. And if he shall not do so etc. T.R. at Westminster on June 29th in the 11th year of the reign of

her Majesty Elizabeth, by the grace of God, Queen of England, France, and Ireland, defender of the faith, etc.

Yf the abouebounde Thomas Goodwyn hys executo^rs admyn-
strato^rs and assignes do well and truelye contente and paye or
cause to be cōtent and payed vnto the abouenamed John ffytche
his executo^rs or assignes the so^me of one hundred and thre
score pounds of lawfull monye of England at or vpon the tenth
daye of June whiche shalbe in the yere of our lorde God a
thousande fyve hundred threescore and ten at the chamb of the
saied John ffytche nowe beinge in the Midle temple betwene
the howers of one and fflower of the clock in the afternone of
the saied tenth daye of June that then the p^rsente Recogin-
zaunce shalbe vtterlye voyde and of none effecte Orells to stande
in full strengith & vetewe.

Close Roll, 11 Elizabeth, part 14.

Bond between Thomas Goodynge of Freston, county Suffolk,
gent. and Richard Morris.

On the 4th of February 1571 Thomas Goodynge of Freston,
county Suffolk, gent. came before the Queen and acknowledged
that he owed to Richard Morris, citizen and ironmonger of
London, £150 to be paid in the feast of Easter following.

The condition is that if Thomas Goodynge pay Richard
Morris £100 in the dwelling house of Richard Morris in Bridge
Street in parish of St. Leonard's nigh East Cheap in the city
of London then this bond to be void otherwise to continue.

Close Roll, 14 Elizabeth, part 18.

8 October 1600. Robert Goodwyn citizen and fishmonger of
London and Thomas Goodwyn his son and heir, for 70^{li} paid
by Richard Wyseman citizen and goldsmith of London, convey
to the said L. W. a messuage, house or tenement with all the
sho^ps cellars &c appertaining, situated &c in the parish of St.
Laurince, Pountney, late in the tenure of Richard Griffyn,
clothworker, or his assignes * * * * * which were once the
lands and possessions of a certain John Evans lately citizen and
clothworker of London, deceased, and by the same John Evans,
by testament and last will, given or bequeathed to a certain
Thomasine Fysher, late mother of said Thomas Goodwyn, now
deceased.

Close Roll, 42 Elizabeth.

Indenture, 18 July 1608, between Henry Goodwyn, son of Robert Goodwyn, late citizen and draper of London, deceased on one parte and Bartholomew Colcloughe of the Highe Haughem, county Stafford, gent. on other parte. That said Henry Goodwyn for £38 paid whereby he doth acquit, etc. forever said Bartholomew Colcloughe his heirs, etc. by these presents doth sell etc. unto said Bartholomew Colcloughe all tenements etc. in Fosbrocke, parish of Dilverne als Dilhorne county Stafford, late in occupation of Christopher Pakeman and now in occupation of William Walter or his assigns and orchards, tenements, woods, etc. waters, fishing, etc. in Dilvern aforesaid and in Careswell, county Stafford to hold forever, etc. and one lease made by Robert Goodwin, father to said Henry deceased, to said William Walter of said messuage for 21 years whereof about 17 years are yet unexpired at yearly rent of 20s. etc. Acknowledged 23 October 7 James I. Enrolled 24 October.

Close Roll, 7 James I. part 30, 1997.

Godwyn et Smith 43. To all Christian people, etc. James Godwyn of Welles, county Somerset, gent. greeting. By indenture 29 November, 8 James, the said James Godwyn granted to Edward Smyth of Welles, grocer, messuage called the Bell in Welles in the Highe streete there, and 11 acres of meadow thereto belonging in the parish of St. Cuthberts in Welles in occupation of William Norton and other closes in Lancherlie in said parish late in occupation of Thomas Walton gent. deceased at yearly rent of 36s. 8d. now for other good causes the said James Godwin doth release and quit clayme all right, title, etc. to said messuage. Dated 12 January 10 James 1612. Enrolled 12 May, 11 James.

Close Roll, 11 James, part 29, 2182.

19 June, 11 James I, 1613. Thomas Robinson of Sudbury in the county of Suffolk, gent. and Marian his wife, Helen Robinson, sister of the said Thomas, and Thomas Strangman of Faulkborne in the county of Essex, gent. convey to John Genkins of Thunderslie in the county of Essex, gent. a messuage in Thunderslie lately in the tenure or occupation of Edward Goodwin and Francis Perkins or their assigns and now of the said Thomas.

Close Roll, 11 James I.

Powlett et Goodwyn 24. Indenture 15 July, 11 James. From John Powlet of George Hinton, county Somerset, Esq. and Elizabeth his wife, daughter and sole heir of Christopher Kenn, Esqr. deceased. To James Godwyn of Welles in same county, gent. For a certain some and in the performance of certain covenants made between the said John Powlet and the said James Godwyn, grant the Manor of Berowe als Barowe with appurtenances in said county and all messuages douchouses, orchards etc. etc. thereto belonging and all other the lands etc. of the said John and Elizabeth now or late the inheritance of the said Elizabeth situate in the towns or parishes of Berowe als Barowe, Burnam, South Brent, and Braynes with all rights etc. and the deeds etc. no reversion of said premises in the King's Mâtie nor in any other person etc except all estates made before the 10 June last past and which are determinable as in the said lease as expressed etc. and the said John and Elizabeth appoint Thomas Dale gent. and Humpfrey Victor their attorneys etc. Enrolled 9 November 11 James.

Close Roll, 11 James, part 30, 2183.

Godden et Godwine 46. Indenture 19 May, 1618, 16 James. From Thomas Godden sonne of Amos Godden late of Trottescliffe, county Kent, yeoman, deceased. To Richard Godwine of the Middle Temple, London, gent. For a certeyne some etc. grantes the park at Trotscliffe als Trottescliffe called the East Park with all woods and underwoods, etc. and all other the lands etc. granted to said Thomas Godden by the Right Reverend John, Lord Bishopp of Rochester, by indenture 20 June last with all the estate, right, title etc. of the said Thomas Godden etc. Enrolled 20 May.

Close Roll 16 James, part 11, 2370.

Osborne et Goodwin 48. Indenture 20 January 1618, 16 James. From Edward Osborne of Keeton, county York, esqre, son and heir of Sir Hewet Osborne, late of Parslowes, county Essex, knight, deceased, who was son and heir of Sir Edward Osborne, late knight and Alderman of London, deceased. To Peter Goodwin, citizen and salter of London, For £530 grants five messuages in parish of St. Margaret Paten in city of London in or neere Somers Alley als Bournes alley als Bull Alley and also the said

alley and the ground or soyle thereof with all appurtenances etc nowe or late in occupation of Thomas Melsop, plomer, John Graces, pewterer, the said Peter Goodwin, Robert Bates, joyner, and Andrewe Boone, merchantaylor, sometime the inheritance of Barbara one of the daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Gelson, late citizen and grocer of London, deceased, with all rights, reversions, deeds, etc to the use of the said Peeter Goodwin etc. notwithstanding any acte done by the said Edward or Sir Hewet or Sir Edward Osborne, rents reserved on lease to said tenants to be paid to said Peter Goodwin etc. Enrolled 10 February.

Close Roll 16 James, part 26, 2385.

Robinson et al, et Savile mil et al, 10. Indenture 3 February, 16 James. From Thomas Robinson of Pinston, county Northton, gent, Anne his wife and Thomas his son and heir apparent. To Sir Henry Savile the Provost of Eaton Colledge, Sir John Jackson of Eddenthorpe, county York, Knt, William Goodwyn, D.D. and Deane of Christchurch in Oxford, William Lawd, D.D. Deane of Gloucester and Richard Harrison of Hurst, county Kent, Esqr. For £2380 grants messuage etc in Pinston wherein the said Thomas Robinson the elder now dwelleth and other lands there etc. Enrolled 4 February.

Close Roll, 16 James, part 13, 2372.

Cecily et al et Savile mil et al, 15. Indenture 4 February, 16 James. From John Celly of Fobbinge, county Essex, esqr, and Elizabeth his wife, Sir Peregrine Bartue of Grimsthorpe, county Lincoln, knt, and Francis Tunstall of Skargill, county York, esqr. To Sir Henry Savile of Eton, county Bucks, Sir John Jackson of Hickleton, county York, knights, William Goodwyn, D.D. and Deane of Christchurch in Oxford, William Lawd, D.D. and Deane of Gloucester and Richard Harrison of Hurste, county Berks, esqr. For £1800 and other somes grants mannor etc called the Little Hayes in parish of Rettendeon, Rumwell and Weldham ferries, county Essex, etc. Enrolled 5 February.

Close Roll, 16 James, part 8, 2367.

Betts et Godwine 55. Indenture 30 October, 16 James. From William Betts of Linwood, county Southampton, gent. To John Godwine of Fawley in said county, gent, and Jane his wife.

For £60 grants all his lands, tenements etc in the parish of Brockenhurst in said county with all appurtenances, rights, reversion, etc. With proviso of recovery on payment of £60 at dwelling house of said Godwine in Fawley within six months in default to hold the said lands etc. free from all former bargains etc. except from leases for three lives or for terme of years determinable upon three lives whereon the yearly rent of 36s. 8d. is reserved. Enrolled 2 April 17 James.

Close Roll, 17 James, part 13, 2406.

Goodwin mil, et, Cary mil, 51. Indenture 15 February, 16 James. From Sir Francis Goodwin of Over Winchendon, county Bucks, knt. To Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Carye of Aldenham in county Hertford, knt, Controller of H. M. household, and P.C. and Edward Woodward of Lee in parish of Upton, county Bucks Esqr, said Goodwin to the intent that his debts shall be paid at his death so that any purchasers of his lands may be secured and that his younger sonne Edward Goodwin may be provided for and his legacies paid and in consideration of the trust reposed in said Carye and Woodward and for 6d. paid, grants the rectorie and parsonage impropriate of Over-Winchendon with all lands etc, belonging other lands in same in occupation of said Sir Francis and Thomas Johnson. To hold the said premises for 500 years paying yearly one peppercorne if demanded upon trust that the said Sir Frances shall receive the rents etc. and thereof to dispose at his own will and at request shall make any lease or disposal as the said Sir Francis shall deem fitt etc. and after his death to pay said debts and legacies and recompense to said purchasers of the lands of said Sir Francis as necessary making provisions for his said sonne. With right to revoke said indenture on payment of 6d. to either party named etc. Enrolled 5 April 17 James.

Close Roll, 17 James, part 13, 2406.

Aston et Cradock 26. Indenture 20 September, 19 James. From William Aston of Parkhall, county Stafford, gent. to Mathew Cradocke of Stafford, county Stafford, esqre, Sampson Boughey of Coulton, John Aston of Deane and Samuell Goodwin of Parkhall in said county gent. For £10 and other good causes etc. grants messuage etc. in Chedsell in said county, in

occupation Edmond Pyott with all appurtenances etc. and one cottage in same in occupation of Thomas Wolley closes of pasture lands and arrable lands in Chedcell now or late in occupation of said William Aston and Richard Barnes with all houses, barnes, stables, orchards, etc. and a close in the parish of Leigh in said county lately purchased of Thomas Soute. To have and to hold etc. Enrolled 26 October.

Close Roll 16 James part 13, 2477.

Goodwyn et Goodwyn. Indenture 20 June, 20 James. Between Edward Goodwyn of Dorkinge in county Surrey, gent, on the one part and Jasper Goodwyn of Dorking aforesaid, gent, of thother part. Consideration of £400 grants messuage or Inn called the Lower Chequor in Dorking now or late in severall tenures or occupation of Thomas Mason, Anthony Hethfield, John Living als Harman, William Ridge and William Hudson with all closes etc. remaining about 40 acres viz. 6 acres in occupation of Richard Day, gent, 10 acres late in occupation of Edward Lusted, 7 acres in occupation of Thomas Turnor, 3 acres in occupation of Richard Hobart, 1 acre in occupation of Raph Arnold, 4 acres in occupation of Arthur Foster, 1-2 acre in occupation Robert Charlewood, orchard in occupation of Mathew Neale and one roode in the Eastreete of Dorking adjoining the lands now or late Sir Richard Sands in occupation of Edward Hooker, also yearly rent of xviijs out of lands called Squiours in Westheathworth in said county in occupation of Swanne, widowe, with all appurtenances lately purchased by said Edward Goodwyn from Edward Carpenter and Robert Erleston and all other lands except three closes called Spitleheath, Spitle heathfield, and Spitle heath meadowe in occupation of Edward Howell etc. Ann wife of said Edwarde not to claim under her dower, etc. in the clause of redemption for £560. Enrolled 30 November.

Close Roll, 20 James I, part 31, no. 27.

Alcock et al et Goodwin 24. Indenture 26 July, 21 James. Between Edward Alcock of Rampton county Cambridge, Esqr and Giles Gregory of Grayes Inne, county Middlesex Esqre. To William Goodwin of St. Clement Danes, county Middlesex, taylor. For £860 and 5s. to the said Gregory grants divers

closes of land etc. called Hornhill Moore Close, the greater meadowe, and other meadows in the Comon Meads of Rampton and marsh grounds in Rampton now or late parcell of the manor of Rampton with the walke for 1000 sheepe in the mannors of Rampton, and Cottenham, and Willingham in said county and the rights reversions etc. with all patent deeds etc. to the use of the said William Goodwyn etc. with right of reserving on payment of £895. 16s. 8d. on 1st January next at Middle Temple Hall. Enrolled 2 January.

Close Roll, 21 James part 14, 2546.

Goodwin et Goodwin. Indenture 21 November, 21 James I. Between William Goodwyn of St. Sepulcher, in West Smithfield, Middlesex, goldsmith, one of the sons of Thomas Goodwyn, goldsmith, deceased, on the one part and Thomas Goodwyn of Chelmsford in the county of Essex, goldsmith, brother of the said William Goodwyn on the other part. William Goodwyn for 30ⁱⁱ conveys to his said brother Thomas his part of the messuage or tenement with the shops, now used also for a dwelling house, to the same adjoining, sometimes Henry Dales, parcel of a tenement called Walmsford &c. lying and being in Chelmsford in the said county of Essex, in a certain lane there called Potter Rowe Lane, between the messuage or tenement late of of Walter Wilkes, als Baker deceased, now of Thomas Gatem towards the North and the messuage or tenement of the said Thomas Gatem, in the occupation of Thomas Sherlocke, scrivener, towards the South. One parcel thereof abutteth upon Shop Row Lane towards the East and one other head thereof abutteth in part upon a copyhold house thereunto adjoining and in part upon a copyhold curtillage late of the said Thomas Goodwyn the father &c. &c. &c. Which said messuage &c. were lately purchased of one Thomas Tree by the said Thomas Goodwyn the father &c.

Acknowledged 19, December 1623.

Close Roll, 21 James I, part 7 no. 14.

2 December, 21 James I. Paul Wright of London, yeoman, and Margaret his wife, Edward Dawson of the city of Oxon, yeoman, and Anne his wife, sole daughter and heir of Jane Wright, deceased, late wife of the said Paul and one of the two daughters and coheirresses of John Goodwyn deceased, Thomas

Hearne of Oxford, yeoman, and Susan his wife, sole daughter and heir of Edith Bratwell, the other daughter and coheir of the said John Goodwyn, and John Wright of Waybridge in the county of Surrey, gent. convey to John Hawe of Abbingdon in the county of Berks, mercer, for 123^{li}, all that messuage or tenement with its appurtenances sometime in the tenure or occupation of John Goodwyn, late of Abingdon, ironmonger, and now or late in the several tenures or occupations of the said John Hawe and of William Hearne and of Mark Croney &c.

Close Roll, 21 James I.

Goodwin et Rogers. Indenture 21 June (1624) 22 James I. Between Jasper Goodwyne of Dorkinge, county Surrey, gent, and Edward Goodwyne of Dorkinge, gent, on the one part and Edward Rogers of Lethered in said county esqre. Consideration of £450 messuage and farme called Exfoldes and all Barnes etc. in parish of Rudgwecke in county Sussex in occupation of John Cooper als Stenninge or Edward Cooper als Stenninge deceased with all rights, etc. etc.

Close Roll 22 James I part 21, no. 7.

Indenture, dated 23, January 1624-5, between Richard Walker of Alkerton county Oxford, yeoman, Anne his wife and William Goodwyn of the same, yeoman, of the one part and John Goodwyn, Clerk, Parson of Great Polerite in said county of Oxford, of the other part for the grant to the said John of property in L. Woolford, Co. Warwick.

Close Roll, 22 James I, part 27, no. 17.

Godwyne et Wrenford 30. Indenture 18 May 1625 1 Charles I. From Richard Godwyne of the Middle Temple, London, gent. To John Wrenford of Longden in county Worcester, gent, and Thomas Wrenford of Longden, gent, brother of said John. For £80 grants all that meadowe with appurtenances called Pepthorne containing 4 3-4 acres in the parish of Longdon now in occupation of said Richard Godwine lying between the meadows of John Michell, William Gilberte, and the Deane and Chapter of St. Peter in Westminster, county Middlesex, in occupation of John Saunders likewise called Pepthorne East and the meadow of said Dean and Chapter in occupation of Margerye

Gilberte, widowe, called also Pepthorne South and the waste of the Dean and Chapter called the Comon Marshe North Meadow of the said Richard Godwine called ?are Leasowe West and also common profitts etc. belonging and the reversions, rents, services, deeds, etc. To the only use of the said John and Thomas Wrenford etc. Enrolled 20 May 1625.

Close Roll 1 Charles I. part 10 (2625).

Goodwyn et Holman 15. To all Christian people etc. Wee Edward Goodwyn of Dorkinge county Surrey, gent, Jasper Goodwyn of Dorking, gent, Oliver Huntley of Dorking, gent, and Edward Lee of Effingham in said county, yeoman, send greeting. I the said Edward Goodwyn this present 21 December commonly called the first of St. Thomas Thapostle have had and received of Richard Holman, gent, and Jane his wife assignes of the said Oliver Huntley the some of £300 at my nowe dwelling house in Dorkinge. In performance of the condicions conteyned in indenture of bargaine and sale between the said Edward Goodwyn and the said Jasper Goodwyn and Edward Lee on one parte and the said Oliver Huntley on the other parte dated 20 May, 15 James, said £300 being the remainder and last payment of £1200 mentioned in said indenture, £900 being previously paid to me by the said Richard and Jane Holman on the very days and place expressed etc. and the said Edward Goodwyn doth release and the said Richard and Jane, their heires etc. the said condicion and all somes of money therein conteyned and wee the said Edward, Jasper, and Oliver quit clayme all our right, title, and estate etc unto all that mannor, messuage and farme etc called Sutton als Sinton als Holburst a Downe with all rights and appurtenances etc lying in the parish of Sheere in the said county Surrey and all other the messuage etc sold to the said Oliver Huntley conteyned in said Indentures. Signed and sealed 21 December 1624 22 James. Enrolled 30 May, 1 Charles, 1625.

Close Roll, 1 Charles I, part 17 (2632).

Godwin et Gleson et al 11. Indenture 25 January 22 James. Between Hodges Godwin of Wells, county Somerset, gent, of one part and Thomas Gleson of Coxley in parish of St. Cuthbert's in Wells, gent, and John Hall the younger of Harters Hill in said parish, yeoman of the other part. For £52. 10s. od. grants

all his messuage, lands etc in Allerton, Ayston, Wedmore, Bettesham, Badgeworth, and Tornock in county Somerset now or late in occupation of William Welshe, Thomas Swayne, Adrian Butcher, George Stoakes, Thomas Crase, Robert Coxe, John Vaker, Agnes Wall and George Godwin, and all other his lands lying in said tithings, hamlets and parishes in said county with all appurtenances, rights, rents, deeds, etc excepting and reserving those messuages and lands lying in Ashton in occupation of the said George Stokes, Adrian Butcher, and Agnes Wall. To the use of the said Thomas Gleson and John Hall. Provided that if the said Hodges Godwin, his heires etc. shall pay £55 on 29 July next ensuing at dwelling house of said Gleson in Coxeley that then the said Gleson and Hall shall hold the same to the only use of said Hodges Godwin and at reasonable request shall reassign the said premises etc. Enrolled 1 July 1 Charles I. 1625.

Close Roll 1 Chas. I. part 18 (2633).

Goodwyn et Whitbread 16. Indenture 20 January 1625, 1 Charles. From Peter Goodwyn, citizen and salter of London. To Thomas Whitbread, a citizen and draper of London. For a competent and valuable some grant messuage etc. in parish of St. Margaret Paten in the Ward of Tower Street, London, containing in measure viz. length N. and S. 33 foote 7 inches, breadth E. and W. 14 feet. Breadth straightened a little by the thickness of a buttrice at the S. E. corner of the Church wall, at N. E. corner of said messuage, said messuage abutting upon the messuage of the said Peter Goodwyn and the streete there E. messuage in occupation of Thomas Harpur, shoemaker and beinge parte of the parsonage house belonging to said parish church and in part upon a piece of the churchyard W. and another part of the said dwelling house of said Peter and the said Buttrice N. and the King's High Streete S. with all cellars, chambers, roomes etc. belonging, said messuage called the Horshoe and in occupation of said Thomas Whitbred except such roomes as lay over the entry of the dwelling house of said Peter with all rights, title, estate, deed, etc. To hold etc. to the use of the said Thomas Whitbred his heires, etc. against all clayme by the said Peter Goodwyne and Sara his wife etc. Enrolled 16 February 1625-6.

Close Roll, 1 Charles I. part 22, no. 2637.

Goodwin et Love 13. Indenture 9 February 1 Charles 1625-6. From Edward Goodwin of Dorking, county Surrey, tallow-chandler. To William Love of Dorking, haberdasher. For £130 grants messuage or tenement in Dorking now or late in occupation of Temperance Browne, widow, all the gates yards, gardens, orchards, etc. and one croft or close of land 1 1-2 acres adioninge and all rights, rents, profitts, etc To the use of the said William Love which said messuage etc. were sometimes the messuage and lands of William Francke of Elwell in said county, yeoman, and after of Myles Goodwin late of Reigate in said county deceased, late father of said Edward as by a deed poll thereof and of one other messuage or tenement made by the said William Francke to the said Miles Goodwin 17 September 43 Eliz. 1601 as may appear. Enrolled 20 May 2 Charles, 1626. Close Roll 2 Charles 1, part 27 (2673).

Fullerton et Kingston, 15. Indenture 20 June, 2 Charles I. From Sir James Fullerton, Knt, and James Maxwell Esqr to Richard Kingston and Richard Goodwin of Aylton in county Hunt yeoman. By letters patent 10 July, 22 James His Majesty granted to said Fullerton and Maxwell the mannor of Alington als Aylton als Zeton with the rights etc. in said county. To be houlden of His Majesty's Mannor of East Greenwich in county Kent in fealty only etc paying yearly rent of £44. 11s. 7d. etc. whereas the said Richard Kingston, Richard Goodwin, Robert Sherman, Edward Kingston, and Thomas Minter of Aylton, yeoman, now are and stand lawfully seised as of fee at the will of the Lord of the said Mannor of one coppeehold messuage, or tenement one close called Graves close and half a yard land and one corner of meadowe containing 3 rood with appurtenances lying in Aylington late in occupation of Thomas Kingston now in occupation of said Richard Kingston under the yearly rent of 9s. and also of one quarter of a yard land and twoe rood of meadow in Aylington late in occupation of John Ives now in occupation of said Richard Kingston at yearly rent of 4s. 6d., and other messuage etc late in occupation of Michaell Surton 2s. 6d., Robert Goodwin 3s, William Sherman, 16s, William Kingston 10d., William Rushton 10d., Michaell Burton 16d., and now in several occupation of said Richard Kingston and Richard Goodwin, Robert Sherman, Edward Kingston, and Thomas Miller, all said messuage and lands etc. parcell of said mannor

and held by coppee of Court Roll. Now the said Richard Kingston and Richard Goodwin intend to purchase the same and the said Sir James Fullerton and James Maxwell for £68. 14s. od. grants the said messuage, lands etc with all houses, buildings, and rights, etc. the said yearly rents etc. to the use of the said Kingston and Goodwin to be houlden of the King's Majesty etc. paying 38s. 2d. parcell of the said yearly rent reserved. Enrolled 29 June 1626.

Close Roll 2 Charles I. part 21, 2667.

Fullerton et Goodwyn 17. Indenture 20 June 2 Charles I. From Sir James Fullerton, Knt. and James Maxwell Esqre to Edward Goodwyn of Aylton in county Huntingdon yeoman. By letters patent granted 10 July 22 James. His Majesty granted said Manor of Ayton with all rights etc. Edward Goodwin, Edward Kingston, and John Kisby of Aylton, yeoman seised of a messuage and two yard lands and 5 1-2 acres of meadow late in occupation of Robert Goodwin now in occupation of Edward Goodwin at yearly rent of 24s. 10d. other lands there in occupation of John Ivers, now in occupation of Edward Kingston, son of Thomas Kingston 4s. 6d. other lands late in occupation of Robert Goodwin now John Kisebye and rent 12s. Now for £54. 12s. od. grants same to said Edward Goodwin, etc. etc. Enrolled 29 June 1626.

Close Roll 2 Charles I, part 21, 2667.

Hitchcock et Goodwyne 9. Indenture 10 May 1626 2 Charles I. From William Hitchcock of London, gent. To John Godwynne, citizen and haberdasher of London. For £500 grants moiety of messuage etc in St. Thomas Apostles, London. Enrolled 7 July. 1626.

Close Roll 2 Charles I, part 30, 2676.

Godwine et Kinge 7. Indenture 8 July 1626, 2 Charles I. Between John Godwine, citizen and haberdasher of London and Francis Kinge of Watford, county Harts, mercer. For £200 grants moytie of all those messuage in the parish of St. Thomas Apostle in City of London in occupation William Swarland and moytie of all lands and appurtenances etc. thereto belonging with proviso of recovery on payment of £205 on 12 January next at Midle Temple Hall without clayme from said John Godwine his

heirs etc. or of Robert Kimpton late of London Esqre. deceased. Lease to said Swarland, yearly rent of £100 reserved. Enrolled 11 July, 1626.

Close Roll 2 Charles I. part 30. 2676.

Goodwyne et Greene 23. Indenture 14 November, 2 Charles. Between William Goodwyne late of Christchurch in Cittie of Norwich gent. of one part and Robert Greene of Bressworth county Suffolk, gent. of the other part. For £100 grants one close parcell of certain lands called Hallploughes containing 14 acres, one meadow parcell of said lands, 2 acres lying together in the parish of St. Andrews of Ilketshall in said county Suffolk. between the lands late of Robert Bongaye E. Hallploughs lane in and abutting on the lands of Richard Skeete and Robert Bongaye S. and lands late of George Jolly now of John Lane N. with all appurtenances which said premises the said Goodwyne had to him and his heires of the feoffment of Thomas Wright als Baker of Bainham Broome. county Norfolk, yeoman, as by deed dated 6 November, 17 James. To hold to the said close and meadow to the use of the said Robert Greene etc. Enrolled 15 November 1626.

Close Roll, Charles I. part 39 (2853).

Banbury Comes et al et Mag. Rot. 47. Wills, Earl Banbury and Henri Goodwin of the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, county Middlesex and Julius Ceser, knight, Master Rotule and Richard Moore, knight (vui) Master Einsden etc £100. Con-dicon that whereas the said Rt. Hon. the Earle of Banbury hath proffered a bill of review to reverse a decree heretofore made in the said High Court of Chancery at the suit of John Peck and Christopher Peck plaintiffs against the said Earle and Sir John Hunt, knt. and Dame Penelope his wife, defendants. If therefore the said Earle shall according to the late published rules Stand unto abide and perform such orders as the said High Court shall hereafter make touching the paiement of Costs then present recognizance to be voyd Enrolled 28 November, 2 Charles 1626.

Close Roll, 2 Charles I, part 44 (2690.)

Gardiner et Goodwin. Indenture 1 November, 2 Charles. From Richard Gardiner of Leathered in county Surrie, esqre to Jasper Goodwyn of Dorkinge in said County, gent. For £220

grants messuage or tenement lying next Leathered bridge in the parish of Fetcham in said county with all orchards, gardens etc. and 16 acres arrable and pasture in said parish of Fetcham now in occupation of Francis Featherstone gent, and the reversion etc. upon condition of payment of £220 on 6 May next at dwelling house of said Jasper Goodwyn in Dorkinge then this indenture to be voide, etc. Enrolled 7 February 1626-7.

Close Roll 2 Charles I. part 41, 2687.

ffreston et Goodwyn 12. Indenture 9 February, 2 Charles I. 1626. From Richard ffreston of Mendham, county Norfolk, Esq. To Theodore Goodwyn of Little Stonham, county Suffolk, son and heir of Thomas Goodwyn of same Esqr, and Mary his wife, Sister of Thomas Vaxter, late of Raynesthorp Hall, county Norfolk, Esqr, Francis Baxter, second son of Thomas Baxter, grandfather of aforesaid Thomas by indenture 8 October 21 James confirmed the reversion of Reynsthorpe and lands in Tarburgh Newton, fflooden, and Soclingham of said county to King James, now same are descended to King Charles who by his patent granted same to Richard ffreston who now grants his reversion in said mannors and lands, etc. Enrolled 10 February.

Close Roll 2 Charles I. part 18. 2664.

Goodwyne et Skipp 3. Indenture 5 Aprill, 3 Charles. From Thomas Goodwyne of Litle Stonham, county Suffolk, Esqr, son and heire of Theodow Goodwyne late of Bunwell, county Cambridge, gent, deceased. To Thomas Skipp of North Tuddenham, county Norfolk, gent. For £2000 grants the Manor of Belhouse als Belhouse Hall with all rights etc. in said county Norfolk and all messuages, houses etc. situate in North Tuddenham, Mattis Hall, Mattishall Burghe, East Deereham, and Elsinge in said county and also the Moredoles of the said Thomas or said Theodow in Badley Moore in North Tuddenham and the trees etc. standing thereon and the reversion of 3 messuages and a lofte in North Tuddenham and 76 acres of land meadow etc. there and in Hocking and which were by Edward Parker late Lord Morley, Baron of Rye, late owner thereof demysed by indenture 16 May 20 Elizabeth to John Grange of Swafham Bulbecke, county Cambridge, gent, deceased for 1000 years at yearly rent of 45/2 and one other messuage and 29 acres 3 roods in North Tuddenham demised by said Lord Morley 4 July, 23 Elizabeth

to John Neare of North Tuddenham, husbandman for 1000 years at 16s. 9d. two other messuages and 14 1-2 acres in North Tuddenham also demised same date to John Ayer of North Tuddenham, yeoman, at 10s. 3d., 18 acres pasture to Edward Howse of North Tuddenham, husbandman at 9s. other lands in North Tuddenham demised same date and terme. To James Camplin of North Tuddenham, husbandman at 12d. John Robinson of Elsinge, husbandman 14d. Indenture 10 November 22 Elizabeth to John Howlett of Hockering, yeoman 10s. 5 1-2d. To Firmyn Neare of Ringland yeoman at 17s. 4d. To Thomas Lambe of Hockering, yeoman at 20s. 2d John Howlett of Hockering at 20s. 6d. which said Howlett assigned to said John Graninge and all rents etc. whereto said Theodour Goodwyne purchased of Julyan Barber als Barwick and Frauncis Cockerell and the messuage etc. of late Richard Hase now in occupation of Richard Cooke als Carrowe and the advowson of the Church of North Tuddenham and all other the messuage lands etc of said Thomas Goodwyne in said parishes etc. Enrolled 12 June (1627).

Close Roll 2 Charles I, part 1 (2691).

Banbury Comes et Goodwyn etc 13. Indenture 13 June 3 Charles I. From Right Hon. William, Earle of Banbury and the Rt. Hon. the Lady Elizabeth his wife. To Henry Goodwyne and Edward Wilkinson of London, gent. Said Earle and Lady Elizabeth present terme of Holy Trinity acknowledge a fyne according to statute and acknowledge the Mannors of Whitely and Hackboone als Hackborn, Aston Upthorpe, Aston and Clewberry in county Berks and the Rectorie of Hackborne with appurtenances and the advowson of the church of Hackborn to be the right of the said Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkinson as those which the said Henry and Edward have of the guifte of said Earle and Countess. Now the true intent and meaning of the said parties to these presents that the said fyne shall be construed and taken to be that the said Goodwyn and Wilkinson stand seised of said Mannor and lands excepting the messuage and lands in occupation of William Kendrick, Anthony Knight, Paul Alexander, Mathewe Appleby, and Mary Hillendine. To the only use of the said Goodwyn and Wilkinson and to no other intent or purpose etc Enrolled 14 June (1627).

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 14 (2704).

Banbury Comes et al et Symes 23. Indenture 25 June, 3 Charles I. From Right Hon. William, Earle of Banbury, his wife Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earle. To John Symes, of Hackbourne, county Berks, yeoman, Hugh Keate of Hackborne, gent, and William Keate, gent, brother of the said Hugh. For £50 to the said Earle of Banbury and 5s to the said Goodwin and Wilkinson, and other good causes etc. grant messuage and half yard land with appurtenances in the tithing of Wescott in Hackbourne now in occupation of Jane Symes, widow, and the close thereunto adjoining, half acre and 10 acre arrable in the fields of Hackborne with comon of pasture etc. with the rights etc. as enjoyed by any of the coppeholders of said messuage and lands with all deeds and rents etc. to the use of the said Hugh and William upon condition that the said John Symes shall receive and enjoy the said rents etc. Enrolled 1 August 1627.
Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 16 (2706).

Banbury Comes et al et Slade 21. Indenture 20 July, 3 Charles I. From Rt. Hon William, Earle of Banbury and the lady Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, his wife To Bartholomew Slade of Aston Upthorpp, county Berks, yeoman. For £600 grants the scite of the Mannor of Aston Upthorpp with all buildings etc. Henry Slade father of said Bartholomew who held same John Slade grandfather of said Bartholomew, lands in occupation Thomas Pope, Henry Cursett Richard Bickeridge, Thomas Casterd, John Slade, Widdow Burnham, John Cripps, etc. Enrolled 14 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 17 (2707).

Banbury Comes et al et Sawyer et al 11. Indentyre 25 June 3 Charles I. from Rt. Hon. William, Earle of Banbury and the lady Elizabeth Countess of Banbury, his wife, Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earle. To Richard Sawyer of Hackborne, county Berks, yeoman and Richard Sawyer, son of said first named Richard, John Sawyer of London, fishmonger, and William Styles of Hackborne, yeoman. For £260 to said Earl paid by said Richard the sonne and a competent some to said Goodwyn and Wilkinson grants divers

messuages etc. parcell of the manor of Hackborne, county Berks, in occupation of said Richard the father. John Paty, William Mayho. Said Richard the son to take the rents etc. Enrolled 17 October.

Close Roll 3 Charles I, part 17 (2707)

Banbury comes et al et Anger et al 12. Indenture 25 June 3 Charles I. From Rt. Hon. William, Earle of Banbury and the lady Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, his wife Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earle. To John Anger of Hackborne, county Berks, yeoman, Richard Sawyer of Didcott, sonne of Robert Sawyer of Cossott in said county, yeoman and Thomas Anger the eldest and Thomas Anger his sonne of Hackborne. For £124 etc grants to Richard Sawyer and Thomas Anger the sonne messuages etc in Hackborne. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll, 3 Charles I part 17 (2707).

Banbury Comes et al et Sawyer et al 14. Indenture 25 June, 3 Charles I. From Rt. Hon William, Earle of Banbury and the lady Elizabeth Countess of Banbury his wife, Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earle. To Robert Sawyer of Coscott, county Berks, yeoman, Ffrancis Sawyer of Yattenton, county Berks, clerk, Richard Sawyer of Didcott, yeoman, Raphe Sawyer of Hackborne, yeoman, brother of said Robert. For £95 etc grant messuages etc in Coscott in occupation of Robert Sawyer. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 17 (2707)

Banbury Comes et al et Sawyer et al 15. Indenture 25 June, 3 Charles I. From Rt. Hon William, Earle of Banbury and the lady Elizabeth his wife Countess of Banbury, Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earle. To Robert Sawyer of Coscott, yeoman, Francis Sawyer of Yattendon, clerke, Raphe Sawyer of Hagborne, yeoman and Richard Sawyer the younger of Didcott, yeoman, sonne of said Robert. For £255 etc. grants messuage and lands in Coscott and Hagborne in occupation of Robert Sawyer etc. Said Richard Sawyer to take rents etc. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 17 (2707)

Banbury Comes et al et Anger et al 16. Indenture 25 June, 3 Charles I. From Rt. Hon. William, Earle of Banbury and the lady Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury his wife, Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earle To Thomas Anger the eldest of Hackborne, county Berks, yeoman, Thomas Anger son of said Thomas, John Anger of Hackborne, yeoman, another son of Richard Sawyer of Didcott yeoman, one of the sonnes of Robert Sawyer of Coscott, yeoman. For £36 etc. messuage in Wescott in occupation of Thomas Angur the elder. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I part 17 (2707).

Banbury Comes et al et Pope et al 17. Indenture 25 June 3 Charles I. From Right Hon. William, Earle of Banbury and the lady Elizabeth Countess of Banbury his wife, Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earle. To Thomas Pope of Aston Upthorp in parish of Blewberry, county Berks, yeoman, William Pope of Blewberry, yeoman, and Thomas Cordrey of South Morton county Berks, yeoman. For £140 grant messuage etc in Aston Upthorpp in occupation of Thomas Baylye and Thomas Northcott. Said Pope to take rents etc. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I part 17 (2707)

Banbury Comes et Harwood 31. Indenture 25 June, 3 Charles I. Grantors. Rt. Hon. William, Earle of Banbury, his wife Elizabeth, Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earle. To John Harwood of Hackborne, county Berks, yeoman William Bushnell of Hackborne, yeoman, Ambrose ffreeman of Henley county Oxon, yeoman. For £170 etc. paid by said Harwood, grants messuage and one yard land in the titheing of Eastcott in parish of Hackborne in occupation of said John Harwood one other messuage in Westcott and 21 acres arrable in occupation of said Harwood, other lands there in Eastcott and Westcott with all rights etc. Said Harwood to take rents. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles part 19, 2709.

Banbury Comes et Buckeredge 32. Indenture 25 June, 3 Charles I. Grantors Rt. Hon. William, Earle of Banbury, his wife Elizabeth, Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earle. To Richard Buckeredge of Aston Upthorp, county Berks, yeoman. For £96 etc grants messuage etc. land called Cobbes or Hardings in Aston Upthorp in parish of Blewberry and 2 yard lands and a halfe of arrable and other lands there in occupation of said Buckeredge. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 19, 2709.

Banbury Comes et al Hyde et al 33. Indenture 25 June, 3 Charles I. Grantors: Rt. Hon. William, Earle of Banbury his wife Elizabeth, Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson, gents servants to said Earle To Robert Hyde of Hackborne, county Berks, yeoman, David Sawyer of Uffington in said county, yeoman, and John Stacey of Hackborne, yeoman. For £120 paid by said Stacy grants messuage and garden and 2 yard lands and halfe arrable in tithing of Westcott parish of Hackborne parcell of the mannor of Hackborn and Aston Upthorp etc. in occupation of said John Stacey. Said Stacy to take rents etc. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 19 2709.

Banbury et Tyrrall 35. Indenture 25 June, 3 Charles. From Right Hon. William, Earle of Banbury, and Right Hon. Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury his wife, Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earl. To Brooke Tyrroll, eldest son of William Tyrroll of West Hackborne, county Berks, yeoman. For £100 etc grant messuage etc in West Hackborne in occupation of Richard Addams etc. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 18, 2708.

Banbury et Stacy 36. Indenture 25 June, 3 Charles. From Right Hon. William, Earle of Banbury, and Right Hon, Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury his wife, Henry Goodwin, and

Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earl. William Stacy of Hackborne, yeoman and Hugh Keate of same, gent, William Keate, gent, his brother and John Blandy of Lettcombe Bassett, gent, for £55 etc. messuages etc in Westcott in occupation of said Stacy. Said Stacy to take rents, etc. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 18, 2708.

Banbury etc et Sawyer etc 37. Indenture 25 June, 3 Charles. From Right Hon. William, Earle of Banbury, and Right Hon. Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, his wife, and Henry Goodwin, and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earl. To Ralfe Sawyer of Hackborne, county Berks, yeoman, Robert Sawyer of Coscott, yeoman, and Richard Sawyer of Coscott his sonne. For £180 grant messuage etc. in East Hackborne in occupation of William Stacy, other messuage in occupation of Ralph Sawyer. Said Robert and Richard to take rents etc. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 18, 2708.

Banbury etc etc Bushnell, etc 39. Indenture 25 June 1627, 3 Charles I. From Right Hon. William, Earle of Banbury, and Right Hon. Lady Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, his wife, and Henry Goodwin, and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earl. To Thomas Bushnell of Hackborne, county Berks, yeoman, Hughe Keate of same, gent, and William Tirrott of West Hackborne, yeoman. For £250 grants messuage etc in Hackborne in occupation of said Thomas Bushnell. Said Thomas Bushnell to take rents etc. Enrolled 17 October 1627.

Close Roll 3 Charles I, part 18, 2708.

Banbury Comes et al et Symes 9. Indenture 20 July, 3 Charles I between (William?) Earle of Banbury, Dame Elizabeth his wife, Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkinson, gent, his servants. To John Symes the elder of Coscott als Colescott, county Berks, yeoman, and John Symes the younger his sonne of Coscott, yeoman. For £97 10s. and a certain competent sum to the said Goodwin and Wilkinson grants messuage in Coscott

in the tithing of Wescott, parish of Hackborne county Berks, in occupation of said John Symes the elder etc Enrolled 17 October.

Close Roll, 3 Charles I. part 17 (2707).

Banbury Comes et al et Sadler 10. Indenture 20 July, 3 Charles I. between (William?) Earle of Banbury, Dame Elizabeth his wife, Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson, gents, his servants. To John Sadler of Aston Upthorp in parish of Blewberry, county Berks, yeoman, William Shorter of Reading, gent, and John Parsons of Aldworth in said county, yeoman. For £82 grants messuage in Aston Upthorpe upon trust to permit the said John Sadler to take rents etc. Enrolled 17 October.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 17 (2707).

Banbury Comes et Smithe etc. 29. Indenture 20 July 1627, 3 Charles I. Grantors: Rt. Hon William Earle of Banbury, his wife Elizabeth, Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson gents, servants to said Earle. To Henry Smith of Hackborne, yeoman, John Anger, of same yeoman, and Thomas Keate of same, yeoman. For £33 etc. paid by said Smith grants messuages etc. in Hackborne in occupation of said Smith, lands in Westcott and Coscott. Said Smith to take rents etc. Enrolled 17 October.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 19, 2709.

Banbury Comes et Bunce et al 30. Indenture 20 July, 3 Charles I. Grantors: Rt Hon William Earle of Banbury his wife Elizabeth Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earl. To William Bunce of Hackborne, county Berks, yeoman, Raphe Whistler and Lawrence Akers of same, yeoman For £130 paid by said Bunce grants messuage and one yard land etc. in Eastcott in parish of Hackborne in occupation of said Bunce other lands there in occupation of Edward Steevens. Said Bunce to take the rents etc. Enrolled 17 October.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 19, 2709.

Banbury Comes et Lewenden et al 24. Indenture 25 June 1627, 3 Charles I. Grantors: Rt. Hon William, Earle of Banbury his wife Elizabeth, Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson gents, servants to said Earle. To Lawrence Lewenden of Hackborne, county Berks, Richard Lewendon of Chilton in said county, yeoman, and William Lewendon, father of the said Roger of Hackborne, yeoman. For £55 etc grant messuage etc in Hackborne in occupation of William Lewendon, meadow grounds there in occupation of said William with all rights etc. Said Roger to take rents. Enrolled 16 November.

Close Roll, 3 Charles I. part 19, 2709.

Banbury Comes et Croke et al 25. Indenture 25 June 1627, 3 Charles I. Grantors: Rt. Hon William, Earle of Banbury, his wife Elizabeth, Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson gents, servants to said Earle. To Ralphe Croke of Watleton, county Oxon, John Stacye of Hackborn, county Berks, yeoman, and Robert Hide of Hackborne, tanner. For £12 paid by said Hyde and other causes etc grants messuage etc in Hackborne in occupation of said Hide. Said Hyde to take the rents. Enrolled 16 November.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 19, 2709.

Banbury Comes et al et Tyrrold et al 23. Indenture 12 July 1627, 3 Charles I. From Rt. Hon William, Earle of Banbury and the lady Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkinson, gents, servants to said Earle. To William Tyrrold of West Hagborne county Berks, yeoman, Lawrence Lewenden of Hackborne als Hackbone, John Acres of same, taylor, and Lawrence Acres of same. For £36 and a competent some to said Goodwyn and Wilkinson paid by said Lawrence Acres and other good causes, grant messuage etc. in Hackborne in occupation of said John Acres close of pasture adjoining containing 1 acre arrable in the fields of Hackborne with all rights etc. Said Lawrence Acres to take the rents, etc. Enrolled 16 November.

Close Roll, 3 Charles I. part 19, 2709.

Thursby et al et Wakering et al. Indenture 22 September 3 Charles I. From Christopher Thursby the elder of Bocking, county Essex, Esqre and William Thursbye, son and heir apparent of said Christopher To John Wakering of Kelvedon in said county Esqre and William Lingwood of Braintree in said county, gent. For a some grant all those mannors messuages lands etc called Borewoods Hall, Bradfords, Harris, and Chiland, with appurtenances etc in Bocking and one Woodground called Crabtre Brome and meadows called Braddy meadows and Newhaven in Bocking and all messuages, cottages, millhowses, gardens, etc in Bocking, Stisted, and Braintree, except a tenement in Church Streets and Littl Tower lands and two tenements with appurtenances in tenure of Christopher Goodwyn in Bradford Streete and another tenement there in occupation of Widdowe Kelley in Bocking. To have and to hold etc. Nevertheless in performance of indenture triphite bearing date with these presents.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 17 (2707).

Baxter et Goodwyn 3. Indenture last day of December, 3 Charles I. From Thomas Baxter of Raynthorpe in county Norfolk, Esqr. To Thomas Goodwyn of Stoneham in county Suffolk Esqr. For £567. 18s. 4d. paid by said Goodwyn and for the better security and discharge of the said Goodwyn for the some of £250 being the proper debt of the said Baxter and for which the said Goodwyn standeth bound as suretie for said Baxter grants the mannor of Raynthorpe with his rights etc. in county Norfolk, and all messuages, houses, barns, lands etc. and all appurtenances in Tasburghe, Newton fflotman, Saplingham, and ffordon in said county, and the capitall messuage of the said Baxter late newe builte in Tasburghe and closes of pasture ground in Newton fflotman, 27 acres, 24 acres and 13 acres of land in severall peices in Newton fflotman and ffordon sometime Sir Nicholas Appleyard, Knt, one other messuage in Tasburgh and 40 acres land there, and 5 acres 3 roods in ffordon sometyes Jennyes and 12 acres in Tasburgh parcell of said mannor and the advowson of the church of Tasburgh, and all other the

messuage and lands of said Baxter which late were Thomas Baxter, Esqr, deceased, grandfather of said Thomas Baxter, and Stephen Baxter, father of the said Thomas, fyne to these presents with all rights, deeds, etc. Enrolled 7 February.

Close Roll, 3 Charles I. part 4 (2694).

Dorset Comes et Monson 2. Indenture 14 February, 3 Charles I. From Rt Hon. Edwarde, Earle of Dorset K. G. P. C., Sir George Rivers of Chafford, county Kent, Knight, Richard Amherst of Lewes, county Sussex, Serjeant at Lawe and Edward Lyndsey of Buxted, county Sussex, Esqre. To Sir John Monson of Burton, county Lincoln, K. B. and Robert Goodwyn of Horne, county Surrey, Esqr. For £200 paid to said Earle and £2350 to the said Rivers, Amherst and Lyndsey and other good causes grant the moytie of the Manor of Rygate, county Surrey, with all rights etc. late at any time the inheritance of the Rt. Hon. William, now Earl of Derby situate in Rygate, Horsley, Betchworth, Nuttfield, and Buckland in said county heretofore conveyed to John Gower late of London, gent, deceased, in trust for the use of the late Rt. Hon. Thomas Earle of Dorset, Lord High Treasurer, deceased, and the revercions, etc. Enrolled 20 March.

Close Roll 3 Charles I. part 29 (2719).

Jossay als Hayes et al et Goodwyn 30. Indenture 8 November 3 Charles I. From James Jossaye als Hayes of Barnerds in the parish of Ewhurste, county Surrey Esqre. To Edward Goodwyn of Dorkinge in said county, gent. For £60 grants all that messuage and farme and all those lands tenements and heriditaments with appurtenances containing 50 acres lying neer Longhurst Hill in parish of Cranley in said county neere Barnerds Parke Pale and close of land etc. lying neere the highway from Barnerds to Cranley all now or late in occupation of Robert Baldwyne and all howses, tofts, barnes, buildings etc. and the reversion deeds etc. to the sole use of said Goodwyn etc. and that the said Goodwyn shall be saved harmless from all mannors of former guifts etc, excepting onely one estate for life in the said messuage which Margaret Josaye, mother of the said James

now holdeth for life and the rents payable to the Chief Lord also excepted with provision on payment of £65 on 9 November 1624 at dwelling house of said Goodwyn in Dorking then this indenture to be void, etc. Enrolled 5 April 4 Charles I. (1628)

Close Roll, 4 Charles I. part 19 (2756).

Luke et al et Godwyn et al 10. Indenture 19 June, 4 Charles I. From Sir Olliver Luke of Hawnes, county Beds, Knt, and Sir Samuel Luke, Knt, and sonne and heir apparent of said Sir Olliver. To Richard Godwyn of the town of Bedford, county Beds, gent, and William Doughtie of Lincolns Inne, county Middlesex, gent. For a competent some and other good causes grants the Mannors or Lordships of Woodend and Wiggens with all rights etc and 13 messuages 9 cottages, 500 acres lands, 20 acres meadowe, and 60 acres pasture with appurtenances in Woodend and Cople and Wardon in said county, and all other messuages etc. descended to him the said Sir Olliver from Nicholas Luke Esqr. his deceased father the manor howse of Woodend and Woodend Parke only excepted and also all that Manor of ffranckleyns of Hawnes Cople Woodend Carnington als Cardington Escotts and Withamstead purchased from Thomas ffeild and William Totnam with all rights, reversions, etc. Enrolled 20 June 4 Charles I. (1628.)

Close Roll, 4 Charles I. part 37 (2769).

Goodwyn et Mag. Ret. John Goodwyn of Esbeoth in county Suffolk, clothier, etc. etc. Julio Casar and Embetto Thetwell, knight, (mia) in a High Court Chancery. £400 (bond?) 16 May 1629. Condicon a Order of High Court of Chancery in a cause between Sir Richard Moore, knt, one of the Masters of the Court of Chancery, plaintiff and the above bounden John Goodwyn, defendant, dated 12 May instant the said defendant is ordered to present or his servant Swayne, the body of Edmond Goodwyn a ward in that order named, etc. Cancelled 11 June.

Close Roll 5 Charles I, part 46 (2819)

Gage, Bart. et Goodwynn 15. Indenture 20 May 5 Charles I. From Sir John Gage of ffules, county Sussex, Bart. to John

Goodwyn of Hoorne, county Surrey, gent. For a certain some grants closes of land, meadow and pasture called Lambardie Meade in parish of Burstowe, county Surrey, late in occupation of John Thorpe, gent, and all woods, underwoods, etc. and all deeds, etc. To use of said John Goodwin, etc. Enrolled 15 June 1629.

Close Roll 5 Charles I. part 27, 2800.

Gage Bart. et Goodwynn 189. Recognisances of John Goodwin to deliver the body of Edmond Goodwin, a ward. Taken before.

Close Roll 5 Charles I. part 46, 2819.

Goodwin et Payne 53. William Goodwin of Orsett in county Essex, gent, and Symon Payne, citizen and cordwayner London, £80 ult. October 1629. Conditions not given.

Close Roll 5 Charles I. R. part 46, 2819.

Indenture, dated 4 November 1629, between William Goodwyn of Little Moorfields, parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, London. gent. of the one part, and William Wayte of King's Lynn Co. Norf. butcher, of the other part, relating to property in Norfolk.

Close Roll 5 Charles I, Part 13 no. 2.

Wood et Goodwin 78. Thomas Wood de Croydon in county Surrey, gent. Edward Goodwin of Tuttle Street in county Middlesex. gent, £60. 11 January 1629. Condition that said Thomas Wood to pay to said Edward Goodwin his executors etc £30 at the dwelling house of Ralph Kettle, scrivener in Chancery Lane, London, withing six months after the death of Anne Wood, widow, mother of said Thomas Living in Croydon.

Close Roll 5 Charles I, R. part 46 (2819).

Goodwin et Johnston 76. Edrus Goodwyn de Barking in county Surrey, gent, and Benn Goodwin son and heir, etc, Robert Johnston of London, £100. 24 March 1629. Condition that said Edward and Benn Goodwin to pay to said Robert Johnston £41. 6s. 8d. on 25 August next at dwelling house of Master Doctor Flood in Blackfryers, London.

Close Roll 5 Charles I. R. part 46, 2819.

Banbury Comes et Goodwyn 26. Indenture 1 April 1630, 6 Charles I. From Rt. Hon William Earle of Banbury K. G. P. C. To Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkenson of London, gents. In pursuance of Covenants and agreements between said Earle and the Lady Elizabeth Countess of Banbury his wife contained in indenture 28 March 1630 Between the said Earle and Countess and the Rt. Hon Edward Lord Howard, Baron of Escrigge, Sir William Howard, K. B., Henry Goodwyn and Edward Wilkinson and for 20s. grants the manor of Cawsham als Caversham with all rights etc in county of Oxon and Berks and mansion house called Cawsham Lodge in the park of Cawsham, county Oxon, meadow lands etc in Reading and the ferry barge of Cawsham Milles, Mill barge and locke there. Cawsham ffarme and all other messuages and lands there belonging. Enrolled 21 April 1630.

Close Roll 6 Charles I. part 35 (2854).

Sawyer nil et al et Whitmore 34. Indenture 1 May 6 Charles I. From Sir Edmund Sawyer of Haywood, county Berks, knt, and Henry Goodwin of the cittie of London, gent. To George Whitmore, citizen and alderman of London, Martin Bond of the city of London, Esqr. and William Gibson of said city, marchanttaylor. For £1000 and other good causes etc. grant the mannor of Hackborne als Hackbone with all appurtenances etc. in said county Berks and the rectory and advowson of the Church of Hackborne and all other the lands of said Sawyer and Goodwin in Hackborne, excepting certain messuages etc late parcells of said Mannor conveyed to diuers persons by certain indentures enrolled wherein the Rt. Hon William, Earle of Banbury, K.G., P. C. the lady Elizabeth his wife, the said Sir Edmunde Sawyer, Henry Goodwin and Edward Wilkinson of London, gent. have joyned as grantors and dating before the 18 of April last past and the revercion etc. Except as before excepted, and all rents estate, rights, titles, etc. Enrolled 7 June 1630.

Close Roll 6 Charles I. part 4 (2823).

Lees et Goodwyn 6. Indenture 29 April 1630, 6 Charles I. From George Lees of Chigwell in county Essex, shoemaker, son and heir of Robert Lees late of Chigwell, shoemaker, deceased to John Goodwyn of Chigwell butcher. For £35 grants messuage and one rood and 28 perches of pasture ground with appurtenances in Chigwell, parcell of one half acre of pasture called Hewetts in a lane there called Hewetts Lane neare Chigwell Rowe in the parish of Chigwell, and now or late in occupation of John Waylett, glover, and which descended to the said George Lees from his said father and was purchased by the said Robert Lees from Henry Roe of Chigwell, husbandman, and William Roe son and heir of said Henry and of Elizabeth his wife who was daughter and heire of Michael Pott and Margaret his wife and which the said Michael purchased to him and his wife, of one John Gesnold sometime of Chigwell, husbandman, with the revercion, all deeds etc. Enrolled 20 June 1630.

Close Roll 6 Charles I, part 4 (2823).

Fox et al et Goodwyn 17. Indenture 10 September, 6 Charles. From Somerset Fox of Gwernygo, county Montgomery, Esqr, Sir Walter Longe of Draycott, county Wilts, etc, and Charles Thynne of the citie of Westminster, county Middlesex, Esqre. To Ralph Goodwyn of Ludlowe, county Salopp Esqr. For £1250 of which said some £550 now in hand etc. grant the Manor of Much Cowhorne als Cowarne als Cuerne with all rights members appurtenances, etc. in county Hereford with all houses, barnes, buildings, etc. in as large and ample manner as Charles Fox, Esqre, late grandfather to said Somersett deceased, heretofore purchased the said mannor of John Pauncefoote Esqr, Richard Paunceforte, gent, Henry Cassy Esqre and John Hawkins and all other the messuage of the said Somersett Fox, Sir Walter Longe and Charles Thynne in Cowhorne in said county and the remainder etc. excepting only one lease granted by said John Pauncefoote and Dorothy his wife to Robert Burg-hill, gent, and Elizabeth his wife of part of said premises whereof there is aboute one and a halfe year yet to come and one other lease granted to — Rawlins, widdowe, and Edmond Rawlins

her sonne and — Rawlins her late husband and father of said Edmond for their three lives, rents thereupon reserved to be due and payable to said Ralph Goodwin etc. Enrolled 27 November 1630.

Close Roll 6 Charles I. part 19 (2828)

Keate et al et Banbury Comes et al 31. Indenture 24 November 6 Charles I. From ffrauncis Keate and John Saunders of the Middle Temple Esqre. To Rt Hon William, Earle of Banbury K.G. and P.C. The Lady Elizabeth his wife, Sir Edmund Sawyer of London, Knt, and Henry Goodwin of London, gent. Lic. Pat. 22 May, 6 Charles I. granted to said Keate and Saunders the mannors of Hackbourne and Aston Uptroppe and the rectory and advowson of Hackborne in county Berks, late parcell of the dissolved Monastery of Cirencester county Glocs. and all houses gardens etc in Hackborne and the Mote pond there except as in said Lic. Pat. is excepted. Now by direction of said Earle and Countess and for fs. grant to said Sawyer and Goodwyn all their estate, right title and interest etc. therein except as excepted etc etc. Yearly rent of £140. 6s. 2d. reserved and for the Rectorie 53s. 4d. etc. Enrolled 2 December.

Close Roll, 6 Charles I. part 10 (2829).

Woodford et Trotter. Indenture 11 June 1631, 7 Charles I. From Stephen Woodford, citizen and salter, London. To Thomas Trotter, Edward Dichfield, Richard Dentram, Henry Plompton, Jeffrey Elder, Peter Goodwin, John Osborne, Jacob Garret, John Babington the elder, Henry Bury, Nicholas Crispe, and John Pettyward, citizens and salters of London. Mentions indenture 19 August 43 Elizabeth from Anthony Abdy son of Roger Abdy, citizen and merchantaylor. to Thomas Barbor, Nicholas Lynge, John Ireland, Hugh Woodcock, Richard Seales, Peter Robinson, Thomas Harding, Thomas Rudd, said Stephen Woodward (sic) after Woodford, and David Cock, citizen and Salters of London granted messuage in Bowe lane parish of St. Mary Adelmery in occupation of Edmond Kendall and David apprice clothworker, and John Snowden, gent, now grants same to use of said Salters Company Enrolled 8 August.

Close Roll, 7 Charles I. part 28, 2892.

Puller et Goodwin 29. Indenture 7 July 7 Charles I. From Abraham Puller of London, clerk, and Margery his wife To Samuel Goodwyn of Westham, county Essex, gent. For £120 grants messuage etc. in Northweald als Northweald Basset called Pressons als Prestons with lands belonging in said county Essex to the use of the said Samuel Goodwyn, etc. Enrolled 14 October.

Close Roll, 7 Charles I. part 5, 2869.

Indenture, dated 23, Nov. 1632, between William Goodwyn of Woorthend parish of Hatton Co. Bedford, yeoman relating to property in Hatton, Judith Goodwin, widow, mother of said William living.

Close Roll, 8 Charles I, part 33, no. 17.

Mervyn et Goodwyn 27. Indenture 28 November 1632, 8 Charles I. From James Mervyn of Castle Tuckett in the Barony of Omagh in county Tyrone, Kingdom of Ireland Esq. To William Goodwyn of parish of St. Clement Danes, county Middlesex, taylor, for £126. 14ws. grants three mannors called Castle Tuckett, Stoy, and Allston, formerly called Balmekaby, Irellick and ffontonagh in said Barony of Omagh with all rights and appurtenances etc. to hold the said mannors from the last day of May next untill the said Goodwin be satisfied and paid £131, 9s. with interest for the same at 8% with damage for non payment. Providing that if the said some be paid on or before said last day of May at dwelling house of Sir William Rives, knt, in the city of Dublin then this present grant to determine etc. in default then said Goodwin to enter the said Mannors etc untill said some be satisfied etc Enrolled 13 May 9 Charles I.

Close Roll, 9 Chas. I. part 11, 2966.

This Indenture made the 30th day of January 1636 between George Godwyn of Hordlowe in the parish of Hartington and county of Derby, gent, and Thomas Yate of Weston Coyney in the parish of Caveswell and county of Stafford, gent, of the one part and George Parker of Weston Coyney aforesaid Esquier of the other parte, witnesseth that for consideration of sume of 4 hundred pounds of money of the realm of England to the said

George Goodwyn before the en sealing and delivery of these presents by the said George Parker well and truly contented and paid the receipt whereof he the said George Goodwyn doth hereby acknowledge and there of and every part and parcell * * * * * doth clerely and absolutely acquite discharge the said George Parker his heires etc * * * * * They the said George Goodwyn and Thomas Yate have given, granted * * * * * to the said George Parker his heires etc. all that messuage or tenement with the appurtenances comonly knowne by the name of Lower Atherley Green als Adderley Greene situate lying etc. in the said parish of Caveswell and county Stafford together with all houses, barnes, buildings, stables, outhouses, orchards, gardens, yards, fould lands, meadows, pastures, woodes, underwoods, feeding commons, perfect wares, waters, easements, and comodities whatsoever to the same messuage with the same occupied * * * * * by ffrancis Mayott and John Morris or one of them they or or one of the assigns also all other the messuages landes etc of them to the said George Goodwin and Thomas Yates.

Close Roll, 12 Charles I. part 31.

Indenture 13 May, 1652 between Thomas Goodwyn, Bachelor of Divinity and President of Magdalen College, Oxford on one parte and John Lambert of Calton in Craven, county York, Esqr. and Lord Deputy of Ireland and Dame Francis, his wife. That for £730 doth sell etc. unto said John Lambert messuage and parsonage house belonging to Rectory of Wimbledon, county Surrey etc, etc, tenement in Mortlake now and late in occupation of Francis, Lord Willoughby, James Fiennes Esqr, Sir Christopher Wray, knt, and Dorothy Cecill, which lands by indenture 20 February 1650 enrolled in Chancery, 7 August following granted to Thomas Goodwyn by Sir John Wollaston, knt, Robert Titchborne, Thomas Noell, Mark Hildesley, Stephen Estwich, William Hobson, Thomas Arnold, Owen Roe, George Langham, John Stone, John White, William Wyberd, Daniel Taylor, William Rolph, and Rowland Wilson, Esqr, trustees nominated in Act of Parliament for abolition of Deans and Deaneries etc,

etc Manor of Worcester in indenture dated 25 April 16 Charles I. etc. Acknowledged same day, enrolled 27 May.

Close Roll 1652, part 36, no. 45, 3676.

Prettyman et Godwin. Indenture 18 October 1653. Between William Prettyman of Deptford, county Kent, gent, and John Morris of London, gent, of the one part and Thomas Goodwin, President of Magdalen Colledge in the University of Oxon of the other part. Said Morris hath a tenth part in the Mannor of Sayes Court in county Kent and the lands there in trust for said Prettyman his heires etc. said Manor etc purchased in the names of ffrancis Stanton, John Battersby, Stephen Kirke, Maubyn Noell, and Robert Harbyn of John Barkstead, Ralph Cobbet, John Discoe, Arthur Young, Richard Pooley, and Henry Dorney by indenture 25 February last now in consideration of £594 to said Prettyman and to said Morris grants said tenth part to hold etc. to said Thomas Goodwin etc. Enrolled 1 December in said year.

Close Roll 1653 part 34 (2741), no. 7.

Wightman and Goodwyn 22. To all people etc. Walter Wightman of London gent, Whereas John Goodwyn of East Barnet county Hertford, clerk, sonne and heire of Thomas Goodwyn late of Swynshead, county Lincoln, Esqr. deceased by indenture 16 february last per consideration of £200 sold said Wightman, close called Kirkdale 19 acres in parish of Swinshead in said county Lincoln then in occupation of William Gannockey, gent. and also a rent of £18 a year reserved uppon a lease formerly made upon said premises to said Gannockey, also a close 8 acres in Lewe Rushes in Swynshead in occupation of Thomas Browne with rent £8 reserved with condition that if said John Goodwyn pay to said Walter Wightman in the hall of the Middle Temple £224, viz. £6 on 18 August next and £6 on 18 February 1654, £6 on 18 August 1655 and £206 on 18 February then next, then this indenture be voyd etc, Now I the said Walter Wightman in consideration of 5s. in hand and £200 to be payd to Henry Owen of London gent in full discharge and other causes etc. release all clayme etc. Dated 7 June 1654. Enrolled 8 June 1654.

Close Roll 1654, part 49 (3819)

COMMON PLEAS ROLLS.

John Goodwyn of Bridgeforeste in county Stafford, yeoman, also John Goodwyn the elder of same yeoman to answer Robert Bothame. £29. 6s. 8d. John Goodwin the younger, same folio.
Common Pleas Roll 1955, 740.

John Goodwyn of Winchfield, Southampton county, husbandman. To answer Anne Rudiarde widow. Case of wounding. Other names.

Common Pleas Roll, Easter term, 12 James I, Roll 1955, 713.

Francis Goodwin late of Wooburne, Bucks, knt. To answer Alice Sheires widow, executrix of will of Thomas Payne. Inventory £30.

Common Pleas Roll, Easter term, 13 James I, Roll 1594.

Stafford. George Goodwin, late of Austenfield, Stafford, husbandman. To answer John Foxe. 80s. 4d.

Common Pleas Roll, Easter term, 13 James I, Roll 1954, 608.

Suffolk. John Goodwyn of Bocking in the said county (sic) clothier, was attached to answer George Ruggle, with regard to purchase of "fine baye" from plaintiff at Sudbury. Respited till Easter term.

Common Pleas Roll, Hillary term, 14 James I.

Latin. Thomas Green by his attorney appeared on the 4th day in his case against Osias Addams late of Hedingham near the castle, in abovementioned County, shoemaker, Johanna Goodinge, late of Halstead in abovementioned County, widow, and Richard Nicholas, late of Halstead in abovementioned County, weaver, to show cause why they forcibly broke and entered the house of said Thomas at Halstead, and committed other misdemeanors, and caused large damage, and committed breach of the peace, and did not appear in court, and the court was prayed to subject them to attachment, and it was now stated that they have no property, etc: ordered that they be arrested and produced here at tomorrow's assizes.

Common Pleas, Essex. 1616-17 Hillary term, 1980. M. 232.

EXCHEQUER DEPOSITIONS.

(1617.) John Goodwin of Colchester, county Essex, weaver aged 65 years deposes as to cloth made by the Dutch.

Ostias Goodwyn of Bocking, county Essex, weaver, aged 74 years, deposes likewise.

Exchequer Depositions, Michaelmas term, 15 James I, no. 31.

FEET OF FINES.

Theodore Goodwyn, gent, John Graunge, gent. and John Folkes claimants and Theophilus Adams gent., Robert Adams and Nicholas Geffe gent., Robert Beamond, Thomas Buller and John Parrat defendants as to 2 messuages, 2 gardens, 2 orchards, 140 acres of lands, 20 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture with appurtenances in Burwell on payment of 130 marks of silver. No deposition.

Feet of Fines, Cambridgeshire, Hillary term, 26 Elizabeth.

Robert Goodinge claimant and Richard Beckett and Rose his wife and John Warde and Elizabeth his wife deforciant— for two messuages, two gardens, one wharf with the appurtenances in Harwich, with a warranty against the heirs of Richard Mopsted and of Ric. Beckett and Elizabeth Warde.

Feet of Fines, Hillary term, 35 Elizabeth, (1592) Essex.

John Crowe claimant and John Goodwyne als Gudgin and Dorothy his wife deforciant— for one wind mill and one acre of land with the appurtenances in Willingale Doe, with a warranty against the heirs of said John G. Consideration £40 sterling.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 34-5 Elizabeth, Essex.

John Goodwyn als Gudgin claimant and Stephen Samford and Nicholas Jackson deforciant,— for three messuages, one curtilage, one windmill, one garden, and two acres of arable land with the appurtenances in Willingale Doe and Hatfield Regis als Hatfield Bradock. Consideration £40 sterling.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 34-5 Elizabeth, Essex.

Ric. Woodward claimant and George Clarke sen^r. and Priscilla his wife and George Clarke jun^r. deforciant^s—for one messuage, one garden and one orchard in Bocking. Consideration £60 sterling.

Feet of Fines, Easter term, 36 Elizabeth, Essex.

Robert Gooddinge claimant and Robert Goodwyn and Avice his wife, William Bell and Emm his wife and Richard Robertson and Ann his wife deforciant^s,—for two messuages, one cellar, one garden in Great Okely and Harwich.

Feet of Fines, Trinity term, 37 Elizabeth, Essex.

John Warren, claimant, and William Goodwyn and Susanna his wife, deforciant^s, for one messuage, one cottage, two gardens, one orchard, three acres of pasture with the appurtenances in Barton in le Claye. Consideration 60^{li} sterling.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 20 James I, Bedford.

Michael Hilles, claimant, and Robert Woodward and Alice his wife, deforciant^s, for fifteen acres of arable land, six acres of meadow, one acre of pasture with the appurtenances in Feringe, with a warranty against the heirs of of the said Alice. Consideration 60^{li} sterling.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 20 James I, Essex.

John Waller and Richard Athowe and Ursula his wife, claimants, and Thomas Goodwyn and Martha his wife, deforciant^s, (property in Hallesworth.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 20 James I, Suffolk.

Robert Kinge, claimant and John Motte and Mary his wife, John Morrice and Ann his wife, deforciant^s, For four acres of meadow, one acre of pasture, with the appurtenances in Magdalen Laver, High Laver and Morton. Consideration 41^{li} sterling.

Feet of Fines, Easter term, 22 James I, Essex.

Samuel Goodwyn gen., claimant and John Kinge and Susan his wife, deforciant^s, for one messuage, one garden, two orchards,

sixty five acres of land with the appurtenances in Moreton als Morton and Laver parva. Consideration 100^{li} sterling.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 22 James I, Essex.

Int: Samuel Wortley et George Goodwyn in Mexborough.

Feet of Fines, 4 Charles I, 1628, Ebor.

Simon Payne and Godly his wife, claimants, and William Goodwyn, gen. and Hester his wife and Cawson Corles, deforciantes for three messuages with their appurtenances in the parish of St. Michaels upon Cornhill. Consideration 240^{li} sterling.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 5 Charles I, London.

12 Nov. 1629. Fine made at Westminster on the morrow of St. Martin 5th year of Charles I, before Thomas Richardson, Richard Hutton, Francis Harvy, and Henry Yelverton, Justices. Between William Bryers, kt. plaintiff, and William Goodwin and Susaun his wife, deforciantes, of a messuage, a dovehouse, a garden, two orchards, 34 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 12 acres of pasture with the appurtenances in Worthend, Greenfield, Flitton and Pulloxhill. And for this William Bryers gave William Goodwyn and Susan £100.

Feet of Fines, 5 Charles I, Michaelmas term, part 2,
Bedfordshire.

Richard Rowleright als Fuller, claimant, and John Goodwyn, Clerk, and Elizabeth his wife, deforciantes, for one messuage, one garden, one orchard, sixty acres of land (arable) fourteen acres of meadow, twenty acres of pasture, six acres of furze and heath and common pasturage for all animals on Woolford parva. Consideration £100.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 6 Charles I, Warwick.

John Poley kt., Thomas Goodwyn, esq. Leonard Tillott, gen. and Thomas Coell, gen. claimants, and Henry Lambe sen^r., Fitz-Lambe gen., John Lambe gen., and Henry Lambe jr., gen., deforciantes, for the manor of Tostock etc, etc.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 7 Charles I, Suffolk.

Jasper Gooding and John Gooding, claimants, and Edward Pratt, gen. and Ursula his wife, Robert Oakes and Mary his wife, Edmund Gooding and Elizabeth his wife and John Crosse and Margaret his wife, deforciant,—for two messuages, two gardens, six acres of meadow, thirty acres of pasture with the appurtenances in Framlingham ad castrum. Consideration £100 sterling.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 7 Charles I, Suffolk.

Jervas Scroope, kt., claimant and William Goodhinde, gen., John Ratheby and Jane his wife, Thomas Plumer and Frances his wife, Ruth Fortune, widow, and Anne Goodhinde, deforciant— for one messuage, one garden, one orchard, two acres of arable land, two acres of meadow, ten acres of pasture with the appurtenances in Thredlethorpe and Long Sutton. Consideration 41^h sterling.

Feet of Fines, Trinity term, 7 Charles I, Lincoln.

This is the final agreement made in the court of the lord king at Westminster in three weeks from the day of the holy Trinity in the year of the reign of Charles by the grace of God of England Scotland France and Ireland king defender of the faith &c. from his accession the eighth before Robert Heath Hutton Francis Harvey and George Vernon justices and others of the lord king's faithful then there present between Martin Holbeach gentleman Adrian Mott Richard Skynner Robert Aylett and Robert Morrrys claimants and John Tailcott and Dorothy his wife and William Goodwyn and Elizabeth his wife deforciant of three messuages one barn three gardens two orchards two acres of meadow and three acres of pasture with their appurtenances in Brayntree and Bocking whence the plea of agreement was between them in the same court to wit that the said John and Dorothy and William and Elizabeth recognize the said tenements with their appurtenances to be the right of said Martin as those which the same Martin Adrian Richard Robert and Robert hold by gift of the said John and Dorothy and William and Elizabeth and they have remised and quitclaimed of the same John and Dorothy and William and Elizabeth and their

heirs aforesaid to Martin Adrian Richard Robert and Robert and to the heirs of the said Martin forever. And moreover the same John and Dorothy have granted for themselves and the heirs of said John that they warrant to said Martin Adrian Richard Robert and Robert and the heirs of said Martin the said tenements with their appurtenances against said John and Dorothy and the heirs of said John forever. And further the same John and Dorothy grant for themselves and the heirs of said Dorothy that they warrant to the foresaid Martin Adrian Richard Robert and Robert and the heirs of said Martin the foresaid tenements with their appurtenances against the foresaid John and Dorothy and the heirs of said Dorothy forever. And further the same William and Elizabeth have granted for themselves and the heirs of said William that they warrant to the foresaid Martin Adrian Richard Robert and Robert and to the heirs of said Martin the aforesaid tenements with their appurtenances against the said William and Elizabeth and the heirs of said William forever. And for this recognition remise quitclaim warrant fine and agreement the same Martin Adrian Richard Robert and Robert have given to the aforesaid John and Dorothy and William and Elizabeth a hundred pounds sterling.

Feet of Fines, Trinity term, 8 Charles I. Essex.

Giles Vandeputt claimant, and William Goodwyn and Hester his wife deforcians, for two messuages, two gardens, forty acres of arable land, twenty acres of pasture and ten acres of woods with the appurtenances in Orsett. Consideration One hundred pounds sterling.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 8 Charles I, Essex

John Goodwyn gen., claimant, and Nathaniel Bacon esq. and Susanna his wife, Francis Quarles, clerk, and Elizabeth his wife and Rodes Heywarde and Ann his wife, deforcians. for one messuage, one garden, one orchard, forty acres of arable land, five acres of meadow, twenty acres of pasture, and six acres of woods with the appurtenances in Tenderinge. Consideration 100^{li} sterling.

Feet of Fines, Michaelmas term, 8 Charles I, Essex,

Richard Wakefield and Marian his wife and Henry Wright, claimants, and Thomas Love, gen. and Ann his wife, Henry Nassey and Margaret his wife, Thomas Folkard and Alice his wife and William Goodwyn and Elizabeth his wife, deforciant. for three messuages three gardens, three orchards, two acres of arable land with the appurtenances in Beccles and Endgate. Consideration 60^{li} sterling.

Feet of Fines, Easter term, 9 Charles I, Suffolk.

Int: Anthony Goodwin and Samuel Norfolk et alia in Sowth Heyndley.

Feet of Fines, Vol 21, Hilary term 12 Charles I, 1636, Ebor.

Int: Humphrey et Thomas Blakeman in Rawmarshe.

Feet of Fines, vol 21, Paschal term, 14 Charles I, 1636. Ebor.

Int: Anthony Goodwin et William Wordsworth of Rawmarsh.

Feet of Fines, Paschal term, 15 Charles I, 1639, Ebor.

Int: Thomas Hudson gent. and Thomas Lowthropp in Storke.

Int: Thomas Goodwyn and Elizabeth Arratt in Readnesse.

"John Chadwicke and Anthony Goodwyn in Rawmarsh.

Richard Washington and Darcey Washington de Adwick sup. Strabone.

Feet of Fines Michaelmas Term, 1649.

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM

Vol 2 1808.

Latin Page 41 Fifth year of Edward III. Number 14, Geoffrey Power of Sutton for his son Robert and William Goodwin of Sutton.

Sutton 11 acres of arable land and 4 acres of meadow in the same place. Bedford.

Page 53. Sixth year of Edward III. Number 100.

William Goodwin of Muchelney for the Abbot and Convent of Muchelney.

Muchelney and Hemynystre 2 messuages, 33 acres of arable land, 9 acres of meadow and 8 shillings of rental. Somerset.

Page 70 Tenth year of Edward III. Number 2
 William Goodwyn of Sutton.
 Sutton 16 acres of arable land etc. Bedford.

Page 211. Escheat from the thirty second year of Edward III. Number 93.

William Goodwin, clerk, and others for the Abbot and Convent of Saint Augustine, Canterbury,

Kenyngton Chistelet Sutton Sellynge next Chilham Littlebourn	}	Divers lands etc.	}	
Canterbury Court Ripple Manor Wingham lands etc. Ripple Dodinghale Langport next Canterbury Chilham	}	lands and tenements etc. remainder to the same William.	}	Kent.

Vol. 3, 1828.

Page 24 3 Richard II, Number 88.

Thomas Goodwyn concerning the appraisement of his lands.

Quassingburgh and Hyghyngton	}	one messuage, 6 oxgangs arable land and 2 cottages.	}	Lincoln
---------------------------------	---	--	---	---------

Inquisition taken at Chemsford 9 August, 2 and 3 of Philip and Mary after the death of William Goodwyn Esq. who on the day of his death was seized &c. of the manor of Bounes with its appurtenances in Bocking in the county of Essex, now in the tenure and occupation John Osbourne, and of certain pastures or closes in Bocking and Gosfylde &c. with appurtenances called Knight's Field, Middlefield, Netherfield, Overstoutly?, and Bradfield, lately in the tenure of James Dunbabem and now of John

Lillye &c. one tenement with its appurtenances in Bocking called Lyons, with twenty acres of land with the same tenement leased, twelve acres of land in Bocking called Little Lyons, late in the tenure of Alice Spurge widow, and certain closes of land in Bocking called Reynolds Welde, Master Clarkes Welde, two crofts lately John Clarkes, Mulphesdon, Parkes land Chalce Croft Osterford Brounes Inham Cockerell's land, one piece of ground by Pryllesgrove and Hallywell Welde, now in the several tenures and occupations of Thomas Bere and John Osbourne, and one piece of meadow in Bocking called Cowlease, now in the tenure of Robert Whyte, and one tenement in Le Church Street in Bocking, in the tenure of of Richard Blagge, and two crofts of land in Bocking now or late in the tenure of Henry Osbourne, and one tenement in Church Street Bocking, in the tenure of Thomas Myxouer, and two little crofts of land in Bocking in the tenure of Thomas Pygrome, and one messuage or mansion at Bocking End, with the appurtenances, called Goodwin's Place, in the tenure of Thomas Warde, and one tenement in Bocking End now or late in the tenure of Thomas Spurge, and one tenement in Bocking End nor or late in the tenure of Christopher Smith, and one tenement in Bocking End, in the tenure of William Whythedd, and three parts of divers lands and tenements subsequently into five parts to be divided, viz. one tenement called Pyrles in Bocking, in the tenure of Mary Osbourne, widow, one tenement in Church Street in Bocking, in the tenure of Stephen Valle, one tenement in Bradford Street in Bocking, in the tenure of Thomas Nocke, one tenement in Bradford Street now or late in the tenure of George Hayes, one tenement with the appurtenances in Brancktrye in the county aforesaid, late in the tenure of Richard Stapulton, one shop there, in the tenure of George Alliston, two shops together lying in Brancktrye, in the tenure of Robert Hurrell, one tenement there late in the tenure of John Tayler, one shop there in the tenure of Thomas Williams, one shop there in the tenure of William Saunders, one parcel of meadow called Hosterford's Hoppes, in Stysted in said county, now or late in the tenure of John Pryor, one tenement called Hawkins with the appurtenances, in Felsted

in said county, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Bruer, also four tenements lying together in Wryttell in the said county, now or late in the tenure of Thomas Parker, one tenement there now or late in the tenure of John Kyng, two tenements lying together there now or late in the tenure of Richard Assher, and forty five acres of marsh land called Inmarsh, forty acres of marsh land called Outmarsh in Mondon in the same county, in a certain marsh there called Lyne Woods Marsh, now or late in the tenure of of William Harres, Esq., thirty acres of marsh there called Cadnowes marsh, lying and being in Mondon, now or late in the tenure of Henry Yarryngton.

And the jurors further declare on their sacred oath that the said William Goodwyn of the said manor and other premises with the appurtenances being seized on the twenty third day of November 1554 made and declared his last Will and Testament in writing in English words here following—In the name of God Amen—I William Goodwyn of the parish of St Mary Magdalen in Barmondsey in the County of Surrey &c. &c. My body to be buried in the parish church above named. I give and bequeath all my grounds, lands and tenements unto my wife Elyn Goodwyn, whom I also will name and appoint my sole Executrix requiring her that she see my children to be virtuously brought up, providing always for them as becometh a good mother &c.

Wit: Raffe Dodmere, John Lewysse, clerk, Arthur Yelderd, Simon Medcalfe, William Bawdwyn, Mistress Anne Blounte, Mistress Trysher.

And the jury say that the said manor of Bownes and the said parcel called Hosterford Hoppes with the appurtenances are held in socage of Roger Wentworth Esq. &c as of his manor of Bocking &c. &c.

The said William died the last day of November last past and Thomas Goodwyn is his son and next heir and was of the age of eight years the Eleventh day of December last past.

From Wards and Liveries, Inquisitions Post Mortem,
Philip & Mary, vol. 7, no. 67.

Inquisition taken at Bakewell, county Derby, 17 October, 14 James I, (1616) before George Wigsall esq., Escheater, on the death of William Goodwin late of Monyashe, county Derby, yeoman, on the oaths of Francis Burton, Francis White, Henry Hayward, George Rushton, John Sheldon, Robert Blackwall, John Newton, Robert Micocke, Ralph Orme, Thomas Innocent, Robert Buxton, and Henry Peneston, jurymen.

Said William held one messuage and 12 acres of land in Monyashe. He died December 20, 9 James I, (1611) at Monyashe. Richard Goodwyn of Monyashe, yeoman, is son and heir, aged 50 years at his father's death.

Inquisitions Post Mortem, 14 James I, part 14, no. 167.

Inquisition taken at Woodbridge, county Suffolk, 29 October, 14 (4?) James I, 1606, on the death of John Goodwyn late of Estbarghelt, county Suffolk. Jurymen. Robert Atherton, Tho. Atherton, John Keble, gent., John Pearse of Eston, Robt. Deave and others. The said John Goodwyn held certain lands etc. in Suffolk late of Robert Wyles, gent., Henry Hubbard, Elizabeth Smyth, widow. Said John Goodwyn died 10 May, 42 Elizabeth, (1600) at Estbargholt, leaving John Goodwin aged 13 at his father's death as son and heir. Mentions also Daniel Goodwin brother of the said John junior. (Original in Latin)

Inquisitions Post Mortem, 3 Charles I, part 3, no. 60.

Inquisition taken at Petworth county Sussex. 17 July, 3 Charles I. (1627) on the death of Edward Goodwyn Esq: John Michell, Ric. Yates. William Ayer. Richard Utringer, Nich. Alderton, Edw. Peachye, Wm. Westrey, Wm. Utendwick, Anthony Lickfold, Arthur Levett, Thomas Hunt, John Page and Ric. Knowles. Gent.—Jurymen. Said Edward Goodwyn held certain lands etc. in Eastgrinsted county Sussex. late of Wm. Gillett, Wm. Ledger, Nicholas Withier, Thomas Bugden, Robert Cole Abraham Lullingden, — Partridge, Theophilus Duffield, George Harrison, Wm. Gillett, Edward Ley, and John Harman; and 17 February 1626 made his last Will and Testament, in which he mentions. "My [eldest] son Robert." "My [eldest] daughter Dorothy Goodwin" "My youngest daughter Anna Goodwin," "My son

Benjamin," Said Edward Goodwyn died 21 February 1627 leaving said Robert aged twenty one years, at his father's death, as his next heir.

[Then follows a list of the lands, of whom held and by what rent services etc].

[Original in Latin]

Note This Inquisition was taken on the 17 July. 3 Charles I. (1627) but not delivered till 19 February 14 Charles I. (1638-9.) Inquisitions Post Mortem, 14 Charles I, part 2 no. 122.

Inquisition taken at Alesbury county Bucks, 21. July, 11 Charles I. (1635) on the death of Francis Goodwyn Knt. Jury-men being, Thomas Gardner, gent., John Knight, William Summer, Richard B. * * * wyn, Edward Rose, John Forrest, William Fryer, Henry Stratford, Richard Lamborne, Robert Piddington, Richard Sergeant, Thomas Rydgell, William Ryce, Joseph Hartwell, John Oliffe, Thomas Bowden, John Scarlett, Francis Foster and W^m. Derby Mentions John Goodwyn Knt. father of the said Francis Goodwyn as holding the manor of Waddesdon and certain lands in Bucks, late possessions of the Marquis of Exeter and by indenture (dated 21. June 16 Elizabeth (1574) between John Goodwyn Knt. on the one part and Richard Baker Knt. on the second part and John Goodwyn Esq. son and heir apparent of the said John Goodwyn Knt. on the third part in consideration of a marriage between the said John Goodwyn son, and Anna Baker, daughter of the said Richard Baker; now Lady Anna Sandes widow) conveyed the same to the said Richard Baker, to the use of the said John Goodwyn Knt. for his life and after his death to the use of the said Anne, for term of her life and after her death to the use of the said John (son) and his lawful issue male. and in default of such issue to the use of the said Francis Goodwyn and his issue male, and in default to the use of John Goodwyn (father) and his issue male, and in default to his right heirs for ever. John Goodwyn (son) died in the life-time of his father without issue male, and John Goodwyn (father) afterwards died said Anna surviving. By Indenture dated 23. April 16. James I. (1618.) Between said Francis Goodwyn part 1 Richard Wenman then Knt. now Lord Viscount Wenman, Thomas Denton, Edward Woodward Esq. and John Lane gent. part 2 said Francis Good-

wyn (in consideration of a marriage between Arthur Goodwyn Esq. son and heir apparent of the said Francis; and Jane Wenman daughter of the said Richard Wenman and for. £1500 (marriage portion of the said Jane for her life) conveyed certain premises in Bucks. to his son Arthur and his issue male (after the death of the said Francis Goodwyn and Lady Elizabeth his wife, then living). Thomas Bowden and Thomas Smith tenants of certain portions of the said premises.

[Very long and in Latin.]

Inquisitions Post Mortem, 11 Charles I, part 2 no. 128.

Inquisition taken at Eye, county Suffolk, 16 December, 14 Charles I, 1638 on the death of Thomas Goodwyn Esq. Held certain lands in Sussex to his issue male by Dorothy late his wife. Last will and testament dated 23 January 11 Charles I. (1635-6) He died at Stoneham, county Suffolk, 3 April, 14 Charles I (1638). Ambrose Goodwyn son and heir, aged 30 years and more.

Inquisitions Post Mortem, 14 Charles I, part 3 no. 80.

Inquisition taken at Gippin county Suffolk, 5 September, 15 Charles I, (1639) on the death of William Goodwyn gent., He held certain lands in Alderton, county Suffolk, late of Geoffrey Haughsen. He married Maria Hovell daughter of Richard Hovell of Hillington, county Norfolk, senior, esq. 20 June, 6 James I, (1603) at Alderton. He died 10 September (1639) at Alderton. John Goodwyn gent. brother and heir of the said William aged 60 at his brother's death.

Inquisitions Post Mortem, 15 Charles I, part 4 no. 71.

LAY SUBSIDIES. ESSEX COUNTY.

- Roll 111, 513. Stansted. John Goodwin.
Walden. Annable Goodwin, widow.
- 111, 519. Stanted Mountfitchet. John Goodwin. 42
Elizabeth.
- Clavering Hundred. No Goodwins.
- 111, 520. Florndon Robert Goodwin.
Orsett John Goodwin
- 111, 522. Hornechurch Henry Goodwin 39 Elizabeth
Harwich Robert Goodwin

- 111, 525. Much Okeley Daniell Goodwin
Layer de la Haye Roger Goodwin.
- 112, 585. Barstable Hundred.
Horndon on the Hill? Robert Goodwin.
- 112, 604. Chelmsford Thomas Goodwin 1624.
- 112, 628. Chelmsford Thomas Goodwin 1629
- 112, 657. Springfield Thomas Goodwin, collector of sub-
sidies 1641.
- 112, Haningfield West. William Goodwin 1641.
- 112, 695. Chelmsford Isaac Goodwin 1664.

COMPOSITIONS FOR FIRST FRUITS.

9 March, 13 Elizabeth, 1570. Stanway, Essex. Chapel of Alburgh. John Goodwyn. His bondsmen were Christopher Barnishe of St. Mildred Breadstreet, skinner and William Stone of St. Margaret, Friday Street, waxchandler.

20 November 1634. William Goodwin, clerk, compounds for the first fruits of the Rectory of Stiberd, county Norfolk, the bondsmen being William Palfrey of East Rainham in the said county and Richard Godsolve of the same, gentleman.

DUCHY OF LANCASTER PAPERS.

Coolle "of olde Goodwine for the farme of Certeine Lands called Cokooes by yere iiis.

A^o Regis Edw. sect f. 49^a Whitfeld Robtus Hadlooke tenent itm cert tero tenemt quondm Willi Goodwyn Jo p 7 ine

44 Elizabeth. Manor of Kirkton, Edward Goodwin for land late John Broames 9d.

Whatfield Willo Goodwyn & John Mascall 4 & 5 Edw. iiij.
Duchy of Lancaster, Miscellaneous Bundle 14/8.

Indenture made 6 September, 22 Elizabeth. Between Thomas Goodwyn of Bocking in the countie of Essex, gent, first part and Thomas Lodge of Chelmsford on the other part, yeoman. Thomas Goodwyn has an annuity from the Queen out of her manor of Mondon Hall, county Essex, of 26s. 8d. for ever. Sells to Lodge for consideration of sum of money (not given) Witnesses: Humfry Cordall and Bartholomewe Cordall.

Public Record Office, Duchy of Lancaster, Miscellaneous Books.
No. 77, folio 140, 3-28 Elizabeth.

DOMESDAY BOOK.

Goodwin lands in Essex County.

Held lands in		folio
Burghesteda (Burstead)	Godwin	11b.
Horninduna (Horndon)	Godwin a free man	12
Muchinga (Mucking)	Godwin cudhen	17b
Ridewella (Ridgwell)	Godwin a free man	28
Wicfort (Wickford)	Godwin a theng of the King	42b
Herlaua (Harlow)	Godwin a free man	49
Munduna (Mundon)	Godwin a king's theng	49b
Wileia (Weeley)	Godwin	51
Widemondefort (Wormingford)	Godwin	66
Waldam	Godwin a free man	80
Hedingham (Hedingham)	Godwin a free man	83
Stanesteda (Stansted)	Godwin a free man	88
Parva Colun (Colne Engaine)	Godwin	88b
Dereleia (Ardleigh)	Godwin the priest	95b
Walfaram	Godwin the deacon	98b
Colecestra (Colchester)		
1 house & 15 acres	Godwin	
5 houses & 12 acres	Godwin wacheset and his sons	104b
1 house & 9 acres	Godwin	
1 house	Godwin	
1 house	Godwin	
2 houses & 6 acres	Godwin	
1 house	Goldwin	105
3 acres	Godwin	
1 house	Goldwin	
1 house & 1 acre	Godwin	
1 house	Godwin	
1 house & 10 acres	Godwin	105b
1 house	Godwin	

Goodwin lands in Norfolk county.

Held lands in		folio
Norwic (Norwich)	Godwin the burgess	117
Cuidenham (Quidenham)	Godwin the uncle of Ralph the earl	127b

Salla (Sall)	Godwin uncle of Ralph the earl	131
Saxthorp (Saxthorpe)	Godwin	132b
Losincham (Lessingham)	Godwin the thegn	133b
Pikenha (Pickenham)	Godwin	144b
Hikelinga (Hickling)	Godwin a free man	148
Kerdestuna (Kerdiston)	Godwin	157
Sterestuna (Starston)	Godwin	186
Pankesforda (Panxworth)	Godwin	224
Suanetua (Swanton)	Godwin a free man	226b
Markeshalla (Markshall)	Godwin a free man of Stigand	230
Weswinic (West Winch)	Godwin a free man	231b
Heveringalanda (Haveringland)	Godwin a free man	234
Faltorp (Felthorpe)	Godwin	
Topcroft (Topcroft)	Godwin a free man of Gert	246
Topcroft (Topcroft)	Godwin a free man,—half of Edric's and half of St. Edmund's	246b
The lands of Godwin Haldein		
Hailesduna (Hellesdon)		271
Nettinghetuna (Gnatingdon)		271b
Stalham (Stalham)	Ailmar son of Godwin	272b
Ronham (Runham)	Ailmar son of Godwin	273
Torpelanda (Thorpland)	Godwin a free man	274

PATENT ROLLS.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS IN THE RECORD OFFICE,
LONDON, REIGN OF EDWARD I.

Printed 1893.

Page 110. 12 Edward I, Membrane 18.

Jan. 21. Ludham. Protection with clause volumus, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Haddon and Baldwin his brother, gone to the Court of Rome.

Letters for the said Thomas and Baldwin, nominating Thomas de Bruneshull and John Godwyne, of Gyvele, their attorneys until Michaelmas.

Page 174. 13 Edward I, Membrane 15.

June 10, Westminster. Pardon to Master Reginald de Braundon, Master Hugh de Colingham * * * * * Thomas Godwyne and William Seman, for going into the forest of Alresen the third day after the fence month.

Page 348. 18 Edward I, Membrane 34.

March 10, Down Amney. Thomas de Haddon, going to Ireland, nominating John Godwyne of Gyvele and John Page of Dorcestre until Michaelmas.

Page 451 19 Edward I, Membrane 1.

Nov. 12, Worcester. Exemption for life of Richard Godwyne of Dodenham from being put upon assises, juries or recognizances.

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS, EDWARD II.

Printed 1894.

Page 17. 1 Edward II, part 1, Membrane 11.

Aug. 22, Cunmock. General pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, to William Gondwyn of Queynehawe. By p. s.

Page 2 Edward II, Part 2 Membrane 13d.

Jan. 19, Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to W de Bereford (&c) on complaint by John son of Reginald de Grey that Walter de Huntynghfeld * * * * * Adam Godewyne (&c) entered his manor at Holwell, county Hertford, broke the houses thereof, carried away his goods (&c)

Page 173. 2 Edward II, Part 2, Membrane 3d.

June 29, Chester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham (&c) on complaint by Nicholas de Warrewyk that that William Roger of Newenham * * * * * William Godwin and John his son (&c) depastured the herbage of his meadow at Burleye, county Warwick.

Page 352. 4 Edward II, part 2, Membrane 8.

June 20, Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence to John de Somersham, to grant, in fee, to William Godewyn of Sutton, 8 acres of land, 4 acres of pasture, and one acre of marsh in Sutton by Bykeleswade, held in chief. By fine of 2 marks.

CALENDARIUM ROTULORUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI
LONDINENSI.

Printed 1802.

Latin Page 205.

First part of the patent rolls of the 5th year of King Edward the Second.

Membrane 12. Full privileges were confirmed to the burgesses Meldulfuens', which had been granted them by King Athelstane for their aid next to the village of Norton against the Danes, which privilege a certain Godwin who bore the King's standard won for the burgesses, And let it be noted that Wolfinus at that same time was King's Chancellor and Odo, King's Treasurer.

CALENDAR PATENT ROLLS, EDWARD III 1327-1330.

Printed 1891.

page 277. 2 Edward III, Part 1, Membrane 33d.

Feb. 8, York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Tyryngham (&c) on complaint by John de Morteyn that Robert Underwode * * * * * Thomas Godwyne (&c) broke his park at Mershton, county Bedford, and hunted therein (&c)?

CALENDAR OF PATENT ROLLS, EDWARD III 1330-1334.

Printed 1893.

Page 125 5 Edward III, Part 1, Membrane 40d.

Jan. 26, Waltham. Commission of oyer and terminer on complaint by Henry de Bello Monte that John Talbot, knight, William Motun, knight, * * * * * Thomas Godwin (&c) at Whitewyk * * * * * broke his castle and the houses, walls (&c).

GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1189-1190.

printed 1844.

Page 26

De plac Galfri fit Petri. in Essex.

Id vic redd Comp de v.s.de Godwin fit Wulfvardi P tngsgs assise 7.P Wasto Et de.x.s. de Godwin de Moderlega.P. eod. In thro lit i.II.tatt. Et quiet. est.

Page 48

De Placitis Rogi fit Renfr 7 Sociorx eig in Sudfolch.

* * * * * Zsic Godwin Nepos Gillti det dim.m. q n Pseqr.

Page 203

De His qⁱ totu reddidert.

Sudhanteser'

Ric fit Sewate det dim.m.q retaxit se de applloe sua. Godwin
Nepos Willi fit Sericj det dim.m.p Falso clam Obit fit Willidet
dim.m.p.eod.

ROTULI HUNDREDORUM TEMP. HENRY III
EDWARD I.

Volume 1, printed 1812.

Latin Page 130. Membrane 8b.

Anno 4, Edward I. No. 3 Roll County York, Hovendeneshyr'.

Those who extorted money for releasing prisoners, &c. Item Thomas de Metham bailiff of the bishop of Durham, took, in the name of Robert de Stichehill bishop of Durham, from Stephen Lorimerand Thomas de Haitfeld, Robert Thorp 5 marks and a half, and from John Godwyn, Thomas Amblur and Peter Nurre, 17 shillings, 4 pence, and from William Ragge, Ralph Dibald, Peter the son of Eve de Osgoteby and from William Nuscebyd de Barchelby 11 shillings 8 pence, to release them by a pledge of replevin anno R.H.I.

Page 225. Membrane 8b.

Anno 3 Edward I, Roll Hundred. County Kent.
City of Rochester.

Item John Potyn, bailiff, by his official authority broke into the house of Godwin who lives under the King's protection and broke open the door of his chamber and took one ferret used for taking rabbits of the value of one half a mark and carried away against the will of the said Godwin.

Page 302. Membrane 1

Anno 3 Edward I, Roll Hundred. Lincoln No. 15.

This inquisition is made in the wapentake of Hul.

Among the jurors is "Johannes filius Godwyni."

Page 380. Membrane 5

Anno 4 Edward I. Roll Hundred. Lincoln No. 2.

Welle Wapintak.

They charge that John de Marton King's coroner took of chattels of William Godwyn feloniously for his own use 4^{or} s. They even charge that Thomas de Boulton, sheriff of Lincoln, took from Thomas Purcel accused by Watterum de Veer of homicide to let him go under a bond of 40 shillings.

Page 447 Membrane 2.

Anno 3 Edward I. Roll Hundred. Norfolk Bundel 2.

Hundred de Fourhove.

Hamo, bailiff of the hundred, took from Richard ad Eccam, Richard ad Moram, John Husebonde, Gilbert Molendinario, William Bercario, — Godwin, and John Eeverard under a false pretext where they are to give back to whatever leet the bailiff of the hundred please that he may not harass them * * * * who at that time paid the aforesaid Hamo one half a mark.

Page 436 Membrane 2

Anno 3 Edward I. Roll Hundred. Norfolk. Bundel 1.

Hundred de Suthgrenehowe.

Item, the said Philip (beadle) harrassed Basilia, daughter of Godwin by charging her with theft when innocent and took from her 20 pence.

Page 450 Membrane 3.

Anno 3 Edward I. Roll Hundred. Norfolk. Bundel 2.

Hundred de Thaverham.

Item, they charge that William le Pottere and William Horner, John the son of Robert, Godwin Herman, Roger Horn, Hervey le Gos, William the son of Godwyn and Nicholas de Herman de Feldthorp carried away and destroyed the common pasture of the Lord King by which is called Fremar.

Page 451.

Item, they charge that Roger Cobet took by command of the King's Sherriff two horses of William, son of Godwyn de Horsford and retained them until he had paid the aforesaid King's Sherriff one half mark.

BRAINTREE CHURCH WARDENS ACCOUNTS.

Churchwardens the xxviiij Day of Apreyll A° (1581?)

Wyllm maynard Thomas Wylbor

Receyved of the churchwardens the last of aprell

In mony of John mott mark mott xxxxi^s vii^d

a dead of the to tennements soweld to the good man grygs which he hath nowe bylded on

a Dead an Indenture from the good man gooddaye to mr Carstowe for the exchange of a pease of land as aperethe

a dead of the almas howsses yn the hyde purchased by the good man gooddaye from good man (torn) gooddaye

a cople of the alm showses yearde by the hyde

a cople of the almshowse grove a lease of the same mad to the widow harrys.

a dead of the land bowght of wedow grygs

a Release of the same land of John mott

an obligacion for the mendyng of the

an obligacion for gesymond pykett

an Indenture for androws for kepyng

of a gurll

an Indenture of Rychard lovesday for kepyng

Jespers sonne

an obligacion of cromford

an Jndentry of Craynwod for keepyng of catren dowe

an Jndenter for wedow curtys for kepinge of mary Dowe

a nott for collynton Havey

an obligacion of mr. franck

an obligacion for Robard sonne

a dead for John gooddaye the young

a bound of the same dead

R of the wedow Harrys for a yeares Rentt

for the church growe att myd somer

ix^s.

a bond of goodman

an obligacion of Robartt sayes of felsted for

- the of hys dawtteran sayes her chyld
 R of good man Rayment for a tree v^s
 Re of good man nycoll for owld xx^d
 R of owld tymber vij^d
 an obligacion of wyll
 all theas evydence a bove wrythten
 are delivered into the hands of
 John pounder Rychard Skenner the
 youngr church wardens the xvii daie
 of aprell A^o 1582
 A Relase from John gooday for y^e gownd y^t y^e
 allmes howses in ye heayd byld on
 a bound dd to y^e chu^rche wardenes
 1585 for y^e payment of iiij ponde from
 Adam vnglye Rychard belsted
 a Releass from John goodday Jun^r for the
 churche howsses in ye hyd
 A Noat of Evedence As apereth
 on the other syd
 Jt a qyttance for the Discharge of the
 tente Dow at crystmas in ye yer 1585
 Jt a bond for vnglye
 mr. hilles Jndenton^r
 Jt a ded of from George Raymond sen^r
 Jt Josseph kealles Jndenture
 Jt one Jndenton^r from Robert Olleate
 a bond from Robert Olliate
 Jt one Jndenton^r of John Boroms w^t Thomas bested
 Jt a bond of y^e Clerk makear
 Jt a bond from Edward Eve
 Jt a bond Edwardes
 Jm Ellen bowmond Jn Denter
 Jm in Hell in Denter
- paymente by the church wardens Jn the yeare ano 1581
 payd to goodman Jarmon the lass of aprell vi^s viij^d
 payd to Jonnas allyn for g w crowders Rent lls. lljd.
 payd to g m mot for plaes iiijd.
 payd to g m hackyngs iijs. xd.
 payd to g m Sparhark iiijd.

payd to the Hicunstabull for cattawaye bridge	x ^s
payd to asekter byngham for artykles	xijd.
payd to father wod for the helling of wedow mathewe	xx ^s
payd to good man mor for Ryngeng of the bell for won quarter	xijd ^d
payd to g m Sparhawk for gorg beall hath promysed to pay ytt betwyn thys nextt myhelmvs	
payd to good man nashe for Rops	v ^s ix ^d
payd to Stonnard	xijd.
payd for haf a of lym	xiiijd.
payd to engram for layeing of payment	xviiijd.
payd for artykels	xijd.
payd to good man mor for Ryngeng of the bel	xijd.
payd to hym for wasshyng bred	vid.
payd to hym for a keche for oyell	ixd.
payd to Stonnard	xijd.
payd to good man gooddaye for pament	iiis.
payd to good man donyfall for menddyng a badryck	iiijd.
payd for Ryngeing vpon the crowen nacion daye	iis. vjd.
payd to wedow grygs for fflatt lead of sheatt lead	xxiiij ^{li}
	llljs.
payd for d a hundered of nayls	ijd.
payd for chascall	ijd.
payd to boltwod for pyn wod for mendyng of the stepull	viiis.
payd for mendyng of a bawdryck	vjd.
payd to g m more for Ryngeng of the bell	xijd.
payd for mendyng of the payd to clarck for glace for mendyng of the leade	x ^s xj ^d
payd to Stonnard for quartrydge	xiid.
payd for nayls	id.
payd for mendyng of a bawdryck	vjd
payd for artykeles	vijd.
p. for wasshing bread for Ryngeng to good man more	xvjd.

payd to Stonnard for quartrydge	xijd.
payd to good man nycoll for mendyng of bell claper	llj ^s iiij ^d
layd owght for yenck pa	ld
payd for mendyng of a wheall	vjd.
payd to harry fyche for wyn	xiijs. viid.
payd for a stoll mackyng	lljs.
payd for bread	iiijd.
payd for to payr of garnets	vjd

payment vli xixs. ld.

The account of Wyllyem
maynard Thomas wylbrd
churchwardens geven vp before
the Pische the 17th of Aprell An^o 1582.

Elect chosen the same Daye
churchwardens. John Ponder
John Spencer Rychard Skynner Junior
dd to them yn mony

x^s

surveyers of the hyghe waye
John aubery george Raymonde
seneor

there ys Dewe to nycolas wylbod w

was survayer the last yere

ijs ciij^d

collectors for the p

Marten Skynner

nicolas man

dd to them yn mony

xviijs^s viii^d

Repayed a gayne to gyles graye

so Remaynes yⁿ there hand xvij^s $\begin{matrix} xv^d \\ v^d \end{matrix}$

The accompt of Jhon ponder

Richard skynner church wardens 1582.

Jmprimis payde y^e 29 of Apl to fraces for
mendinge of the clock

ix^s

2 of Aprill A^o 1583

The Churche wardens elect and chosen the
sam Daye

Jhon Spencer

Chosen Colectors for the poore

Jhon Ponder John

Jhon motte not chosen but hered
by ponder for monye

Chosen survayers of the hyewaye

maynard

Chas Wortham

Chosyn Colectors for the

Robert Pollye

John Debnam

Resayved the accomt of the Collectors for the poore beyng martyne
skynner Nycholas man they have Delyvered to
the Collection new chosyn iiij^{li} viij^s 8^d

And left them to Resayve of Willim Raynold
for the halfe yeres Rent x

The accompt given vpe by wyllim
maynard Ellias wortham survayers
for the heywaye for ye yeare of o^r Lord
1593? Remayneth to spend ii^s ij^d

the Accomt of John motte John ponder John
Sphawke collectors for the poore gyven vpth xxi day of
Apryll Ao 1584

And Resayved of them vpon their Accomt vj^{li} v^s viij^d
agreed that there shalbe p^rsentlye bought
xx^{li} lodes of Wood to the vse of the poore x lodes to be
layd in John Goodday thelder yard x lodes in the
yard of John Goodday the younger to be delyued the
paye for their monye (sic)

Received an indenture and a deade concerning
an exchange of certain lande of y^e vicaredge
between mr Baslee Jhon Goodday theld
the dat year a bove writte

Richard Patteson

Chosyn Churchwardens John ponder Rychard
Skyner the yonger

Chosyn Survaters for the hye waye

John lyngood John Gooday Jun^r

Chosyn Collectors for the poore	
Thomas Bredge Nycholas wylbor	
Chosyn Collectors for the vermyn	
Rychard Draper Thomas harrys	
dd to the newe Collectors for the poore	xxxij ^s iiij ^d
that George ffyth hath Resayved	iiij ^{li} xiiij ^s iiij ^d
onward of the aforsayd xx ^{li} lode of woode	
Resayved of Pattyson all such quyttance as	
he hath Resayved con nyng the paymente of Tenthe	
Subsydyes payd for the vecarage of Branktree	
they be putt yn the Church Booke	
Resayved from George Raymond John	
Hanburye vpon their account beyng late vayors	
of the hye waye in A ^o 1582	v ^s i ^d
delyvered the same to the aforeseyd newe surveyers	ix ^{li} xvij ^s
The Resayte off by the churche wardens	
for	
ffryst Ressayved of widow Harrys for	
the Rent of the grove for ii yere	xviiij ^s
Ressayved of Rychard skynmer	xij ^d .
Ressayved of vicar for stans	iiis.iiij ^d .
Ressayved for viij garters	vij ^{li} xv ^s
the sum of the hols ys	viiij ^{li} svij ^s
the paymente owt of thys as folowyth	
payd to borram for buyer	xv ^d
payd to	viii ^d
payd to Stonerd to hys quarter	xij ^d
payd the gret bell	xviii ^d
payd	
payd for mendyng of the chymes	vi ^d
payd to mor for Ryngyng on the Warden Day	xy ^d
payd to wedow Skelle	xy ^d
payd to cranford for making of style	xd
payd to Alen for ii poste iiij paell	lxd
payd for ij	
payd to	

payd for the oyle to the klok	
payd for Ryngyng on the wardenday	xijd.
payd for wasshyng / bred	xvjd
payd for mayselke pakthria	ld
payd to the Ryngers on the crounacion Day	ijs. vjd
payd for mendyng of A bell whell	xiid
payd for Ryngyng of crystmas	xijd
payd for mendyng of the chymes	
payd to clark	
payd for sylmans in Dentur	vjd
payd	
payd for a bawdryk for the grett bell	xviiiid
payd for natles for the stolles	llld
payd to	
payd to more for w	
payd for ii	
payd for l seme of lyme	ijs vjd
payd for v lod of sand	xd
payd	
payd for ij bryk	iijs
payd to the glacier	xxvs
payd for busshell of colles	iiijd
payd for mendyng of the boyes stoles	iiijd
payd for A Rope for the chymes	4s.vjd.
payd for A bawdryk for the iiij bel	xvjd.
payd for the ar	
payd to for mendyng the chanselldor the gates	xxd
payd to clerk for mendyng of A wendon	ixd
payd to Alen for iij bushells of Lyme	cijd
payd to Alen for mendyng of a bell whell	ijs.vjd.
payd to Alen for mendyng of stolles	ijs.
pyd for	
payd to bred for wasshyng	xvjd
payd to mr. blakwell for	
payd for yron pymes for the chymes	vjd
payd	
payd	
payd	
payd for Ryngyng on the crownacon Day	ijs.vjd.

payd for mendyng of the chymes vjd.
 payd for

1619 Moses Wall }
 Richard Skinner } Churchwardens of

li s d

The Acompt of moses wall Rich Skyner
 ffor this yeare for the Rents of the poores Rents
 of the Land: also the monyes wch they Receyved
 of master Collins wch was appoynted to be Layd
 out ffor Clothing of the poore ffolke wch is as
 ffollowth.

Moses wall Richard Skyner
 Debtors to the Towne

	li	s	d
As followeth			
ffor one halffe yeres Rent of Ryland held by Beckw th	00	13	04
ffor one halffe yeares Rent for Goodman worthor fyld	01	00	00
ffor one halffe year Rent for frances Hawkins of the grove	00	10	00
ffor one halffe year Rent of martin Skinner	00	16	8
ffor vli wch they Receyved of Mr. Collins wch mony was given by the Earle of Warwick his Cowntis	05	00	00
ffor mony now Receyved owt of the poores box	00	18	09
ffor a yeare Rent ffor Coxed hall land of Jo: Skyner	01	00	00
ffor one halffe yere Rent of Ryland held by nick wilbor	00	13	04
ffor one other halffe yeare Rent of fra Hawkins for the Church grove	00	10	00
ffor one other halffe yeare Rent for the fyld yt martyn Skyner hold	00	16	08
ffor one other halfe yeare Rent of father worthome			
ffor the Allmes howse fyeld the some of	01	00	00
Some is tottell	12	18	9

The Towne of Brayntry. Debtors to Moses
 Wall And Richard Skyner. Churchwardens

	li	s	d
As followeth			
Jmp ffor 40 yerds: of Cloth bought of Mt. James Sphawke at 2s. p yerd some is	04	00	00
ffor halffe a yard of Canvis	00	00	05

ffor 12 yerds 3 of Cloth at 2s. 1d. p yerd some is	01	06	06
ffor 21 yerdes of cloth bowght of william Bentall at 2s. p yerd of fome is	02	02	00
ffor 17 yards 4/3 of cloth bought of Tho: willbor at 23d. p.	01	14	01
ffor 12 yards Cloth bowght of william Bentall at 19 ^d	00	19	00
ffor 9 yards:1/2 of Cloth bowght of Tho: maning at 18d p.	00	14	03
ffor 2 yards: of Cloth: at 16d p yard	00	02	08
ffor 3 yards halffe a gallffe quarter at 2s.1d.p yard	00	07	05
ffor the making of all this aparell buttens such things wch money was payd to Jo Skyner the Tayler the some of	00	12	06
ffor 9 yards: of halff of cloth at 2s.1d p yard	00	19	09
The Totall some of the Receipts amownteth to the some of	12	18	09
as appeareth on the other syde by prticulars			
And the payments doth amownt as appeareth vpon this syde by pticular to the some of 12 ^{li} 18 ^s 7 ^d			
So ther Rest Dewnto the towne to Balance the ac- compt of Creditor: with Debitor the some of —— ljd.——	00	00	02

BRAINTREE VESTRY RECORD BOOK ABSTRACTS.

Fly Leaf

“This booke was freely gieuen & bestowed by John Haw-
kyns the younger vnto the toune of Brayntee the third
day of May 1619 and is for the entries of orders to be
sett down at meetings & vestries”

Folio 1 At James Sparhawkes meeting May third, 1619

Samuel Collins
W Lyngwood
James Sparhauke
Martin Skyner
Jho Hawkins Junior
Moses Wall
Richard Wortham
Daniell Wall

1619, June 14 Howells children kept at home, fit for service
(Additional Signatures)

At Moses Wall his house

Tho: Burnet

John Lawrence

Thomas Wilbore Elder

Sallaman Drywood

Richard Skinner

John Debnam

William Mann

Thomas Young

1619, July 12

It is agreed that Robert Eliott being growne aged and poore shall be put into the Almshouse wherein Baldwin is, and he turned out.

Mr. Lyngwood, Adrian Mott, John Hawkins and the two Churchwardens Moses Wall and Richard Skinner shall talke with Gervase Bradshaw about that mooney of Margery Eagles late deceased.

1619, July 19 (Continued)

"To remember that at the next Sessions a Course be taken to suppress the new erected howses in Coxsall Lane & also to remove those younge men at the ameshowses & that the Chieffe Streete of this Towne be Cleaner kept. For all Cuntrie speake shame of it."

(Additional Signatures)

Adrian Mott

Elyas Wortham

William Boutall

1619, Sept. 6

Anne Gay to be warned to provide her a service with all speede or be sent to the house of correction.

John Haddaway having left his wife & children in Sandwich in Kent be sent back from his present abiding with Fletcher the weaver.

Notice given by William Stebbing of a wench intertained at John Beckwiths dwelling on Cursing greene that is

supposed to have a greate belly which the Constables have warning to look after.

Martin Skinner & Joshua Draper, the younger, entreated to go to next Sessions to prefer indictments again those who built cottages in Coxsall Lane.

(Additional Signatures)

Josua Drap

Joshua Draper

Robert Wilkines

1619, Oct. 4.

John Roman of Bocking to have Harbinger apprentice.

Notice by Myles Lawson —that one Nicolls hath a wife and children in Long Melford, he worketh now journeyman with William Thorne.

(Additional Signatures)

W. Lyngwood

John Marshe

1619, Nov. 1

The cottagers came to the townesman to entreat favor.

Churchwardens allowed a rate of £19. 4s.3d. and give account to the townsmen at Easter, to be approved by the greater part of the Company.

Agreed that Roger London shd be addmitted into the Companie in the place of Solomon Drywood, whose desire it was that another should be elected in his roome; and it is agreed that Solomon Bentall shall sitt in Solomon Drywoods roome Moses Wall in Wylliam Bentall's and Roger London in Moses Walles place.

1619, Dec. 6

Agreed that Robt Whaples shall be admitted into the Company in the place of John Lawrance, whoe is gone out of towne & that James Sparhawke Shallbe placed in his seate & Robt wilkins in his Seate & Robt Whaples in Robt Wilkinss seate.

(Additional Signature)

Roger London

1619-20, Jan. 3

Agreed that Mr. Burnett shallbe placed in the stoole with Elyas Wortham, & Martyn Skynner shallbe placed in his roome that James Sparhauke shallbe placed in his roome & that Daniel Wall shallbe placed in his roome & that Robt Wilkins shallbe placed in his roome & Robert Whaples in his roome.

1619-20, Feb. 18

Agreed widow Gaye be placed in Almes House with Howell and the widow Coe to be put in the place where she is.

Agreed that Browne being growne very filthy and troublesome shall have his Collection denied him vntil he reforme himselfe.

Cranford urged to get into some service.

Meeting to be at John Hawkins house the younger on Shrove Monday.

1619-20, Feb. 28 At Jo:Hawkynes

Agreed that a well house shallbe presently made in place of the pompe now disconteynwed.

Christopher Harward suppressed from victualling

It is agreed that a rate shallbe made by the Churchwardens those 6 that sit in Mr. Burnettes stoole, & James Sphawkes stoole, for the yearelie allowance of 8 li to Robt woodward the Clarke & sexton.

Jtm Joseph Loomys is chosen to be one of the company instead of John Hawkyns deceased & to sett in the stoole with Roger London.

Jtm That Jts agreed that John Marshe and John Hawkins shall sit in the seate wth William Bentoll.

1620, April 3 At Mr. Collyns

Pump Imprimis Whereas the last meeting it was agreed that there should be a wellhouse made in the steade of the pompe before the house where John Lawrence Dwelt, now Mr. Lawrence having offered for 30s. to set the pompe in sufficient reparations and Robert Wylkins having promised to be the Ouerseer therof for a yeare that it shallbe

kept in repaire, wee are therfore agreed that the 30s. shall be allowed to Mr. Lawrence by Robert Wylkins, and that it shall continew a pompe as it was before.

Seats Jt touchinge the removall of men & placing of those of the 24 there hath bin much controversy now as the last it is concluded that some made for those that are newly elected into the Companie, that Adrian Mott Martin Skiner & John Marshe shallbe placed in that seate where father Hawkins did sitt & Mr. Sparhawke and Richard Wortham and John Hawkins shall sytt in Martin Skinners Seat & in the seate out of wch they are removed.

1620, May 1 At Dan: Walls

It Steeple to be repaired.

1620, June 1 At William Manns [blank]

1620, July 3 At Richard Skynners [not completed]

1620, Aug. 7 At Robt Whaples

Thomas Goodin Victuler inhibited

(Additional Signature)

Joseph Loomys

1620, Sept. 4 At Adrian Mott

Agreed Anne Hill's be mended that it may not rayn in.

1620, Oct. 2 At Roger London

Earle of Warwick to be solicited to reform disorders in the fair.

1620, Nov. 6 At Thomas Younge

1620, Dec. 4 At Thomas Wilbor

Constabes last year—Robert Wilkins George Spooner and Henery Browne.

Order concerning cottagers to be speedily put in execution.

1620-21, Jan. 1 At William Lyngwood

John Marrison and Frances Hawkins elected into the Company of the 24

[Seats moved up]

1620-21, Feb. 5 At Mr. Sparhawk
 (Additional Signatures)
 John Maryan
 Frances Hawkin

1620-21, March 5 At Moses Wall

1621, April 2 At Martin Skiner
 Roger London, Constable

1621, May 7 At Elias Wortham

1621, June 4 At Richard Wortham

Agreed that a warrant shall be procured for the Removing
 of ——— Lyttle beinge John Lyttles sister.

Agreed that Richard Frewyn shall have the broad Loom
 which is in the hands of the Town for 40s.

NIHIL OMINUS. JOSEPH LOOMYS

1621, Aug. 7 At Robert Willkins
 Jarvis Bradshaw has paid to Mr. Collins £20. of Margery
 Eagles child's money.

1621, Sept. 3 At Joshua Draper Senr
 Agreed John Ashwell & Frances Hawkins take upon them
 the office of scavenging the streetes till Easter next.

1621, Oct. 2 At Joshua Draper Junr
 Adrian Mott being High Constable
 Cooper to be continued in the house of Correction.
 John Hawkins as he passeth through Chelmsford next
 Wednesday to agree with the master.

1621, Nov. 5 At Mr. Burnett's
 Widow Ingram's boy to be put into the hospital and she
 being incorrigible in her idle and vicious course to be
 sent to the howse of correction.

Daniel Wall in regard to some losses to be abated one half
 penny a week.

1621, Dec. 3 At John Marsh's

1621-2 Jan. 7 At John Hawkin's

Agreed that Tophands some that is fanatique shall be sent to Bedlam. Overseers to disburse requisite to procure his admittance.

1621-2, Feb. 4. At Frances Hawkins

Town to be surveyed by the townsmen for what disordered persons are crept in.

1621-22 March 4

Item. Mr. Mott found that Stafford Thomas Mans tenant hath taken in one Godwin out of Notley thats like to be chargeable to the psh.

Report of disorder person

Edward Samford had taken in Hammond his wife's brother Robert Whaples informed that the wier drawers wife is still at Arthur Harris his house etc., etc.

1622, April 1 At Daniel Wall

A colechester man with his wife come to Emeries.

1622, May 6 At William Mann

Agreed that in the perambulation week the chief inhabitants of the parish shall meete at Raine Hatch to Survay the bounds of the pshe there and that they shall have bread & beere provided at the charge of the pshe by the Churchwardens.

Adrian Mott August 5 1622

Memorand that at this meeting Gervase Bradshaw hath paide the $iiiij^{\text{li}}$ remaining of the summ of $xxiiiij^{\text{li}}$ due from him, into the towne, in the behalfe of the child of Margery Eagles whereof the towne hath taken the charge w^{ch} whole summe does remaine in the hands of Samuel Collins and at this meeting John Hawkins hath deliuered in Bradhsawes bond

Jt at this meeting the Overseers account was received in by the townsmen having bin examined by Adrian Mott Martin Skiner others they find a surplus page due to the townsmen from them of 4^{li} $16s$ 2^{d} w^{ch} mooney is paide into the hands of Joseph Lomas one of the new Overseers for the poore all save 4^{s} w^{ch} the townsmen have thought fitt to abate out of Bedwells rate

It is agreed that the father of Elisabeth Littles child shalbe sued by a warrant from the Justice that he may be compelled to take charge of the child

Samuel Collins

John Marrain September 2 1622

Imprimis the business touching the father of Elizabeth Littles child being not yet effected is to be followed by the Constables before the next meeting.

It is agreed that Mr. Burnett shalbe removed into Mr. Motts stoole John Hawkins into Mr. Burnets place Moses Wall into John Hauckins place William Mann into Moses Walls place Joseph Lomes into William Mans place John Ashwell must be placed in his stoole

It is agreed that ffruin Samfords mooney shalbe called for by the Overseers

Samuel Collins

Mr. Lingwood January 6 1622

Memorandum that there is xj^s due to M^r Lingwood that should have bin paide him when Thomas younge was Churchwarden w^{ch} is to be allowed him by the churchwardens of this yeare

It it is agreed that the youngest child of Howard shalbe continewed wth Ferdinands Brookes wife, that she shall have allowance of xv^d a weeke for the nursing thereof

It it is agreed that Toplands wife shall have five shillings lent her by the Overseers

It is agreed that the warrant against Agur for carrying him to the Gaole because he doth victual w^hout license shall be put in execution by the Constables

Samuel Collins.

Mr. Sparhawk Feb: 3: 1622

Imprimis John Roberts lies wth his sonne Thomas at Jonas Clayes hath warning to repiare home to Stortford where he was last lawfully settled if he refuse voluntarily to goe home the Constables are on weddensday to procure a warrant from the Justices to send him home by order of lawe

Jt is agreed that Carters daughter thats out of service now keepe at Adam wards the sister of Bradey that married Casses daughter shall by the Justices warrant the next weddensday be sent to the house of Correction

Jt there keepest w^hin Jeremy Riche, Rachel Biford who shall be called also before the Justices the next weddensday forced either to get into service or els be sent wth the rest to the house of Correction

Memorandu that three briefs one of Mildrum of Shadwell the 2^d for Crispine of Kingstone for the 3 for Blackman williter of Shoram for wch briefes were collected 29^s 6^d are still in the hands of Moses wall but the mooney collected was by him delivered to the town lent vpo a bill to Gullant for the paymt of his rent

Jt is agreed that Jackson shalbe called before the Justices who is ground to great povertie through his owne idleness

Jt it is agreed that Tibball shalbe appointed Beadle for the space of a month to gather vp about diner supper time all that begg at mens doores both of o^r owne towne other townes except such as the Overseers think fit to pmit that he shalbe allowed for his paines at the discretion of the Overseers

Sa: Collins

John Ashwell Feb: 24: 1622
Jmprimis Edward had warning given to admitt no inmates into his house especially that he intertayne not Elias Vngley of Northampton

Jt is agreed that m^r Sparhawkes stoole the stoole behinde them shall make the Overseers rate who are out of purse much more than they have received or are by the old rate like to receive therefore the rate must be increased five monthes

Jt Mr. Burnets stoole that behind him are appointed also to make the churchwardens rate

Jtem at this meeting Roberts had 2^s 3^d bestowed vpo him to pay for the mending of his clothes to help to beare his charges home to Bishops Stortford who if he do not avoide the towne hereafter shall have the Justices warrant executed vpon him

Samuel Collins

Richard Wortham July 7^o 1623
 memorandu that att this meeting Edward Greeninge had hys bond delivered in wherein he stood bound to pay 4^s a weeke for the maintenance of old Cotton

Jt it is agreed that Robert Allin shall have Hunwicks child e for his apprentice w^{ch} is now kepte in the hospitall shall have allowed wth her by the Overseers x^s in the mooney and such apparell as the Overseers shall think fitt

Jt it is agreed that Watson childe shalbe placed wth Christopher Watson of Notley and its left to the discretion of the Overseers what he shall have allowed wth the child

Jt its agreed that the Miller w^{ch} keeps wth Sillets Purcase Vngley late Jnmates come into the towne w^h promised before this time to depte the towne shalbe againe questioned before the Justices that they may be compelled to leave the towne

Memorandum that at this meeting Mr. Sparhak was allowed 8^s for the order Glofier his charges att the quarter Sessions
 Sa: Collins

Joseph Lomas August 5 1623
 Memorand that at this meeting Richard Wortham one of the Surveyors of the last yeare in the behalfe of himselfe and Moses Wall his partner hath delivered in their accounts as appeares to be seene in the church chest The third Surveyor John Drywood hath brought in no account but there is confessed by him xiiij^s received w^{ch} he denies to give such account for as the townsmen fo approve of therfore it is agreed that a warrant shalbe procured by Adrian Mott John Hawkins from the Justices to question him for it more over there appeares vpo the casting vp of Richard Worthams account 10^s due to the towne

Jtem at this meeting the Churchwardens of the last yeare M^r. Burnet Robert Whaples gave in their accompts paide in the mooney due fro them to the towne to the new Churchwardens John Marshe John Marrian the pticulars wherof appears in the other booke kept in the church chest but they have not delivered in the pticular of the evidence bonds w^{ch} is referred to some other time that they may all be distinctly surveyed indorsed

Jt at this meeting ffrancis Hawkins one of the Constables of the last year brought in his owne his ptnr wards account but

Mr. Collins Marche 1623

Jmprimis it is agreed that the Overseers shall survey the Almes-houses to see whoe there may be at fitt place found to place Emery in presently

Jt is agreed that the Overseers wth some of the cheefe of the towne shall advise wth the Justices about raising of meanes for the maintenance of the poore

Jt is agreed that Kenne boy shalbe by the Authortie of the Jus-tices removed from him put into the hospitall because he goes a begging

Jt notice is given of one Grace thats out of service that keeps at Littles of Bocking that was scene privately in a chamber locked vp wth Joseph Pullin

Samuel Collins

Daniel Wall April 5 1624

Robert Braddey complaining of want of worke was appointed to come to John Hawkins for spinning worke

Jtem at this meeting the Constables of the year past John Deb-nam Samuel Smithe William Goodwin have given in their accounts for the last year w^{ch} are approved and delivered into the church chest

Jt is agreed that the Overseers for the poore shall hire Halles house at the further end of the towne so many Crosiers houses as are to be lett for the vse of our poore that the widow Becketh shalbe placed in one of them

Jt at this meeting it was agreed that the new overseers should pay to Bredg ffor nowlling Rent vntill our lady Day w^{ch} was vi^s viij^d w^{ch} was pd the same day by Roger London

Jtm at this meeting It was agreed that the overseers showld pay xiiij^s x^d to Rich man ffor Emery Rent w^{ch} 14^s 10^d was pd this psent day by Roger London w^{ch} 14^s 10^d made vp xx^s w^{ch} the mony Rich man had beffore of the old overseers

Thomas wylbore elder

Richard Skinner

June 7 1624

Att this meeting divers complaining for worke were provided
for as ffolloweth

Jmp^s Ansom a kember is set a worke by John Hawkins
Jt William Martin is there provided also Richard Hall
Jt Adam Ward is appointed to wroke wth Adrian Mott
Jt Robert Wilkins promised to procure worke for Saward wth old
Snowe in John Debnams worke

Jt at all the churche good o evidence are
delivered this day unto the hande of the new churchwardens
ffrancis Hawkins Henery Browne

Jt at this meeting the binding of Howells boy wth Hudson the
wyer drawer was confirmed by consent of the company

Jt Gallant is appointed to worke w^h Daniel Wall
Samuel Collins

Robert Whaples

July 1624

Adrian Mott

August 2 1624

Jmprimis its agreed that one quarters rent w^{ch} comes to vj^s
viiij^d shalbe payde to ffather Bredge of Rayne for Nowlinge w^{ch}
was due at Midsomer vnles wee can remooove Nowlinge this
week then Bredge will discharge Nowling of all the rent that
is past This vj^s viiiij^d is paide to Bredge at this meeting vpo the
receipte wherof he does acknowledge himself sattisfied till
Michaeltide the townsmen Bredge have agreed to hire the house
for 3 yeares for 20^s pamm to be paid quarterly according to the
custome of the Mannor its further agreed that ffather Bredge
shall pay for the 2^s a yeare w^{ch} formerly he was rated but vj^d
a yeare to the poore if ffather Bredge can gett any dayes work
out of Nowling towards the rent due the townsmen will not
be against it Jn witness wherof father Bredge hath set to his
marke

The marke of John
Bredge of Raine

Jt at this meeting M^r Sparhak M^r Lingwood brought in their
accounts of their office being the last yeare Surveyors for
the high wayes they delivered in an overplus of iiiij^s iiiij^d of

w^{ch} is allowed of the mooney is put into the poore mans box
vntill there be further order taken

Sa Collins

Mr. Burnet November 2th (1629)

Jt, at this meetinge it was agreed that John Whale should have
liberty to vicle take in horses vppon the Weddensday

Jt its agreed that yf Robt Woodward shall suffer anye to Ringe
the bells, without the consent from Mr. Collins or one of the
Churchwardens that he shall forfait 2^s 6^d for the vse of the
pore

Jt it is agreed that Mr. Collins shall give Joane Bacon twenty
shillings in Recompence of her house standing empty half a
yeare by the Townes meanes this monye is to bee payd out of
that monye Remanyninge in his hands w^{ch} was Collected for the
Hospitall

Jt Robt Kirby hath warning to voyde his hous of mary ffrancis
Kirby befor Thursday next

Jt its further agreed that Deniel Walle shall have xij^d a weeke
for the keepinge of Richard Lampson from the tyme of his first
keep of him, vntill such tyme he be taken from him

Sa. Collins

Th: Burnet

Adrian Mott

Richard Wortham

Jts agreed that John Skinner shall send to the Hospitall six
bushells of wheate malte to be ground

Robt wortham 5^{lbs} of malt Daniel wall 6^{lbs} of malt Robt wil-
kins 2^{lbs} of mislan m^r Scott 4^{lbs} of malte 2^{lbs} of wheate

Robert Wilkins

Daniel wall

Richard Scott

John Debnam

Robert Wortham

John Ashwell

John Skyuner

John ward

John Battye

Mr. Hawkins December 1 1629

Jt at this meetinge Jt is agreed that one Jacob ffitche chayre maker of Colchester shall have liberty to hyre a house wthin the prishe vppon condition that his father shall give a sufficient dischargd to the pishe

Jt is agreed that W^m marshall shall have 13^s 4^d for keepinge of the nckett bushell keepinge the Crosse cleane decent wthin to keepe the key safely

Jts further agreed that the Constables shall pcure a warrant for the Remoovinge of Thomas Angur from Robt Huckerbyres house,
to Salinge whence he cam

Jt Jn^o marrian hath payd in 14^s Rich wortham hath payd in 11^s 1^d w^{ch} remayned in his hands w^{ch} is 25^s 1^d this monye is payd to Rich Skinner Rich Thursby Bardge Allen, the old Surveyors

Jt James Coffield is to be Removed to her Almes house wher Ann Hillis Dwelleth, the owseers to lend him tenn shillings

Jt Thomas Hebell is to give to the wyddow Garrette Daughter 4^s towards Apell before Shroverdyde next

Jt there is Remayninge 3^s due to Bardge Allen his ptrs Surveyors, wth he beinge Constable this yeare, the Towne is willinge he should pare him self bringe it in, in his accompt

Jt the wyddowe Garrets boy is to be placed at the Hospitall Jt yf Jn^o Brand deli a pawne worth 7s into the hands of the overseers, they shall pay him 7s

Jt Robt wortham one of the Churchwardens for the last yeere hath brought in x^s a farthinge w^{ch} was collected the 18th of Maye 1628, this briefe was gathered for William Chawcrose putt into the poores box

Sa: Collins

Mr. Collins Januarye 4^h (1629)

Jt Jts agreed that the wyddow Garrett shall allowe eight pence the weeke to the hospitall towards the bringinge up of her boye

Jt its referred to the overseers discretion to provyde some
apell for Huntsmans daughter in Lawe

Jt Jn^o ward doth pmissse to Jndeavour to Remove one Algar w^{ch}
is lately come into Mathew Barnards house

Jt Robt Myris is requested to goe to the Sessions about the
Towne business is promised his charges

about the Bridge

Knops boye

Edward Mann

Edward Joslin

Sa: Collins

Daniel Wall ffebruarye 1th

Jt Jts ordered that Joane Lord shalbe sett to work at the
Hospital yf she bee disordered notice be given to m^r
Collins the overseers thereof, they will pcure a warrant
from the Justice for her reformacon

Jt is agreed that the overseers shall take an Jnventorye of
all the Towne good Remayninge at the Hospitall for all over-
seers successively for tyme to come

Jt the overseers to give further Deekes xij^d towards the
buyinge a pair of shoues

Jt Jts agreed that one shalbe appoynted fayerly to Ingrosse
all officers accompts to sett downe into a bboke appoynted
for that purpose, the severall fomes of monye given by the
Collectors, to all the pore in the pishe

Samuel Collins.

Richard Skinner Marche 1th 1629

Jts agreed that ewy one of the Companye shall survaye their
walkes bringe in the names of any Inhabitant in the pishe
against the next meeting

Jt Jts agreed that all the officers shall have notice given them
to bringe in their accompts on the mundaye before Easter to be
viewed, examyned cast cpp by the Townesmen whoe will attend
them at Churche about eight of the clock in the forenoone the
same Daye

Remember that Robt Daughton fynde out Beckwith his
apprentice

m^d at this meetinge M^r Collins beinge abroade we wanted the
book what we agreed vppon, was sett downe in a loose pap
Tho: Burnett

Richard Scott April 5th 1630

Jt at this meetinge M^r Collins brought in the accompt of 37^{li} 13^s
10^d w^{ch} Remayned in his hands by a Rate for the hospitall, ther
is layd out as ap^{ro} 34^{li} 12^s 7^d for ther remayned still due to the
Towne 3^{li} 1^s 3^d

Jt its further agreed that the overseers m^r Hawkins his ptners
shall have a Rate made for twenty pounds vppon Condicon they
shall give such accompt therof to the Towne as the most of the
company shall accept of Robert Aylett

Samuel Collins
Adrian Mott
Daniel Wall
Richard Skinner
Robert Whaples
John Maryan
John Ashwell
John Skinner
Richard Scott

Alehoukeeps lycensed this yeare

Eliz Shepheard wyd
Edward Ladd
ffrancis Wasselm vid
J Osbourne
moyles Lawson
Mary Paule vid
Ann Warr vid
Jno Powell
Margaritt Miresse vid
Harrard vid
Wm Warricker

John Debnam

June 7th 1630

Jmprimis at this meetinge the old Constables Thomas younge

Richard Scott Ambrose ffran have brought in forty three shillings tenn pence

Robert Myris hath payd in seaven pounds monye w^{ch} he Rec of Roger London w^{ch} was monyes given to the Towne by Joseph Drap Jno Marshe

Jts referred to the overseers to provyde for Gouldings Dawghter

Jt its agreed that the 20th given to the pore to buy wood wthhall margerye Eagles monye beinge 35^{li} beinge in Robt Whaples hands 9th 17^s 9^d w^{ch} Robt Myris hath in his handes hath this day brought in pt of it, as aprs above, all thes monyes being 64^{li} 17^s 9^d to be dd into Mr. Collins hands to be Jmployed by him for sea Coale for the benifite of the pore the towne

Jt ew y one of the company to walke their circuits bring in the names of the seu all Jnhabitants wthin tehm att the next meetinge

Samuel Collins
Adrian Mott
Richard wortham
Robert Wilkines
Richard Skinner

Robert Whaples July 5th 1630

Jt the wyddowe Algar hath warninge to remove Browne out of her hous psently

Jt we agree that Pullin shalbe set on worke at the Hospitall the overseers to supply his wants, yf hee bee not able to yarne his livinge

Jt the Constables to give warninge to Howells daughter minnom Stantons daughters to .gett them services wth in a month, or send them to the Hospitall

Sa: Collins.

Adrian Mott August 2th

Jt its agreed that a peticon shalbe pferred to my Lord of Warwick for the puttinge by of the fayer

Jt its further agreed that the overseers shall provyde for old ffather Paule in the tyme of his sicknes

Jt the overseers to enquer concerning the keepinge of Cookes Child by Goodwin's wyfe, to take care for it

Jt the agreement between Bocking Braincktrye of prevencon of any removinge from eyther towne to other is to be sought for entred into the booke at the next meeting soe to gett Bockings mens hands to it according to their pmissie

Sa: Collins

John Marrian September 6th 1630

Jt its agreed that the overseers shall give xij^d to father Deekes towards the Recoverye of his sight

Jt its agreed that yf the jaylor comes not to conferr wth the townes men about the keepinge of Knops childe before the next meeting that then Mr. Lingwood Robt Myris shall attend the Sessions about it be allowed their charges

Jts further agreed vpon that John Skiner Robt Wortham shall talke wth Goodman Crowe of Bocking concerninge Margarett Carters monye in his handes

We further agree, that Margarett Carter shall worke at the hospitall vntill she can provyde her a service

We agree that the Constables shall pcure a warrant to convene Jonas Claye before the Justice to make him take a course to pyvde for his childe, or to send him to the house of correction

Jt at this meetinge Richard Scott John Ward doe promisse to laye out forty pounds in buttur cheese for the benifyte of the pore

John Ashwell October 4th 1630

Jt Thomas Cowly wanting worke is appoynted to wroke wth John Batty

Jt Paxon is to worke wth him alsoe

Jt the overseers to paye xij^s to mr Collins w^{ch} he layd out for a yeares rent for the wyddow Halles her rent endinge at o^r Lady day last

Sa: Collins

John Battye December 6th (1630)

Jt ther is given to Braddyes wyfe 6^d w^{ch} Richard wortham gave
for not cominge to the meetinge

Jt M^r Burnet is requested to speake wth M^r Tompson about the
healinge of a fistula vpon the Jo: Swaynes sonne

Jt Lamberts sonn is to be bound wth ffraunces Barnard for
nyne yeares, the overseers to provyde him a suite apall

M^r Hawkins hath payd 6^s 8^d to m^r Thursby one of the Church-
wardens for a Lycence to eate fleshe

Jt Jts referred to m^r Thursby, Henry Brown Robt Worthum or
two pf them, to lett Huntsmans house to Robt Claye

Jts agreed Rich Lampson should be bound wth Jno Evington for
eight yeares the overseers to allow him three pounds

Jt Leach his daughter is to be sent to the Hospitall

Jt Wests girle is to be sent to Cranford her father at Panfield
Jno Taylcott is to take care of it

Jt Packs wife was relieved by m^r Thursby she had 6^d given her

Jt Hurrall Engrum to have a baye of Adrian Mott

Jt John Debnam Adrian Mott wth the Churchwardens are to see
some cloathe at Wm Goodings for the vse of the pore

Jt George Eedes is appoynted to work wth Robt wilkins
Sa: Collius

May 7, 1632.

Item. At this meeting Adrian Mott one of the Audytors/of
the Churchward acompt being Willam Gooding & Ryc Thursby
for the/yeare 1630 the some of six pounds twelffe shillings:
7d. et Isay 6.12.7. which mony was Delyved Into the hands of
Daniel Wall/one of the overseers which was to be to help make
a stock/p Mr. John Hawkins.

VESTRY RECORD BOOK 1619-1654,

22 Aprilis At the vestry on Ester monday
1622 were elected these officers

m ^r Burnett	}	Churchward
Robt whaples		

Wm Gooding	}	Sydemen
Barge Allyn		
Bartholomew Purcas		
Anthony Miris		

• Joseph Loomys	}	ouseers
Edward Greenyng		
Robt Wortham		

Moses wall	}	Surveyors
Richard wortham		
John Drywood		

the 18th Daye of Apryll 1625
att the vestrie on Easter mundaye

John Ashwell	}	churche wardens
George Stanes		

Samuell ffenton	}	Sydemen
Edward Stebbing		
wyllm wadsworth		
wyllm waslyn		

Adryan mott	}	overseers
Thomas manne		
wyllm Goodding		

Att our meeting in the vestrey on
Easter Monday Marche 29 1630
these officers were chosen whose names
are here vnder written

Rice Thursby	}	Churchwardens
William Goodwin		

Peter Joslin	}	Sidemen
william Peare		
John Sparhawke		
Edward Must		

Henry Browne	}	Overseers
Ezedkiel Hall		
John Searle		

Thomas Bird	}	Servaiers
Samewell smith		
Georg Graues		

Ditto—1631 — — — [No Goodwin]

BRAINTREE MANOR ROLLS

HOMAGE

1616, 4 April.

Tho. Wilbor, Sen.	Tho. Yonge	Tobie Debnam
Wilkin	Johes Marshe	Ricus Skinner
Martin Skinner	Solomon Drywood	Georgi Spooner
Joh Lommys	Henr Shepherd	Johes Hawkines

1617, 15 Aug.

W ^m Bentall	Ricus Bedwell	Ricus Mann Sen
John Harris	Hen Bested	Ricus Owting
Martin Owting	John Ashwell	

1618, 16 Aug.

Adrian Mott	W ^a Joselyn	Jac Sparhawke
Tho Bridge	Nichus Wilbore	Danl Wall
Joshua Draper Sen	Mos Wall	Jac Wiseman
Johes Laurence	Johes Marriott	Johes Man
		Johes Everington

1619, 29 March

Adrian Mott	Joshua Draper	Hrnrus Brown
Jac Sparhawk	Tho Younge	Geo Spooner
Stephen Reary	Ricus Wortham	Johes Lee
Rtus Wilkins	Johes Marsh	Nicus Wilbore
Tho Wilbore	Johes Hawkins	Johes Mann
Johes Loomys	Johes Debnam	
Tho Manninge	Ricus Skinner	

	1620, 17 April	
Adrian Mott	Josephus Lummis	Johes Hawkins
Jac Sparhawke	Thomas Maning	Johes Debnam
Willis Mann	Joshua Draper	Ricus Skinner
Rtus Wilkins	Ricus Wortham	Rogus London
Martin Skinner	Johes Marshe	
Tho Wilbor Sen	Willus Bentall	
	1621, 4 March	
Josephus Mann gent	Robtus Wilkins	
Martin Skynner	Willus Mann	
	1621, April 5	
Martin Skinner	Ricus Wortham	Johes Marrion
Tho Mann Sen	Joshua Draper	Ricus Mann Sen
Ws Mann	Willus Bentall	Frances Hawkins
Rtus Wilkins	Willus Barnard	Roger London
Johes Marsh	Johes Debnam	Johes Ashwell
	1622, 22 April	
John Hawkins	Johes Debnam	Thomas Bird
Adrian Mott	Ricus Skinner	Jac Wiseman
Ws Mann	Henr Browne	Sml Smith
Joshua Draper Junr	Ws Hilton	Ws Bigsby
Tho Younge	Francus Hawkins	Gilbtus Josselin
Ricus Wortham	Rogus London	
Willus Barnard	Johes Ashwell	
	1622, 1 May	
Johes Marsh	Ricus Skynner	Robtus Wortham
Johes Skynner	Ws Mann	Nicus Wilbor
	1623 Easter Monday	
Adrianus Mott	Tho Wilbore Jun	Nichus Wilbore
Wills Mann	Ricus Wortham	Willus Marshall
Tho Mann Sen	Willus Barnard	Ricus Mann Sen
Martin Skinner	Johes Ashwell	Robtus Minos
Johes Marsh	Ricus Skynner	Willus Eders
Joshua Draper	Johes Marryon	
Willms Bentall	Moses Wall	

1623 (1624?) Easter Monday

Adrian Mott	Willus Bentall	Francus Hawkins
Johes Hawkins	Johes Debnam	Johes Skinner
Tho Mann	Ricus Skynner	
Rtus Wilkins	Johes Marryon	

1635 (1625?) Easter Tuesday

Adrian Mott	Jac Wiseman	Johes Batty
Johes Hawkins	Ws Marshall	Rog London
Ws Barnard	Francus Hawkins	Joseph Lomys
Johes Marsh	Johes Ashwell	Ricus Skinner
Johes Debnam	Ricus Thursby	Johes Skinner

1626, Easter Monday

Johes Hawkins	Johes Debnam	Jacobus Wiseman
Adria Mott	Ws Barnard	Johes Bird
Willus Mann	Henr Joselin	Ws Beardsley
Rtus Wilkins	Ricus Skynner	Saml Smith
Johes Marsh	Henrus Brown	Johes Ashwell
Danl Wall	Johes Skinner	

1627, Easter Monday

Johes Hawkins	Johes Marsh	Ricus Skinner
Jac Sparhawke	Danl Wall	Henr Browne
Ws Mann	Tho Wilbore	Johes Skinner
Tho Mann Sen	Johes Debnam	Samuel Smith
Rtus Wilkins	Josephus Lomys	

1628, Easter Monday

Rtus Wilkins	Radus Josselin	Willus Marshall
Ws Mann	Johes Sparhawke	Johes Batty
Tho Mann	Edrus Stebbing	Rtus Myris
Ricus Wortham	Wills Hilton	Ambrose ffulham
Ricus Skynner	Rtus Wortham	Josephus Riddesdale

1629

Johes Hawkins	Johes Debnam	Henry Brown
Adrian Mott	Tho Manning	Johes Sparhawke
Jac Sparhawke	Ricus Wortham	Ricus Wortham
Rtus Wilkins	Ricus Skinner	Jac Wiseman
Danl Wall		

1630

Adrian Mott	Johes Ashwell	Johes Northage
Ricus Wortham	Johes Sparhawke	Ws Elders
Ricus Skinner	Rtus Myris	Saml Bird
Johes Marrion	Johes Batty	Jac Wiseman
Tho Bird	Ws Marshall	Antus Myris
Johes Josselin	Ezekiel Hall	

1631

Adrian Mott	Johes Ashwell	Saml Smith
Johes Debnam	Johes Marrion	Wills Bixby
Danl Wall	Ricus Scott	Johes Searl
Ricus Skinner	Rtus Myris	Jac Wiseman
Rtus Wortham	Johes Sparhawke	Ws Elders
Tho Bird	Henr Brown	

1632, 25 June

Johes Keitley	Tho Bird	Johes Sparhawk
Josephus Mann		

1632, 22 May

Adrian Mott	Ws Marshall	Tho Bird
Tho Mann	Johes Josseline	Ambrose ffullsham
George Northage	Johes Skinner	Johes Sparhawke
Danl Wall	Ricus Scot	Johes Nevell
Tho Manning	Rtus Wortham	Anthus Myris
Ricus Wortham	Johes Ashwell	Johes Coker

BRAINTREE MANOR ROLLS

Folio 1

At a court Monday Easter 2 James I. Maria Mott junr admitted on the death of her father, Mark Mott into Gravel Pitts and "Goodins" etc.

Folio 46

At a court Monday Easter 10 James II Beatrix Allin late wife to Thomas Gooding administratrix of Josie Allin and Dorothy his wife deceased Lands, etc. to which Thomas Goodin son and heir of said Thomas and Beatrix was admitted.

Folio 54

At a court 1 Charles John Andrews and Elizabeth his wife surrender tenements to Philip Goddinge [and "wife" in margin] and heirs. Admitted.

Folio 88

At a court 29 March 1638 Thomas Goodwin admitted to lands called Minches Oak in Braintree which the 12th of April 1664 he concedes to his wife Mary for life then to his brother John Goodwin and his brother Edward.

Folio 91

At a court 3 April 19 Charles I. Philip Goodwin deceased, his son and heir, William Goodwin of London tailor, admitted.

Folio 93

At a court 29 March 14 Charles I Matthew Goodwin, son and heir of Thomas Goodwin, deceased, admitted to Minches, which is in the holding of Richard Dale of Halsted, Essex, husbandman.

COMMISSARY COURT OF ESSEX AND HERTS.

Official Book, 1621 to 1624.

Folio 51 Braintree, on Monday, to wit the 14th day of the month of October, Anno Domini 1622, before the Honorable Robert Aylett, Doctor of Laws, Commissary, with the permission of Edmund Tillingham, Deputy Registrar.

Braintree.	Mr. Samuel Collins, vicar.	absent	
4	Present Mr. Thomas Barnett.	} Wardens.	presentation of complaints.
	Present Robert Wheples		
	Present. William Goodwin	} Sidesmen.	
	Present. Barie eliah Allen		
	Present. Bartholomew Purcas		
	Present. Anthony myaris		

Folio 92 Braintree, Saturday, to wit, the third day of the month of May Anno Domini, 1623.

Braintree Mr Samuel Collins, vicar. For the presentation of causes

Present. Mr Thomas Burnett. } Wardens.
Present. Robert Whaples. }

William Goodwin }
Barije eliah Allen. } Sidesmen.
Bartholomew Purcas }
Anthony myaris. }

John marrien } Wardens.
John march }

Official Book 1628-1630.

Folio 130a. Braintree, Monday, to wit, the 10th day of the month of May, Anno Domini, 1630 before the High Commissary, to wit, with the permission of Edmund Tillingham, Registrar.

Braintree

Sworn, the wardens and sidesmen in said place, convened for the presentation of complaints.

Cited.

Otherwise excused Richard Thursby } Wardens.
by decree. William Goodwin. }

Peter Josselyn }
John Sparhawke } Sidesmen.
Edward Musse }
By decree William Peare }

Official Book 1630-1632.

Folio 21a.

Braintree, Thursday, to wit, the 14th day of the month October, 1630, Before Mr. Samuel Collins, Clerk, Surrogate, to wit, with the permission of Edmund Tillingham, Registrar.

Braintree. Sworn, Richard Thursby } Wardens
William Goodwin }

Peter Josecelyn	}	Sidesmen. For the presentation of complaints.
Edward Mosse		
John Sparhawke		
William Peare		

Folio 62a. Braintree, Saturday, to wit, the 23d day of the month of April Anno Domini, 1631.

Braintree	Richard Thursby	}	Wardens.
Otherwise	William Goodwin		

excused in the
same place

Peter Joscelin	}	Sidesmen.
John Sparhawke		
William Peare		
Edward Musse		

Folio 168. Braintree, Monday, to wit, the 25th day of the month of June 1632. Before Mr. Samuel Collins, Clerk Surrogate of Doctor Aylett.

Braintree.	sworn, present Richard Wortham	}	new wardens
	sworn. present, Anthony Myres		
	sworn. present John Bernard	}	new sidemen
	sworn, present George Marshall		
	Nathaniel Richards		
	Joseph Russell		

cited. Henry Avery, present sidesman.

Folio 168a.

Braintree. Item Robert Bawle alias Ball for hanging out leather a drying on divers Sondayes Christmas last namely on Sondaye the 18th of March last that he hath had leather hanging out upon the Saboth divers it was not drye before but he did hang it out vpon the working dayes in the week before.

Folio 168a. Item. George Marshall, on the same day, arraigned for not receiving the holy communion in his parish church at Easter last nor since, Arraigned and charged on sufficient evidence;

a true bill: allowed to go free with the warning not to receive the Eucharist the next time without bending his knees, and to appear at the next session of Court.

His sentence reserved for the next session of Court
Item, Miles Clay on the same day. Similar charge.

Cited to appear at the next Court, seven shillings and a warning, the penalty at the next session.
Item. John Clarke on the same day. Similar charge.

Item, the said Miles Clay 2d, on the same day, Arraigned for that on a Sunday since Easter last he did present himself in the parish church to have received the Holy Communion but when the minister came to deliver him the bread he the said Claye did refuse to kneel on his knees to receive the same according as is prescribed by the lawe.

Item. John Clarke on the same day. Similar charge.
Cited to appear at the next Court.

Folio 169. Braintree.

Item Egidius Hankin. Arraigned for absenting himself from his parish church in tyme of divine service, on Sunday the 3d day of this instant moneth of June in the forenoone.

Item. James Preston. Jun. On the same day. Similar charge. On the 18th of March last.

Cited to appear at the next court.
Item. William Deane sen. On the same day. Similar charge.

Cited to appear at the next court.*
Item. John Talcoate, on the same day, Arraigned for not receiving the Holy Communion at Easter last nor since in his parish Church.

- Cited to appear at the next court.* Item. William Goodwin, on the same day. Similar charge.
- Cited to appear at the next court.* Item. William Wadsworth, on the same day. Similar charge.
- His sentence reserved until the next feast of St. Michael next. Item. Edward Coe, on the same day. Arraigned and charged on sufficient evidence; a true bill, and he claims that he is not yet fully resolved in his conscience for the kneeling at the receiving of the Communion: allowed to go and take time for deliberating and deciding until the next feast of St. Michael next, and to appear at that time etc.
- Folio 169a. Item. William Lewis, similar charge. Cited to appear at next court*
- Item. John Steele, similar charge on the same day. Cited to appear at next court.*
- Folio 175 Braintree, Monday to wit the 16th day of the month of July 1632 before the Honorable Robert Aylett, doctor of laws, Commissary with the permission of Edmund Tillingham, Registrar.
- Braintree. Item. George Marshall. For having a corraday exempting him from receiving the Eucharist on bended knees; charged in writing by Mr. Collins, the vicar, absent at this time, and warned to give it up and notified to appear at the next session under certain bonds in his behalf, ss.

* On page 12 of Drake's "Founders of New England" and page 150 of Hotten's "Original Lists of Emigrants" is a list, dated June 22, 1632, of passengers to be "transported to New England." The names of John Talcoate, William Goodwin, William Wadsworth, and William Lewis appear in this list which accounts for their non-appearance at a court held in Braintree three days later and entries of August 4 show that the emigration had become known. The record of the court held July 16 of that year shows that John Steele was then in Suffolk county and had been for some time.

The "Records of the Town and Selectmen of Cambridge (Massachusetts), 1630-1703," pages 4 and 5, show that all five men were residents of that town on January 7, 1632-33. Some three years later they were of the party that made settlement at Hartford, Connecticut.

Item. Miles Claye on the same day: his sentence reserved until holy day.

Folio 175a.

Braintree.

Item. John Clarke, judgment concerning Clarke 7 shillings and the matter to stand until to-day.

Item. Egidias Hankin, on the same day. Arraigned and charged on the ground that he was at Church upon that daye but he came late to church, wherefore on this day he submits himself and acknowledges his fault before the minister and wardens in that place and it was continued to the next court.

Item. James Preston Jun, on the same day. Let a warrant be issued.

Item. William Deane senr. on the same day. Let a warrant be issued.

Item. John Talcoate, on the same day. Cited.

Item. William Goodwin, on the same day. Cited.

Item. William Wadsworth, on the same day. Cited.

Item. William Lewis, on the same day. Cited.

Item. John Steele, on the same day, arraigned. Robert Aylett on the same day alleges that the said Steele is nowe in Suffolk and so was before Easter last whereupon the Judge continued the cause and suspended all proceedings untill our lady day next and the next Court after the sd Steele is to appeare to answer the said presentment if he be not beyond sea.

Folio 182. Braintree Saturday to wit the 4th day of the month of August 1632, Before the Honorable Robert Aylett doctor of laws, Commissary to wit, with the permission of Edmund Tillingham, Registrar.

and Mr
Haggar in
behalf of
li^d and
Freeman in
behalf of
the clerk
Crane.

Braintree. Item. John Harris. Let a continuation until next court be entered.

Let an order
be issued
against him
for 12 pence

Item. George Marshall, on the same day: warned to pay by decree of court two shillings.

Item. John Clarke, on the same day. Judgment concerning Clarke 7 shillings and let the matter stand until his return from New England.

Next Court. Item. Egidius Hankin, on the same day, case continued, similar cause

Item. John Talcoate, on the same, similar cause. Let the matter stand until his return from New England.

Item. William Goodwin, on the same day. Let the matter stand until his return from New England.

Item. William Wadsworth, on the same day. Let the matter stand until his return from New England.

Item, William Lewis, on the same day. similar cause.

Hadham Magna. 1621. William Goodwin, sidesman.
Commissary for Essex & Herts. 1616-1621 folio 226.

2 MAY, 1627

Harwich. Mr. Robert Goodwin and Anthony Woodward presented by the churchwardens for withoulding the deeds of Housen given and euer till the yere 1614 by the Churchwardens of the said parish employed & expended to the uses of the Church & poore, etc. as set out in the bill.

Commissary of London for Essex and Herts Liber
Officiorum: 1624-1628, folio, 103

25 MAY, 1627.

Harwich. Mr. Robert Goodwin and Anthony Woodward. Appearance and answer alleging that the housen mentioned in the presentment doe noe wayes belong vnto the Church or poore as by certaine deeds shewen in the Courte appeared, whereupon the Judge dismissed them until, etc.

Commissary of London for Essex and Herts, Liber
Officiorum, 1624-1628, folio 107.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ELY DIOCESAN REGISTRY.

Sequestration of Thriplowe. (Cambridge) 16 December 1615.
* * * * * to Matthew Goodwin and Thomas Godfrey, church-
wardens. Relax 25 March 1616.

Ely Diocesan Register G. 2. IV. folio 132.

Sequestration of Melborne (Cambridge) 2 December 1616.
On death of James Scruby yo John Woodly and Richard Good-
win churchwardens. Relax 18 April 1617.

Ely Diocesan Register G. 2. IV. folio 166.

ARCHDEACONRY OF ESSEX.

Raleigh. 1633 June 5. Case of Henry Broadwater of South
Benfleet, husbandman presented with John Goodwyn of Raleigh,
husbandman for that there is a common fame they doe deteyn a
yearlie pension of 4 marks given to our minister or other religi-
ous uses for that they do challenge and take to their proper
uses a parte of four Chancell refusing to show any evidence
or authoritie for the same. Appearance of Goodwin, answer.
Broadwater cited.

Archdeaconry of Essex, book 1632-33, folio 166.

1633 July 7 John Goodwin of Rayleigh, cited for non-
appearance.

Archdeaconry of Essex, book 1632-33 folio 192.

Burnham. 1633 August 6th. Amy Goodwin cited for incon-
tenency with Daniel Minx of Burnham.

Archdeaconry of Essex, Book 1632-1633 folio 209.

Dengie. 1633 July 7 Rebecca Goodwin cited for non ap-
pearance.

Archdeaconry of Essex, book 1632-33 folio 192.

August 6th, Rebecca Goodwin, ditto.

Archdeaconry of Essex Book 1632-33, folio 207.

1633 September 19th Rebecca Goodwin cited.

Archdeaconry of Essex, Book 1632-33, folio 219

1633 September 19 Amy Goodwin cited

Archdeaconry of Essex, book 1632-33 folio 220.

Northweald Basset, Romford. 10 February 1633/4. Case of Leonard Wright, presented for being absent from church the last Sunday in July last being the 28 daye and goeing to the next pisse to an vnlicensed alehowse and there did continue drinkage with other company above an hour in the tyme of divine service by their own confession being examined before the Coroner by reason of the death of one Thomas Goodwyn of our pisse who was one of their company and happened to fall into a pond and was vnfortunately drowned before he came at his owne howse and likewise they confessed vpon their oath that they went to another like howse to drinke at the same time vntill darke night. Wright confessed, was fined 3s.4d.

Eadem William Goodwyn.

Archdeaconry of Essex, Liber Officiorum E/44, 1633-1635.

ARCHDEACONRY OF COLCHESTER.

St. Buttolphs Colchester. John Edlin and Roger Goodwin. At a visitation of Archdeacon of Colchester were sworn.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, 1609-11, folio 86a.

Colchester St. Leonards 1624 September 16. Roger Goodwin cited.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, 1624, folio 150.

Colchester, St. Leonard's. 1625, July 27. Roger Goodwin presented for not resorting to his own or any other parish church for the space of many months past and for obstinately abiding under the sentence of excommunication for the space of six or seven years.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, B.R. 18-27, folio 59.

Earls Colne, William Goodwin — that he liveth suspiciously with the servant of Thomas Lyttell of the same.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, KK(13) 1587-1589 folio 103.

Earls Colne Katherine Tibboulde — for incontinence with one William Goodwin of Whitecolne. Cited at Bocking, she is at Lyttle. Coggeshall.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, KK (13) 1587-89 folio 121

Further references to same case, folios: 136, 138, 145, and 146.

Hawkesley Magna November 8, 1633. William Goodwin and his wife for incontinency before marriage.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, 1632-34, folio 137.

Layer de la Haye. 1588. Roger Goodwin, curate of Layer de la Haye,

Archdeaconry of Colchester 1588-1589, folio 54

January 22 Dus Rogerus Goodwin Curat de Layer de la Haye. Send out these Suspensions Edward yet yf there be any in this note that are p' ching ministers and not post on the whall send out no suspencions against them.

Archdeaconry of Colchester 1590, folio 124.

Layer de la Hay. Mr. Goodwin, Curate, to certify of the repaying of the defects of the Chauncell.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, 1609-1611, folio 57.

Oakley Magna. 1591 April 13. Gregorius Goodwin Car. Jur. List of persons presented.

Archdeaconry of Colchester 1591, folio 163.

Oakley Magna. 1615. Daniel Goodwin that he keepeth a boy named Patrick from going to church.

Archdeaconry of Colchester K.23, 1615-1617

1623 October 22. Margaret Goodwin, widow, deceased. Richard Stone, executor exhibits will.

Archdeaconry of Colchester 1623, folio 60.

1625 October 12. Daniel Goodin deceased. Helen Goodwin relict and Richard Goodwin son. Inventory £80. 1s.4d.

Archdeaconry of Colchester 1625, folio 78

Fingrinhoe. Arthur Goodwin, incontinency with Mary Durrell.

Archdeaconry of Colchester 1615-1617 folio 148.

Ponisbright. Francis Goodwin, Delegitur per gardianos, and his wife Christian for that she was begotten with child before marriage.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, Book KK(13) 1587-1589,
folio 10.

Stanawaye. 1588 March 29 (no folio, last visitation in book)
Suspensions. Mr. John Goodwin, rector of Stanawaye li p.
Epm Lon. dat. 27 October 1587.

Archdeaconry of Colchester K. 12.

Thorrington. 1588 September 6. Edward Goodwin, clerk,
Curate of Thorrington, suspended.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, Book 1588-1589 folio 49.

Thundersley. 1623 February 3. Edward Goodwin and Margaret Battle als Goodwin his wife were married in the parish church of Canewdon by Mr. Thomas Newman minister there without license or banns. Goodwin said Newman said he had a license and paid him 13s.4d.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, no. 44, folio 150.

Tolshunt Major. 1625. Nicholas Gooding for suffering disorder in his house.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, B.R. 18/27 folio 25.

Turling. 1634, May 13. William Goodwin presented for fees.
Archdeaconry of Colchester 1632-1634, folio 226.

Witham. 1626 June 21. John Goodwin presented for absentsenting himself from church upon Sunday being the 14 of May last. Answer he was only absent in the afternoon.

Archdeaconry of Colchester, 1626, folio 181.

Wivenhoe. 1609. 1609 June 7. Arthur Goodwin and his wife presented for not coming to church.

Archdeaconry of Colchester 1609-1611, folio 7a.

CANTERBURY CASE LIST 1621.

That upright and honorable woman (lady) Anne Godden wife of Mich. Godden of Charing did complain against Cath. Baldock the wife of Ri. Baldock of the same parish that she used abusive language.

CONSISTORY OF ROCHESTER.

24 October 1569. James Gooding, Tretercliff v. Margaret Rickard.

Consistory of Rochester, Act Book 1568-77, folio 23.

8 January 1570-1 * * * * * Edmund Tucker late proctor, deceased. costs L4.

Consistory of Rochester, Act Book 1568-77, folio 68.

4 October 1605. Office v. wife of William Godden for railing and miscalling Thomas Godden and his wife.

Consistory of Rochester, Act Book 1602. 6. Folio 175.

ARCHDEACONRY OF NORFOLK.

Court at Bawdswell, 22 March 1586/7, James Goodwynne against Elizabeth Lincolne, Robert Clophamson, Thomas Soolye and Alice Coleham and were sworn.

Court at Hitcham 10 March 1581, James Goodwyn and Elizabeth Lincolne.

Court at Hitcham 5 May 1587, Coleham examined.

Court at Hitcham 23 June 1587.

Court at Hitcham 27 September 1587.

Court at Hutcham 27 October 1587.

Court at Hitcham 24 November 1587.

Court at Hitcham 19 January 1587/8.

Court at Hitcham 20 June 1589, Newman and Roger Allen.

Court at Hitcham 12 July 1588, Newman examined.

Court at Hitcham 2 August 1588, business continued.

Court at Hitcham 20 September 1588, business continued.

Court at Hitcham 17 January 1588/9, Goodwyn to pay Lincolne 50/-.

Archdeaconry of Norfolk. Act Book 1583-1589.

CONSISTORY OF NORWICH.

Edmund Goodwyn, gent. Sequestration 11 July 1555 of Vicarage of Nekton directed to.

Consistory of Norwich Act Book 2 (1555-1557) folio 18.

11 June 1565. Fines made to Henry Grime of Beteley, yeoman, Walter Tungate late of Martham, yeoman, and Simon Fleck of Stodye, tanner, for not appearing before Mr. Thomas Goodwin, LL.B.

Consistory of Norwich, Act Book 5 (1563-1570) folio 136.

7 June 1568. Licence to Stephen Goodwin to preach in the diocese of Norwich.

Consistory of Norwich Act Book 5 (1563-1570) folio 282.

YARMOUTH ASSEMBLY RECORDS.

Monday before feast of St. Peter and Paul 3 & 4 Philip & Mary corn to be ready to show to bailiffs in each house on 10th of July per me. William Willesey, constabulary.

WILLIAM GOODWIN - 1 combe.

Yarmouth Borough Assembly Book No. 1 alias Book A.
(1550-1559) page 17.

Council held at the Tohows, 1 March, 1 Elizabeth.

Agreed that Mr. Baylye shall make seasure of the howse of Alexander Goodwyn, late of Formesett.

Assembly Book 2. folio 206; Great Yarmouth.

7 October 22 Elizabeth.

To go to
wydowe
Smythes for
the Towne
writinges

Imprimis At this Assembly were appointed Master Mr. Felton, Mr. Goodwyn And Henry Manshipp to goe to the Wydow Smythes house to receive the Town writings and to bring them to the next Assembly.

Yarmouth Borough Assembly Book, no. 4 alias book D
(1579-1598) page 1.

Friday before St. Bartholomew August, 24 Elizabeth,
These pson following appointed to be Mr Balyeves

Freemen

freemen viz.

Adam Goodinges for Mr Baly Harris.

William Gray atto'ny/ for Mr. Baly Harbottle.

Yarmouth Borough Assembly Book, no. 4 alias Book D,
(1579-1598) page 54.

Councill held St. Johns day 37 Elizabeth

Henricus Stanton }
Willus Crowe } Ballij.

At this Assemblye vpon the readinge of Adam Goodinge petition the house hath appointed theis to viewe the Lande, that were appointed to viewe the Lane againste Shortes myll & to make reporte what they thinke of it at the nexte Assemblie.

Yarmouth Borough Assembly Book, no. 4 alias Book D
(1579-1598) page 248

1594 28 November 37 Elizabeth

Henricus Stanton }
Willmus Crowe } balij.

Yarmouth Borough Assembly Book, no. 4 alias Book D, folio 242.

Mr Crowe for abusing Mr Bayliff Younges in Badd wordes, was vrged to acknowledge his faulte or else he has benee dismissed of his place

“Also for that it was proved by witnesses that Mr Willm Crowe hathe abused Mr Bailiggs wth soon-drye evill and vnreuerent speaches and threates in disgrace of themselves but especiale of their place and beinge for the same comanded downe vntill the house should determyne thereof The house did agree that except Mr Crowe woulde acknowledge his fault & reconcyle himselfe he should be dismissed of his place in this assemblie wherevpon he beinge called vp did confess his faults and reconcile himselfe wth Mr Bailiffe & the whole house did accept accordingle.

Yarmouth Borough Assemblie Book, no. 4 alias Book D.
(1579-1598) folio 261.

17 August 1601. The house promiseth to save Mr. Bayliff Cowper and Mr. Lavile harmlesse against Mr. Goodwyn of Norwich of a bond of the penalty of £100 for the payment of £50 to be paid at Saint Andrew next.

Assembly Book 5. folio 25; Great Yarmouth.

27 September 1605. Elizabeth Harrison allowed to make a pent house.

Assembly Book 5. folio 49; Great Yarmouth.

29 April 1613. George Peapes now apprentice to Hopewell of this town * * * * The town received from Edward Thur-

lowe of Burnham, Norfolk, gentleman, £37 * * * * * and agrees to pay to George Peapes at the end of 5 years from 28 April £55.

Assembly Book 5. folio 111; Great Yarmouth.

1 August 1605. Thomas Pope to have his dwelling in the house under the South Gate.

Assembly Book 5. folio 48. Great Yarmouth.

Council held Monday next before the feast of Saint Simon and Saint Jude.

5 Edward VI. Oct. 1576.

Defaulters * * * * * John Woodwarde.

Assembly Book 1. folio 28. Great Yarmouth.

TAUNTON CASTLE DOCUMENTS.

Jury * * * * * Thomas Gooding.

Taunton Castle, Three Weeken Court, Book
1567-1569 folio 31.

Translated.

Thomas Goodwin senior surrenders into the hands of the Lord, one close of land containing 3 rods called the Westerhay in the tith of Otterford to the use of his son and heir Thomas Goodwin according to use of the manor of Taunton Dean. 22 April, 19 Elizabeth in presence of Thomas Wilye, Nich. Mychell, tenants of the manor.

Taunton Castle, Absolute Surrenders, Mortgages
and Conditional Surrenders and Entries
1576-1584, folio 14.

Translated.

Thomas Goodwin surrenders a messuage and 5 acres in Otterford to the use of William Mere of Stoke Mary on condition that if he pay £34 to William Mere by the feast of St. Luke the Evangelist at Castle of Taunton in 1583. Witnesses: John Clement, junior, and Robert Parsons, tenants of Manor of Taunton Dean.

Taunton Castle, Absolute Surrenders, Mortgages and
Conditional Surrenders and Entries, 1576-1584,
folio 121.

21 Elizabeth fine 21s. Margaret relict of Thomas Goodwyn for 1 messuage and 5 acres of land in tithing of Otterforth which devolved on Lord of Manor by death of said Thomas Goodwyn. Entry made 11 April 1584.

Witnesses: John Combe, Senior, John Combe, Junior.

Taunton Castle, Absolute Mortgage and Conditional Surrenders 1576-1584, folio 139.

Otterford. 8 October 25 Elizabeth. Thomas Goodwin in presence of Thomas Davidge and Henry Birde tenants of Taunton Deane surrenders land to use of William Sheare if he forfeits payment of £34 by 1584.

Taunton Castle, Mortgage Surrender Book, 1583-1590, folio 9.

Simon Goden surrenders a messuage and land in Hundred of Hollway to use of Simon Sanders as mortgage for payment of £40.

Dated 4 January, 31 Elizabeth Signed, mark Simones Goden, William Gully, John Haynes, Johis Master.

Taunton Castle, Mortgage Surrender Book, 1583-1590, folio 137b

Simon Godent's use of Robert Carvannell for £25 6s.8.

Taunton Castle Mortgage Surrender Book 1583-1590, folio 170.

Hundred of Otterford. Margaret Goodwyn widow surrendered 1 messuage and 5 acres of land and 1 mill with appurtenances and a water course in the tithing of Otterford late Thomas Goodwyn to the use of Leonard Mannyng and his heirs and assigns on condition that if the said Margaret Goodwyn shall pay or cause to be paid to Leonard Manning or his executors or assigns £27 at the feast of the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist next after the date of this surrender in the treasury of Taunton Castle to the use of the said Leonard then this surrender shall be void. Taken 18 September, 27 Elizabeth, in the presence of John Clement junior and George Grigge.

Sign B Margaret Goodwyn. Sign + John Clement. Sign + George Grigge.

Paid in the presence of Robert Trotte and Nicholas Gybbes at the feast of Saint John 1586.

Taunton Castle, Mortgages Surrenders, Book
1583/90, folio 507.

Hundred of Otterforde. Margaret Goodwyn widow surrendered as above (see folio 507) to the use of Nicholas Gybbes, his heirs and assigns on condition that if the said Margaret Goodwyn pay or cause to be paid the sum £20 on the feast Saint John the Baptist 1587 to the use of the said Nicholas, then this surrender shall be void.

Taken 24 June, 28 Elizabeth, in the presence of Robert Trotte and Nicholas Neat, tenants of the Manor of Taunton Deane.

Sign *m* Margaret Goodwyn. Nicholas Neat *T*

21 June 1587 Nicholas Gybbes acknowledges that he has been paid in the presence of George Stone and William Keuer. Still in force on the feast of the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist 1587.

Taunton Castle, Mortgages Surrenders, Book
1583/90 folio 508.

Hundred of Otterforde. Margaret Goodwin widow surrendered as above (see folio 507) to the use of Matthew Gybbes his heirs and assigns on condition that if the said Margaret pay the full sum of £22 by the feast of the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist in the year 1588 to the use of the said Matthew, this surrender shall be void.

Taken 21 June 29 Elizabeth in the presence of George Stone and William Kewer, tenants of the Manor.

Sign *m* Margaret Goodwyn. Sign *m* George Stone. Sign \wedge William Kewer.

Taunton Castle Mortgage Surrenders, Book
1583-/90, folio 510.

Margaret Goodwyn widow surrendered as above (see folio 507) to the use of Matthew Gybbes, his heirs and assigns. If Margaret pay £24, 4/- by the feast of the Nativity of Saint John the Baptist 1589 to the use of the said Matthew Gybbes, this surrender shall be void.

Taken 23 June, 30 Elizabeth in the presence of Nicholas Gybbes and John Payne.

Sign *m* Margaret Goodwyn. John Payne. Sign *m* Nicholas Gybbes.

Cancelled and another taken 21 June 1589.

Taunton Castle. Mortgage Surrenders. Book
1583/90 folio, 512.

Hundred of Otterford. Margaret Goodwyn widow surrendered as above (see folio 507) to same. Taken 21 June 31 Elizabeth in the presence of Roger Chaplyn and Nicholas Gybbes.

Void 14 May 1589 in the presence of Roger Chaplyn and John Slape. Paid L26.

Taunton Castle Mortgage Surrenders, Book
1583-90 folio 514.

ditto. 24 March 32 Elizabeth.

Taunton Castle, Mortgage Surrenders, Book
1583/90, folio, 515.

1591 33 Elizabeth. Tithing of Otterford. Margaret Goodwin appears on p. 465.

Taunton Castle 1582-1592.

Latin. Anno 29 Elizabeth. fs iis iiij. d. Simon Goden for 1 messuage and 15 acres of virgin land and pasture together in Ruishton Moor in the tithing of Ruishton. From John Bruscombe holding the (rentseck?)
Taunton Castle 1583-1592 folio 437b.

Folio 468. Same again by Goden, is crossed out and Coden substituted.

Latin. 1595. 1 Ex. Anno (26?) 36? Elizabeth, f 8/4.
Peter Goddwyn p' for 1 cottage, houselot and appurtenances containing 2 daywere in the tithing of Obridge.

fin 8/4. From John Brodforde holding the (rentseck?)
Taunton Castle Fines, 1592-1602 folio 169a.

Latin. Hundred of Staplegrove.
29 January, 38 Elizabeth. William Goddwyn gentleman, for permission to dispose of his farm to whom-

soever he pleases, 1 messuage, 1 quit-rent, 10 acres of virgin land in the tithing of Obridge on Christmas Day in the year of our Lord 1595 to the end of the period, and during the whole period of 26 years next following the completion of plowing and seeding the land during the said period to etc. (if on the same Christmas 1 year on the following day, if the aforesaid William and Chrispia his wife scrupulously keep to the agreement 1 year after this day.
Taunton Castle Fines, 1592-1602 folio 201.

ARCHDEACONRY OF SUFFOLK.

20 March 1622. For copy of recognizance, Gooddinge. 10^d.
Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 5 folio 5.

14 June 1622. For copy of recognizance. Gooddinge ad(**) Suckerman. 10.
Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 5 folio 7.

15 March 1622/3. Copies of deposition in case of Suckerman contra Gooddinge to be made.
Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 5 folio 29.

4 April 1623. For copies of deposition of witnesses Suckerman contra Gooddinge, besides 3/- already received. 20 .
Archdeaconry of Suffolk, Act Book 6, folio 1.

ARCHDEACONRY OF SUDBURY.

Agreement between John Anthonie and Ozeus Whaples. Be it known unto all men by these presents that whereas I John Anthonie of Ashlye in the co. of Cambs, clerke, stande bounde unto Ozee Whaples of Kyrtyln, Cambs, yeoman in the sum of 4 score pounds for the payment of £40 as in the same obligation (hearing date Anne 27th Regime) moreplanelie appereth and the said sum of £40 not satisfied, noe yt is agreed between the saide John Anthonie and the Ozee Whaples that the said Anthonie his heirs &c, shall paie or cause to be paid unto the said Ozee Whaples his heirs &c the said sum of £40 in manner and forme following: £20 within one year next following the date of the presents to be paid to the said Ozee Whaples and the

other £20 to be paid unto Jeremy Whaples son of the said Ozee (now being of the age of 12 years) at such time as the said Jeremy shall accomplish the age of 21 years. If the said Jeremy depart out of this world before he is 21, then the £20 shall be paid to the said Ozee Whaples at such time as Jeremye should have been 21. For the better security of these payments the said John Anthonie doth give grantte and set over the said Ozee Whaples all his household stuff, implements, goods in his house, horses, bullock, &c.

4 February 32 Elizabeth.

Witnesses John Myllwarde, John Blackman and Raffé Cockerton.

23 August 1591. Ozee Whaples produced witnesses to prove the above.

Archdeaconry of Sudbury. Register Bacon,
folio 72.

IPSWICH COURT ROLLS.

3 & 4 James I. Thomas Gooddinge of Freston, gent and Marie his wife in accomplishing an agreement. Thomas Gooding sells to Edward Melsoppe a messuage in parish of St. Mary at Elms which belonged to William Gooding, grandfather of Thomas Gooding.

Court Rolls of Ipswich.

Richard Wade of Ipswich and Maria his wife, sell to John Goodwyn of Ipswich, marryner, and Cicilia his wife a tenement and land in St. Clements.

Court Rolls of Ipswich 1006-7.

20 September, I. James I. James Colman of Bramford, wolen weaver and Christian his wife, sold messuage in St. Mary le tower Ipswich to Francis Goodinge of Bramforde, silkweaver.

Court Rolls of Ipswich.

APPRENTICES ENROLLMENT AT YORK.

Robert Goodwin, son of Richard Goodwin of London, linen draper, apprenticed to Henry Chapman. Enrolled 21 August, 1600. (Entry never completed).

Enrollment of apprentices at York.

BRITISH MUSEUM? .

First of September 1656. William Goodwin of London, goldsmith, landed at Dover ye 29th past out a small vessell from callice and came to London in company of the said Thomas Dent and Robert Piggott and lodgith at his house at ye Bottle in Cheapside in the parish of ffoster London and saith he went over into ffrance only to see Callice and is now returned.

British Museum ?,Additional Manuscripts 34015,vol.11?page 54

IRELAND STATE PAPERS.

13 August 1653. John Woodward of the Middle Temple.

Charles Woodward of Colchester, clothier.

Ireland State Papers vol ? page 427.

Thomas Goodwin of London.

Ireland State Papers vol ? page 432.

Abigail Roberts relict of John Roberts to John Watson to draw for Everard Roberts son and heir who is now beyond seas.

Ireland State Papers vol ? page 435.

William Goodwinde to Eames.

Ireland State Papers vol ? page 438.

Goodwin (Kilkenny)

Ireland State Papers vol ? page 453.

William Goodwin, Francis Hill, Lawrence Sandes, Samuel Eames.

Ireland State Papers vol ? page 463.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY, MATRICULATIONS
AND DEGREES.

Godden, Robert, Trinity. s. L 1623-4. A.B.1627-8;A.M.1631.

Goddin, William,Corp.Ch. s. c.1593.

- Goddinge, Rich. Clare. s. E 1621. A.B.1623-4;A.M.1627,Goodin.
 Godwin, Edmund, Queen's. s. E 1635. A.B.1638-9;A.M.1642.
 Godwin, Edward, Christ's. p. E 1629. A.B.1632-3.
 Godwin, John, Christ's. p. E 1629.
 Godwin, Samuel, Christ's. p. E 1639. [Goodwin.]
 Godwin, William, v. Goodwin.
 Gooding, James, Emm. p. c.1592.
 Goodinge [Goodwin.] John, Sid. p. E 1610. A.B.(Pem.)1613-4;A.M.1617.
 Goodinge, John, Pemb.* [1658] A.B.1661-2;A.M.1665.
 Goodinge, Robert, Queen's.s. M 1620. A.B.1623-4.
 Goodin, Samuel, Queen's. p. E 1627.
 Gooddinge, Thomas,Clare. p. L 1577-8. A.B. 1581-2;A.M.1585,
 Golding.
 Goodwin, Anth. Trin. s. E 1571. A.B.1575-6(Mat. Gooddyn)
 Goodwyn, Barth. Queen's p. L 1578-9.
 Goodwin, Barthram,John's p. E 1618. A.B. 1621-2; A.M.1625.
 Goodwin,Blaise, [Caius. f-c M 1569.]
 Goodwin, Edmund, Corp.Ch. s. E 1607. A.B.1610-1;A.M.1614,
 Godwin.
 Goodwin, Edmund, Jesus. p. E 1656. A.B.1659-60;A.M.1664.
 Goodwin, Edward, Corp.Ch. [1581.]
 Goodwin, Ewin, Corp.Ch. p. E 1623. A.B.1626-7.
 Goodwin, Fran. Trin. p. E 1637. A.B.1641-2;A.M.1645(Mat. Goodam)
 Goodwyn, George, Trin.* p. M 1578. A.B.1582-3;A.M.1586; S.T.B.1593.
 Goodwyn, George, Christ's.s. L 1581-2.
 Goodwin, George, [Emm. p. E 1630.]
 Goodwin, George, Caius. s. E 1632. A.B.1634-5;A.M.1638.
 Goodwyn, John, Mich. Ho.p. E 1544.
 Goodwynne, John, Corp. Ch.p. M 1581.
 Goodwyn, John John's* s. M 1587. A.B. (?1591-2); A.M. 1595; S.T.B.1602; S.T.P. 1616;
 Goodwin, John, Trin.* p. E 1609. A.B.1612-3;A.M.1616 (Mat. Gooddin)
 Goodwin, John, Sid. p. E 1610.
 Goodwin, John, Queen's s. E 1612. A.B.1615-6;A.M.1619.

- Goodwinge, John, King's. s. E 1613.
- Goodwin, John, Trin. s. E 1625. A; B. 1628-9; A.M. 1632.
- Goodwin, John, A.B. (King's) 1631 (Incorp. from Oxford); A.M. 1631.
- Goodwin, John, Emm. p. E 1629. A.B. 1632-3; A.M. 1636.
- Goodwin, John. [Christ's p. E 1635.]
- Goodwin, John, John's p. M 1656. A.B. 1659-60; A.M. 1663.
- Goodwin, Jonat. Jesus. s. E 1623. A.B. 1636-7; A.M. 1641.
- Goodwynne, Mat. Caius. p. E 1579.
- Goodwin, Nath. Corp. Ch. s. M 1619. A.B. 1623; A.M. 1627.
- Goodwin, Nath. A.M. 1633 (Incorp. from Oxford).
- Goodwin, Phil. John's. s. E 1623. A.B. 1626-7; A.M. 1630.
- Goodwin, Phil. Corp. Ch. s. E 1653. A.B. 1656-7; A.M. 1660.
- Goodwin, Ralph, Trin.* p. E 1608. A.B. 1611-2; A.M. 1615.
- Goodwin, Ralph, Trin. H. s. E 1637. A.B. (Qu.) 1639-40; A.M. 1643.
- Goodwin, Rich. Magd. s. M 1621. A.B. 1624) 5.
- Goodwin, Rich. Emm. s. M 1632. A.B. 1635-6; A.M. 1639.
- Goodwin, Rob. Queen's [s. E 1620.] A.B. 1623-4, Gooddin; A.M. 1627.
- Goodwyn, Roger, Queen's s. M 1569. A.B. 1573-4.
- Goodwin, Tho. John's p. c. 1593.
- Goodwin, Tho. Emm. p. E 1607. A.B. 1610-1; A.M. 1614.
- Goodwin, Tho. Christ's p. E 1614. A.B. 1616-7; A.M. (*Cath.) 1620; S.T.B. 1630
- Goodwin, Tho. Sidney. p. E 1632.
- Goodwin, [Tho.] Peterho. p. E 1637.
- Goodwin, Tho. Cath. p. M 1639. A.B. 1642-3; A.M. (*Joh.) 1646.
- Goodwyn, Vincent, Gonv. H. s. M 1554.
- Goodwyn, Vincent, Caius. p. E 1588. A.B. (? 1691-2); A.M. 1595.
- Goodwyn, W. John's. p. M 1564.
- Goodwyn, Will. A.M. 1683 (Incorp. from Oxford).
- Goodwin, Will. A.B. (Corp. C.) 1597-8, Godwyn; A.M. 1601.
- Goodin, Will. Queen's s. L 1620-1. A.B. 1623-4.
- Goodwin, Will. John's. s. E 1621.
- Goodwin, Will. Queen's S. M 1621. A.B. 1624-5; A.M. 1628.
- Goodwin, Will. Emm. p. E 1627. A.B. 1630-1
- Goodwin, [Christ's. s. L 1622-3.]

- s. Sizar.
 p. Pensioner.
 * Fellow of.
 f-c. Fellow-Commoner.
 M. Michaelmas Term.
 E. Easter Term.
 L. Lent Term

Square brackets denote a College source of information.

From "University of Cambridge; Matriculations and Degrees, 1544-1659," by John Venn and J.A. Venn.

LIST OF PERSONS BEARING THE NAME OF OZIAS.

Goodwin, Ozias,	sr.died Bocking,1626.
	" jr. living Bocking 1627.
Adams	" Sudbury,1580.Castle Hedingham 1610
Baldwin	" buried Bocking
Botwright	" Barham,Suffolk.
Churchman	" St.Augustine's London,1630,
Cowper	" Rype,Sussex,1545.
Freulen	" born Canterbury,circa 1620.
Humphrey	" born Honiton,Devon
Johnson	" living Halstead 1600
Kemp	" Feversham,circa 1680
Marsh	" Burnham,Essex,1580.
Meggott	" Hoxey,Isle of Axholme,1623.
Rainsford	" Hertfordshire,circa 1700.
Spratley	" buried Stepney.
White	" buried St. Lawrence,Norwich,1630.
Wigham	" Yarmouth 1626.
Younger	" Barham,Suffolk,1590.

OMISSIONS.

Page 193. The following paragraph should have appeared between the abstracts of the will of Robert Gooddinge and that of William Goodwine.

7 May 1614. Administration of the goods of Ann Goodwin, late of Okely Magna, county Essex, deceased, granted to William Goodwin the brother

P. C. C. Administration Act Book 1614 folio 147

Page 758. This will should have been inserted after that of Thomas Woodward.

Will of Bridget Gawsell Newgate of Poncett (Forncett?) St Marys, county Norfolk, Widow. Dated 17 April, 1643. To be buried in Chancel of the Church (supposed St. Mary Poncett (Forncett?)) Born in Denvers, county Norfolk. To Poor of Holkham £5. Gives to eldest son of John Pinkethman and Hellen his wife my niece Silver Cup and £40. To the next son of John Pinkethman £30. To my niece Elizabeth wife of Robert Barber (see Blomfeild Vol. 7 318) of Denvers, Gent 40 shillings to buy a ring. To Kindsman John Lane of Gaywood, Clark, £100 and Mary his wife £30. To Godson Francis son of said John Lane* £20 when 14 years. To Frances wife of Richard Warner Gent, Daughter in Law.† To Susan Warner £20 when 15 years. To Bridget Warner £50 when 15 years. To Anne Warner 5 marks when 15 years. Mary when 15 years 5 marks. All daughters of Richard Warner a present. Item I give unto Christopher Newgate my brother in Law 40 shillings Item, I give unto Edmund Newgate ye son of Edmund Newgate of Holkham Gent. £20 when he shall accomplish the age of 14 years to be paid him by my executor. If Edmund die before he comes to the age of 14 years then my mind is that his Elder brother William Newgate shall have said sum at such time as said Edmund should have accomplished the age of 14 years. To God-daughter Bridget daughter of Roger Heckelton (perhaps Eccleston or Eckelton) 20 shillings To Edmund Hecklestone the Elder £5. To Henry Rose of Denver 20 shillings. To Bridget daughter of Thomas Gawsell

* Rector of Gaywood 1635. Blomfeild vol. 8 p. 424.

† See Warner Pedigree fines College of Arms.

of Denvers, Henry Arthur of Denvers both small leguests. To son in Law Edmund Newgate of Holkham Gent. and Margerey his wife each 20 shillings to buy rings. To Cousin Peter Wilkinson of Norwich 20 shillings. To the mother of said Peter Wilkinson 20 shillings. To Mary daughter of Nicholas Coates of Mildenhall, near Ely, county Suffolk 40 shillings. To Goddaughter Bridgett Anderson 20 shillings. To Cousin Anthony Chauntrey 5 marks. To his daughter Margaret 5 marks. To Alice wife of Mr. Gundley of Norwich, Clerk, 20 shillings. To Henry Hall, my Godson, son of Richard Hall, Clerk, of Shottesham 20 shillings. To Maid which happens to serve me when I die 20 shillings. Item. Not having given anything to my dear and loving Kindsman Robert Gawsell of Shottesham, county Norfolk, Esq, whom I make sole Executor giving him the greatest of all my Estate than to any other, also thinking he will better pay my legacies than another according to the true meaning of my last Will & Testament, I therefore give my loving Kindsman Robert Gawsell Esq. of Shottisham and to his heirs for ever all my lands and Tenements and hereditaments as well free-hold as Copy-hold &c. &c. in the towns of Gessing and Buxton, county Norfolk and in other town and towns adjoining also all lands and tenements I lately bought of Jacob Preston of Lincolns Inn, Esq. by Indenture dated 8 October, 14 Charles 1, &c. Mentions Cousin Gregory Gawsell of Watlington one of the legatees in this my last Will also John Lane of Gaywood another Legatee. Mentions Bond of £500 with a condition that said Robert Gawsell the Executor shall well and truly fulfill said trust and pay all Legacies,

Witness

Signed Bridget Newgate,

Stephen Buxton

Francis Linkore

John Roope

Will proved at Norwich July 4th, 1644.

Consistory Wills, Ipswich. Alston number 1.

Number 133 on cover.

Page 1123. Line 15 from bottom, insert Richard before Hutton.

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

JUN 8 - 1956

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>

<http://stores.ebay.com/Ancestry-Found>



Thank you for your order !

This media compilation, our respective advertisements and marketing materials are protected under U.S. Copyright law. The Federal Digital Millennium Copyright Act and various International Copyright laws prohibit the unauthorized duplication and reselling of this media. Infringement of any of these written or electronic intellectual property rights can result in legal action in a U.S. court.

If you believe your disc is an unauthorized copy and not sold to you by **Rockyguana** or **Ancestry Found** please let us know by emailing at

<mailto:dclark4811@gmail.com>

It takes everyone's help to make the market a fair and safe place to buy and sell.